

YOUR  
SINGLES

STILL  
95p  
ONLY

JULY '86

FIGHT  
THE FLAB-  
ROCK'N' WRESTLE'S  
HERE!



SPECTRUM  
MUSIC  
FOR ABSOLUTE  
BEGINNERS

HEAVY ON THE MAGICK • SUPERBOWL • SPINDIZZY • REDHAWK • BOUNDER  
TANTALUS COMPO ~ WIN A 128 • HOLY POSTER BATMAP! • WIN A SPECTRUM  
SPECTRUM FAULT-FINDING GUIDE • SAGA 2001 KEYBOARD



# Heavy on the Magick



CONVERSATIONS  
WITH APEX



OLD TROLL!



BEWARE OF THE  
WEREWOLF!



SCREEN SHOTS FROM  
THE SPECTRUM VERSION



THE DOUBT OF  
RABAK



BEFORE THE GATES  
OF WOLFDORP



MAGOT  
THE PRINCE



From **GARGOYLE**  
~the **GAMEMASTERS**

**SPECTRUM 48/128K**

(AVAILABLE NOW)

**AMSTRAD**

(AVAILABLE MAY 1986)

**CBM 64/128**

(AVAILABLE SOON)

**£9.95**

GARGOYLE GAMES LTD., 74 KING STREET, DUDLEY, WEST MIDLANDS DY2 8QB  
Telephone: (Sales) 0384 238777 (General) 0384 237222



# insider

## MEGAGAME

52

### Heavy On The Magick

A master game from the  
dungeon masters.

## SCREENSHOTS

28

Ten tantalising pages of triff games.

- Spindizzy/Electric Dreams
- Bounder/Gremlin Graphics
- Highway Encounter/Vortex
- The Planets/Martech
- Red Hawk/Melbourne House
- Superbowl/Ocean
- Kirel/Addictive
- Legend Of The Amazon Women/US Gold
- Phoenix/Alternative Software
- WOW Games/War On Want
- Astrocade/DDS
- Hocus Focus/Quicksilver
- Treasure Hunt/Macsen Software
- A Ticket To Ride/Mastertronic
- Henry's Hoard/Alternative Software
- The Secret Of Levitation/Americana
- Tantalus/Quicksilver
- Spiky Harold/Firebird
- Countdown/Mascen Software
- Mantronix/Probe Software
- Knight Tyme/Mastertronic

## MUSIC FEATURE

The Absolute Beginners'  
Guide



BEEP THE  
RETREAT

39

## POSTER MAP

46

Holy Mackerel! It's the Bat Map.

## COVER GAME

44



Rock 'n' Wrestle Ring-side seats  
for Melbourne House's wrestling  
simulation.

## INTERVIEW

55

Heavy On The Mockery Gassin'  
with the Gargoyle geezers.

## PROGS

47

Program Power Pull-Out  
Invadas — shoot 'em up in style.

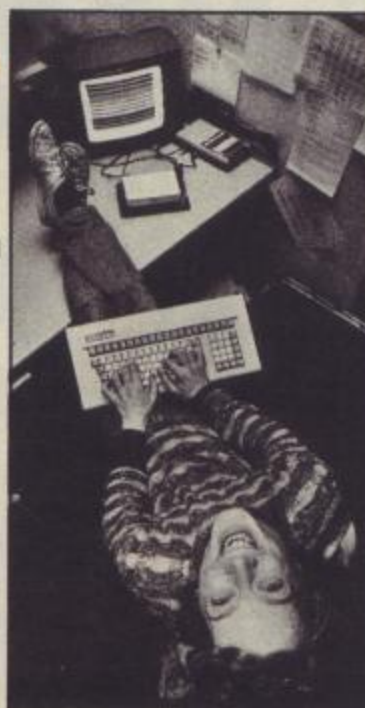
## HARDWARE

24

Hard Facts Special Steve  
Adams' Fault-Finding Chart.

81

Saga 2001  
You can use  
it in the  
bathroom, you  
can use it in  
the hall and if  
you really  
want to you  
can hang it on  
the wall.



## GAMES

HackFree Zone ..... 26  
XXXX Hex-rated hints.

## COMPOS

Tantalus Compo ..... 20  
Win a trip to London and a  
Spectrum 128.  
Boulder Compo ..... 65  
Bounce off with a copy of  
Gremlin's Boulder.  
SpecDrum Compo ..... 43  
Beat it and win a sensational  
SpecDrum.

## REGULARS

Frontlines ..... 8  
It's hip, it's groovy and it's new!  
Letters ..... 17  
Put it on paper and win a badge.  
Hit List ..... 33  
Suss out this month's rippers and  
dippers.  
Subscriptions ..... 80  
Is the Ed really an 'edcase?  
Hacking Away ..... 23  
Do the hokey POKEy with ZZKJ.  
QL News ..... 84  
Hello, QL world!  
YS Adventures ..... 72  
Help is at hand with Mike  
Gerrard.  
Back Issues ..... 87  
Task Force ..... 71  
Don't be listless — get into a  
routine.  
Compo Winners ..... 56  
Be there or be a loser.  
Input/Output ..... 91  
Backlash ..... 95  
Would you give someone your  
last lol?

## CARTOON

57

### Wally Monthly



Enter the wacky  
world of Wally!

## TALK TO US!

01-631 1433  
EDITOR Kevin Cox  
PUBLISHER Stephen England  
SUBSCRIPTION Suzie Matthews  
01-580 0504/631 1433  
ADVERTISEMENT ENQUIRIES  
Mark Salmon, Neil Dyson  
Your Sinclair, Sportscene  
Specialist Press Ltd., 14  
Rathbone Place, London W1P  
1DE.





# BATMAN<sup>TM</sup>

THE VIGILANTE OF GOTHAM CITY



NOW YOU HOLD THE KEY  
TO THE WORLD OF THE  
**CAPED CRUSADER**  
COMING THIS EASTER  
from...


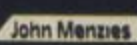
SPECTRUM 48K

**7.95**



AMSTRAD

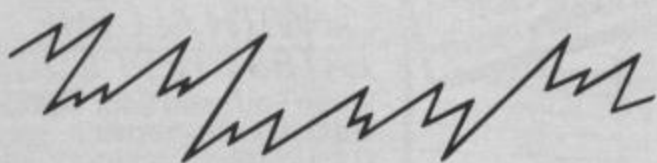
**8.95**

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of:  WHSMITH,  John Menzies, WOOLWORTH, LASKYS, Rumbelows, Greens.

<sup>TM</sup> indicates Trademark of D. C. Comics Inc. ©1982. All Rights Reserved.



# Your key to communications!



## PRESTEL

PRESTEL is a trademark of British Telecommunications

FREE Electronic Mail . . . International  
Telex . . . 10 National Chatlines (Interactive  
Bulletin Boards) . . . 70,000 users across the  
UK . . . Teleshopping . . . Multi-User  
Interactive Strategy Games

Instant computer news . . . Hardware and  
software reviews . . . Technical features . . .  
Hints and tips . . . On-line business advice  
and features

FREE and discounted quality software to  
download direct to your micro—**24 hours a  
day**

300,000 pages of information on the huge  
Prestel database

**for just 20p a day**

*Micronet 800—  
The ultimate  
peripheral*

Micronet 800  
8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ  
Telephone: 01-278 3143

To: Micronet 800, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1  
Please send me a brochure on Micronet 800

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_ Micro \_\_\_\_\_

YS.7.86



# 24 HOUR

# COMPUTER REPAIRS

## HOW TO GET YOUR SPECTRUM REPAIRED FOR ONLY £19.95

THE NO. 1  
REPAIR CENTRE  
IN THE U.K.  
OTHERS  
FOLLOW

SPECTRUM (only)  
KEYBOARD  
REPAIRS £8.95  
THE CHEAPEST  
AROUND

WHILE YOU  
WAIT SERVICE  
CALL FOR APPOINTMENT

TRADE  
REPAIRS MOST  
WELCOME

WHY NOT COME AND  
VISIT US AT OUR NEW 2,500  
SQ. FT. WORKSHOP. YOU CAN  
EVEN HAVE A CUP OF COFFEE  
WHILE YOU WAIT.



## TEN ★ REPAIR SERVICE

- ★ While you wait service including computer spare parts over the counter.
- ★ All computers fully overhauled and fully tested before return.
- ★ Fully insured for the return journey.
- ★ Fixed low price of £19.95 including post, packing and VAT. (Not a between price of really up to £30.00 which some of our competitors are quoting).
- ★ Discounts for schools and colleges.
- ★ Five top games worth £33.00 for you to enjoy and play with every Spectrum repair.
- ★ We repair Commodore 64's, Vic 20's, Commodore 16's and Plus 4's.
- ★ The most up to date test equipment developed by us to fully test and find all faults within your computer.
- ★ Keyboard repairs, Spectrum rubber key boards only £8.95.
- ★ 3 month written guarantee on all repairs.

### VIDEOVAULT HEALTH WARNING!!!

Sending your computer to any other Repair Centre can seriously Damage Its Health -

## ARE YOU ANOTHER CUSTOMER - fed up waiting weeks for your estimate?

Need your computer repaired fast? Then send it now to the **Number One Repair Company in the U.K.**, or call in and see us at our new fully equipped 2,500 square foot workshop, with all the latest test equipment available. You are more than welcome.

We will repair your computer while you wait and help you with any of your technical problems. Commodore computers repaired for only £35.00. Please note we give you a 100% **low fixed price** of £19.95 which includes return post and packing, VAT, not a between price like some other Repair Companies offer. We don't shock you with repair bills £30.00 upwards. We don't just repair the fault and send your computer back, we give your computer a:-

**FREE**

## OVERHAUL WITH EVERY REPAIR WE DO:-

We correct Colour, Sound, Keyboard, Check the loading and saving chip, Put new feet on the base if required, Check for full memory, Check all sockets including ear/mike and replace where needed.

All for an inclusive price of £19.95 including VAT, all parts, insurance and post and packing. No hidden extras whatsoever. We don't have to boast too much about our service as we have thousands of customers from all over the world highly delighted with our service. A first class reputation for speed and accuracy. Don't forget, we are only twenty minutes from Manchester City Centre so why not call in, have a coffee with us and see your computer being repaired.

## BEST SERVICE - BEST PRICES!

**NOW OPEN**  
**NEW**  
**VideoVault**

## "INTERNATIONAL" REPAIR CENTRE

... WITH ALL THE  
LATEST TEST EQUIPMENT

When you send your computer to us we don't only repair it, we check the colour, sound, memory, keyboard, feet, in fact fully overhaul your computer for as little as £19.95. The price includes all costs including return post, packing and insurance, plus VAT, three months no quibble guarantee with each repair.

**PLUS** NOW 5 FREE EXCITING  
TOP GAMES WORTH OVER  
**£33.00 (M.R.P.)**

**DON'T** WAIT WEEKS FOR  
YOUR QUOTE TO ARRIVE.

We repair all computers within 24 hours, the quickest in the business, or a "while you wait" service. 20 minutes from Manchester.

## COMMODORES

★ NOW REPAIRED ★

Commodore 64, C16's, Vic 20,  
Same Day Service.

Call us for details or purchase  
the I.C.'s from our D.I.Y. section

## HOW TO SEND OFF YOUR COMPUTER

Just parcel your computer in suitable packaging enclosing just £19.95 for your Spectrum repair, or £35.00 for your Commodore 64 repair. Enclose your name, address and telephone number and a brief description of the fault. Remember you can also charge the repairs to your Access card.

## WHAT OUR CUSTOMERS THINK!

- ★ Highly delighted, the best service around.  
(Mr. Adamson, Manchester)
- ★ I sent my computer to a competitor of yours in Manchester, what a mess they made of it. I am glad there are Companies like yours around, honest and highly skilled. I would recommend you to all my friends. An excellent job.  
(Mr. Warran, London)
- ★ I visited your premises at Christmas. In a space of one hour I visited your workshop, saw my computer being repaired and tested and discussed my problems with your Technicians. I don't know how you do it at the price.  
(Mr Gregory, Birmingham)
- ★ Amazing service. I received my computer back within 48 hours of sending it to you. I couldn't believe it.  
(Mrs J. Walters, Scotland)
- ★ I would like to thank all your staff in the help they gave me in recommending to me the spare parts I needed to repair my keyboard.  
(Mr. Peterson, Cardiff)

GLOSSOP GOT 1st PRIZE FOR SPEEDY REPAIRS  
(Commodore User Magazine)

TRADE  
ORDERS  
WELCOME



# and

# COMPUTER SPARES

## SCOOP PURCHASE OF SURPLUS STOCK!

Due to a cancelled export order, we now have available a large selection of components at a special price for the Spectrum computer direct to the public. Due to unlimited space we are not able to show all our spares available, so please call us and we will happily give you the current price on all your spares for the Spectrum/Commodore range. We also have some spares available for the ZX81.

**CANCELLED  
EXPORT  
ORDER**

## SPARES FROM OUR D.I.Y. SECTION

WHY NOT PURCHASE THE SPARES FOR YOUR COMPUTERS FROM US. THE ONLY MAIL ORDER COMPANY SELLING SPARES.



Same day delivery service on receipt of orders. You can order by Access card or call at our Reception to collect.

ACCESS  
WELCOME

ORDER  
NOW!

TRADE  
REPAIRS  
most  
welcome

### KEYBOARD MEMBRANES

Spectrum  
keyboard  
membranes  
**£5.50**  
plus £1.50 p & p

Spectrum Plus keyboard membranes  
**£12.90** plus £1.50 p & p  
ZX 81 membranes  
**£5.00** plus £1.50 p & p

KEYBOARD  
TEMPLATES **£5.50**  
plus £1.50 p & p

**ZX81  
SPARES  
NOW IN  
STOCK**

### EXTENSION RIBBON

56 Way  
ribbon cable to  
extend your ports for  
your peripherals  
**£10.95**  
plus £1.50 p & p

RUBBER MAT  
**£6.50** plus £1.50 p & p

### POWER SUPPLY

Spectrum replacement power  
transformer suitable for all make  
of computer **£9.95** plus £1.50 p & p

### COMMODORE POWER SUPPLY

Commodore  
replacement power  
transformer **£29.00**  
plus £1.50 p & p

ORDER  
NOW!

## SPECIAL OFFER!

Why not upgrade your ordinary Spectrum into  
the fantastic DK Tronics typewriter keyboard  
for only **£31.50** including fitting, VAT and  
return post and packing.  
Normal recommended retail price  
**£49.95**. Replacement printed  
DK Tronics key  
sets **£7.50**  
including post &  
packing.

## SPECIAL OFFER!

Why not upgrade your 16K Spectrum to a 48K  
for as little as **£17.95** including VAT, post and packing.  
If you would like us to fit the kit for  
you, just send us **£19.95** which is  
a fully inclusive price to cover  
all costs including return  
postage.  
Full fitting instructions  
supplied with every kit.  
Issue 2 and 3 only.

## SPECIAL OFFER!

Gun Shot II Rapid Fire Joystick and  
Interface complete outfit. Normal  
recommended retail price **£19.95**. If  
purchased together. Special offer  
of only **£16.50** including p & p

Joystick available as separate item **£10.95**  
plus Interface available as separate item  
**£9.00** plus £1.50 p & p.

Z80B CPU

**£3.00**

plus £1.50 p & p

ULA

**£16.50**

plus £1.50 p & p

4116 rams

**£1.00**

plus £1.50 p & p

Rom

**£16.50**

plus £1.50 p & p

### SPECTRUM SPARES

Z80B CPU	3.00
4116 Rams	1.00
ZTX 650	0.60
ZTX 213	0.60
Power Supply Transformers	9.95
ULA 6C001	16.50
Rom	16.50
Keyboard membrane	5.50
Spectrum	5.50
Keyboard membrane	5.50
Spectrum Plus	12.90
Metal Templates	5.50
Keyboard Mats	6.50
ZX81 membrane	5.00
Spectrum Service Manuals only £30.00	
Including Spectrum + model	

### COMMODORE SPARES

6526 - C.I.A.	23.00
6510 - Processor	23.00
6581 - Sid Chip	23.00
906114 - House Keeper	23.00
901225 - Graphic Room	23.00
901226 - Basic Rom	23.00
901227 - Kernal Rom	23.00
6569 - VIC	23.00
4164 Rams - Memory	3.00
Power Supply	
Transformers	29.00

All our prices include VAT, but please add  
£1.50 on each order to cover post,  
packing and handling charges.

### VIDEOVAULT HEALTH WARNING!!!

\*Sending your computer to any other Repair Centre can seriously Damage its Health

VideoVault

## D.I.Y. CORNER

We regret we cannot  
show all the components  
available. Just give us a  
call and we can quote you  
over the phone. delivery  
by 1st class post.

FULLY  
REPAIRED  
AND TESTED  
ON MOST  
ADVANCED  
TEST  
EQUIPMENT  
IN EUROPE!

# VideoVault Ltd

140 High St. West, Glossop, Derbyshire, England  
Telephone: Glossop (STD 04574) 66555/67761

© Copyright Videovault Ltd. No. 140586

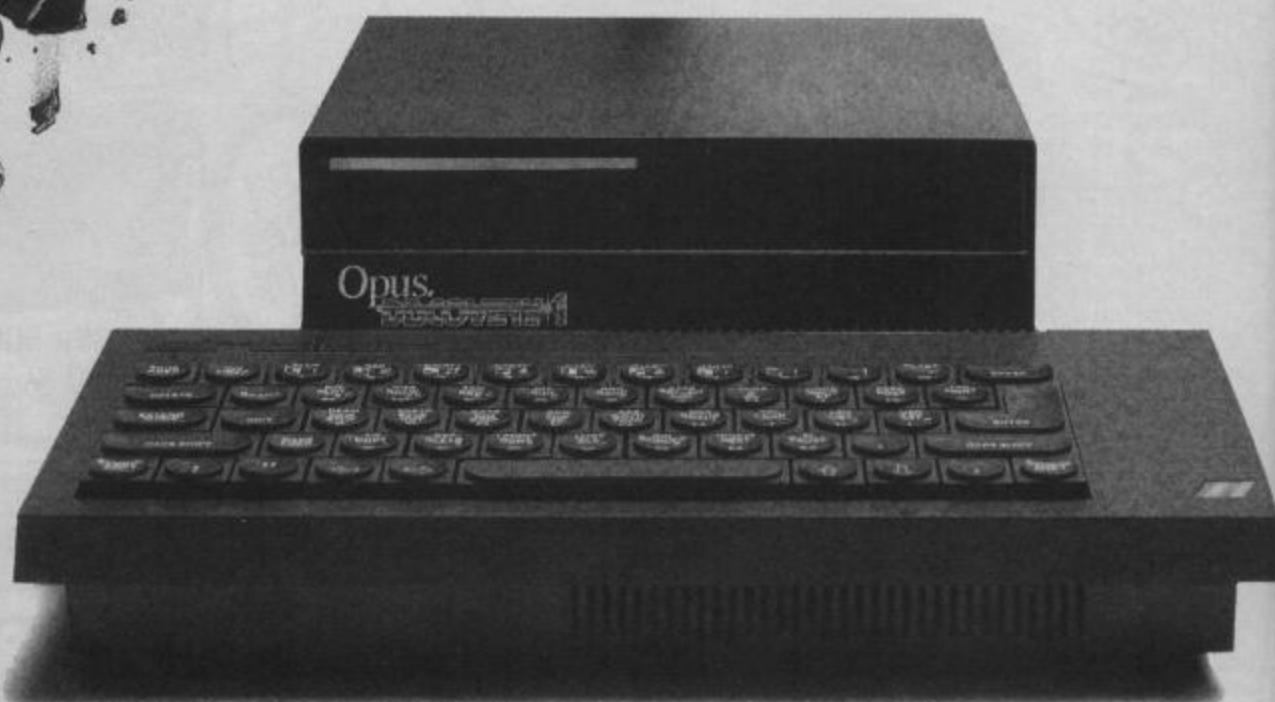
SPECIAL  
OFFER

5 GREAT FREE GAMES  
NORMAL  
RECOMMENDED  
RETAIL PRICE  
YOURS FREE WITH EVERY  
SPECTRUM REPAIR  
**£33.00**



# DISCOVERY CRUSHES THE COMPETITION

**NOW  
ONLY £99.95** + VAT



All this for only £99.95. And now there's even more!

- \* FREE TRANS-EXPRESS UTILITY PROGRAM — TRANSFERS YOUR FAVOURITE TAPE SOFTWARE TO DISC
- \* CHOICE OF DISCOVERY FOR THE 48K OR 128K SPECTRUM
- \* FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY
- \* COMPREHENSIVE USER MANUAL
- \* OPUS DELIVERY PLEDGE

The Opus package is unbeatable value. We guarantee you delivery within 72-hours of receiving your order and it's absolutely FREE.

To order your Discovery call the Opus Sales Hotline now on 0737 65080 or post the coupon. Dealer and Education enquiries welcomed. Special export rates available.

**A**t an amazing £99.95 Discovery deals a crushing blow to every Spectrum disc drive system on the market. Now it's not just the best equipped disc drive you can buy, it's also the cheapest.

Choose Discovery and you'll find a system packed with brilliant features:

- 3½" 250 K DISC DRIVE
- DOUBLE DENSITY DISC INTERFACE
- JOYSTICK INTERFACE
- PRINTER INTERFACE
- VIDEO MONITOR INTERFACE
- RAM DISC FACILITY
- BUILT-IN POWER SUPPLY FOR DISCOVERY AND SPECTRUM
- SIMPLE ONE-POINT CONNECTION

To: Opus Supplies Limited, 55 Ormside Way, Holmethorpe Industrial Estate, Redhill, Surrey.  
Please rush me the following: (PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE)

DISCOVERY unit(s) at £114.94

I enclose a cheque for £ \_\_\_\_\_ or please debit my credit card  
account with the amount of £ \_\_\_\_\_

My Access ☐ Visa ☐ no. is:

MY COMPUTER IS: ☐ 48K ☐ SPEC.+ ☐ 128K (tick box)

YS

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_

**Opus.**



# B.B.B. BOUND TO BE A HIT..

"10 levels of fun make this torture excellent value for money. Nova rating. Definitely one of those 'just another go' games. Game of the month February" - Computer Gamer

"The most compulsive game I've ever played. If you don't buy it you'll never know what you've missed." says Gary Penn, Zzap! 64. Gold Medal Award. 97% overall.

CBM64/128 SPECTRUM48K

CASSETTE DISC  
**£9.95 £12.95**

CASSETTE  
**£7.95**

AMSTRAD  
CASSETTE DISC  
**£8.95 £13.95**

MSX  
CASSETTE  
**£8.95**



# B.B.B. BOUND TO BE A HIT..

Gremlin Graphics Software Limited, Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. Tel: (0742) 753423



**FREE!**  
with Bounder  
**Metabolis**  
CBM 64/128  
version only





olé!

It's a new game from US Gold that sports the official Pique Mascot for the Mexico World Cup. World Cup Carnival is a football simulation that comes with the poster and the stick-on coloured flags so you can follow the progress of the teams. Experience the passion of the Mexico World Cup — the only thing that's missing is the Tequila. Arriba! Arriba!

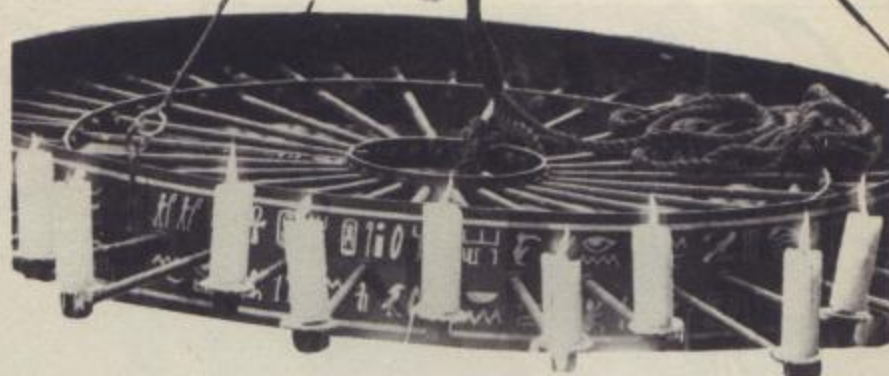
# frontlines



**W**ow, nuclear destruction! Boil The World! Khaki shorts! PSS has just released two new death, doom and destruction games for those of you of a wargaming bent. *Tobruk* is a simulation of the breaching of the Gazala line in North Africa in 1942. In the real event we, (you, me and Monty) lost to Rommel and his tanks. Now's your chance to put the record straight.

The other newie, or should that be nukey, is *Theatre Europe*, a true to life account of what would happen if Nato went to war with the Warsaw Pact countries. Nuclear and chemical weapons make this program the scariest thing on a computer. Let me give you a hint: nobody wins.

## PHIL ON FILMS



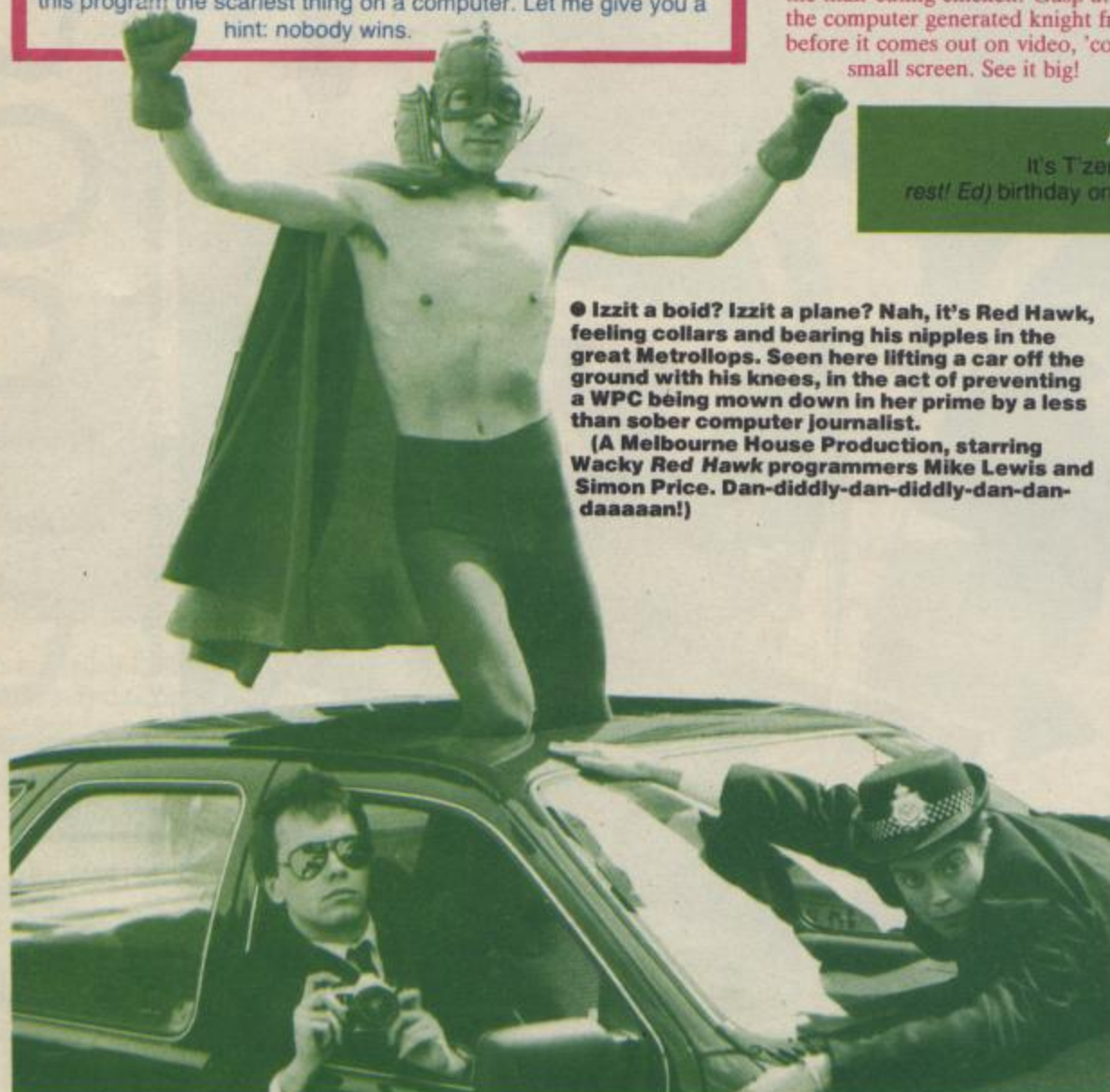
**t**here is one film doing the rounds at the moment that you absolutely must see, and that is *Young Sherlock Holmes And The Pyramid Of Fear*. If you like your movies fast-paced, funny, scary and thrilling *Young Sherlock* will lift you out of your seat. The dialogue is crisp, the acting original, the story brilliant and the special effects... just breathtaking! Thrill to the man-eating chicken! Gasp at the flying machines over London! Cower at the computer generated knight from the stained glass window! Try to see it before it comes out on video, 'cos this super movie will no way translate to the small screen. See it big!

## AN ANNOUNCEMENT

It's T'zer's 16th (yeah, yeah — and the rest! Ed) birthday on June 27th. Jelly and ice cream welcome.

● Izzit a boid? Izzit a plane? Nah, it's Red Hawk, feeling collars and bearing his nipples in the great Metrollops. Seen here lifting a car off the ground with his knees, in the act of preventing a WPC being mown down in her prime by a less than sober computer journalist.

(A Melbourne House Production, starring Wacky Red Hawk programmers Mike Lewis and Simon Price. Dan-diddly-dan-diddly-dan-dan-daaaaan!)

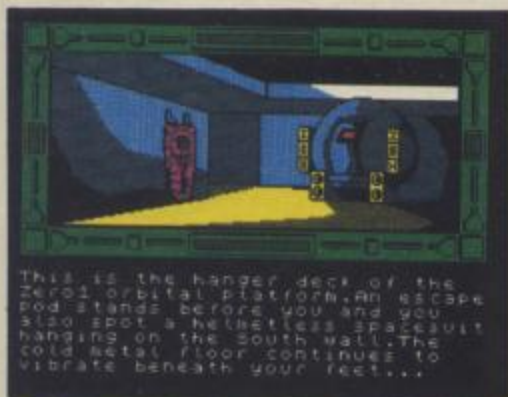


**L**ooking for a bit of adventure? New worlds to explore? People to meet, enemies to kill? And all this without donning boots and balaclava in today's Army. Try *Quest For The Mindstones* from The Edge — at £8.95 it won't cost you an arm and a leg. Okay, who's the sicko who said like the Army? It's a *Shadowfire*-style graphic adventure — the graphics have been drawn by the man responsible for artwork in *Fairlight*. The 130 screens combine to create a complete Middle Earth type kingdom and you control four different characters each with his own strengths and weaknesses. And the point of the game? Well, if you can't work that one out you're going to stand zilch chance of finding the Mindstone, now aren't you?





Bright sunlight dazzles you as you approach the entrance of the Pharaoh's tomb. A small sphinx stands before you, its eyes appearing to follow you making you feel uneasy and restless... What now...?



This is the hanger deck of the Zero1 orbital platform. An escape pod stands before you and you also spot a helmetless space suit hanging on the south wall. The cold metal floor continues to vibrate beneath your feet...

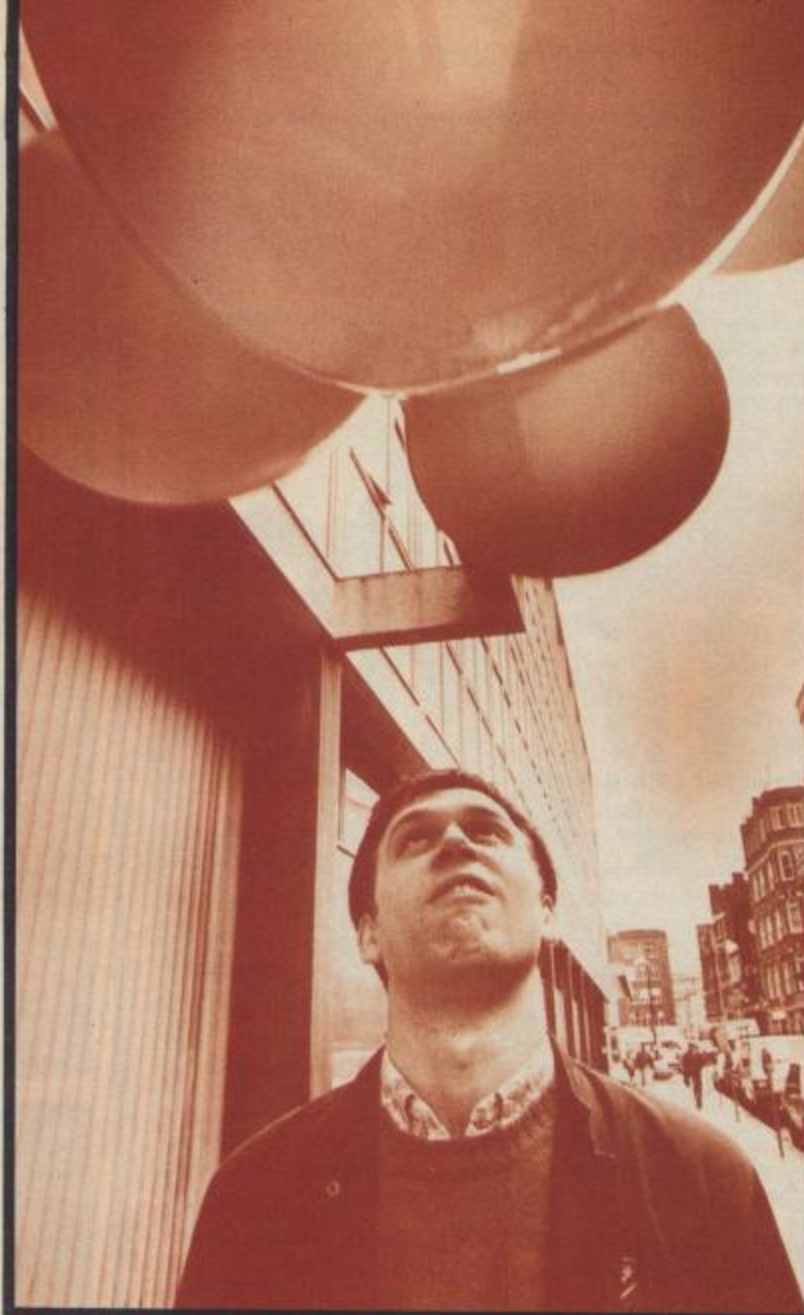
Incentive Software bangs the final nail in the coffin of all other adventure game creator packages with GAC, the Graphic Adventure Creator. With a full feature graphics tool and superb parser allowing multiple commands, ie. take the chicken and feed it to the pillar box, this has to be the best thing since edible socks. Feast your eyes on the shots here and let them do the talking.

# FEED THE 'NET

As part of Capital Radio's Help A London Child appeal this year, Micronet 800 opened up Celebrity Chatlines. The guests you could chat to ranged from Alan Freeman (it's no. 1, nosepickers!) to the more hip than hop Five Star pop group. The 'Net contributions raised over 1300 smackers for the appeal. Let's hear it for Micronet! Hip-hip? Click, bzzzzz.

## ANOTHER ANNOUNCEMENT

It isn't Phil's birthday but still send the jelly 'cos he's a porker.



## 5 RED BALLOONS

(Well, we couldn't afford 99.)

What's happenin'? Why is YS's Phil South staring skyward at five red (you'll just have to take our word for that bit) super-size balloons? Well, burst our balloons... It's all in aid of YS's mega wheeze that'll take place on Friday July 4th. We're releasing 99 red helium-filled balloons with YS tags on from a spot near Castle Rathbone. If you find one of them send back the tag to us with the place and time you found it plus your name and address and you're in with a chance to win a YS goody bag. Now pass the pin.



... STARMAN JONES ...

... MASTERTRONIC'S NEW GAME ...

... STOP PRESS ... NO TIME FOR WORDS,

JUST LOOK AT THE PICTURE...

# T'zers...

Hey it's a really squiffy T'zers this month. And why? You may well ask. Not that I'm gonna tell you, but maybe my friends Hughie and Ralph will. Bleuuurgh! What's that you say? You're a bit green around the gill regions. You can't speak. Good job I can then. I'm sailing across the wide blue yonder in a ship, would you believe? Oh okay then, I'm in a rowing boat on the Serpentine but it's still pretty hair-raising I can tell you.

Before we have to start bailing, let's get the big news out of the way. It seems that Sinclair Research was working on a major project at the time of the buy-out. All info's based on rumour and conjecture — but then what isn't in this column? Anyway, I'll tell you all I know. The projected machine was codenamed Lowkey, or Loki, which could just have signified that it was meant to be a games console (low on keys, geddit) or it could have stood for low cost Amiga, though admittedly that's stretching it a bit. It was to be a Z80H based machine with a similar spec to Commodore's (spit) Amiga. The £1500 machine of the future would even have included memory blitting — ??? don't ask me what that is but when you mention it to programmers they go all squiffy and their eyes roll heavenward. And the price of this micro miracle? To you John, £200. Bit of a swizz then that the project team's been disbanded, though Amstrad does still own the intellectual property rights to the idea. Then again the men behind the machine have all gone to Acorn. Now there's a thought! You may have read in 'other' magazines that this is definite when in fact it's all based on rumour and speculation. Just goes to show you can't always believe what you read! Worra breaker! Surge! Hand on a minute I've lost my oar and my drift.

Domark's Dominic 'young fogey' Wheatley reckons its new game **Splitting Images** is really wizz. "One finds it impossible to describe and quite, quite bizarre." What? Domark's working on **Eureka II**, to be written by Ian Livingston. Not only that but it'll also have a cash prize. Spiffing, eh computer chummies?

Excuse T'zers tilting every now and again but you can't imagine how difficult it is to control a boat in a (whaaaahay) force nine gale. Slosh. Something Simon 'I'm riding along on the crest of a wave' Le Bon would understand. Talking of pop poopers, David Bowie is to star in a new fantasy film called **Labyrinth** — a Jim Henson muppet-like production that's a bit like **The Dark Crystal**.



# Pick up a pen-pal

**Ever** wondered who replies to those 'personal ads' in magazines? You know the ones, 'Lonely 15 year old lad into POKEs and rubber keyboards interested in striking up postal relationship with like-minded female.' You have? Well, now's the time to find out 'cos the YS team took to the streets (well, the Input/Output page actually) and selected four Penpal ads to find out just that!



David Wickes (14)



Stanley Riley (16)



Paul Robson (13)  
(on the right)



Marie Walker (14)

## WHAT THEY WANTED

**Why did you place an ad in YS?**

Umm... mainly 'cos there are loads of ads in YS and it's got the biggest penpals column.

**Why did you want a female penpal?**

Well, er... how can I put this. That's what I want. It could possibly lead to a girlfriend I s'pose.

**How many replies do you think you'll get?**

Not a lot. Five to ten maybe...

**What qualities do you want in your penpal?**

A good sense of humour definitely... and personality. It'd be good if they were interested in computers too.

**What sort of people do you think will reply to your ad?**

Any girls!  
Are you a Trainspotter?  
No

**Why did you place an ad in YS?**

I get the magazine, I've often looked at penpal ads wistfully so decided to put one in myself.

**Why do you want a female penpal?**

Well! Thought it'd be a change. Most of my friends are blokes so I thought it'd be good to meet a girl.

**How many replies do you think you'll get?**

Three or four.

**What qualities do you want in your penpal?**

Interest in computers and similar interests to me really.

**What sort of people do you think will reply to your ad?**

Girls!!!! And maybe even boys!

**Are you a Trainspotter?**

No!

**Why did you place an ad in YS?**

Just did!  
**Why do you want male penpals?**

So I can write to them. Don't mind what sex.

**How many replies do you think you'll get?**

No idea. I hope it's four. (?????)

**What qualities do you want in your penpal?**

Good personality above all. Also interested in computers.

**What sort of people do you think will reply to your ad?**

People who like computers.

**Are you a Trainspotter?**

Yes! (No kidding!)

**Why did you place an ad in YS?**

My brother bought the mag and I thought it'd be a laff to put one in.

**Why do you want a male penpal?**

Much more interesting then writing to the same sex!!!! (Wahay!)

**How many replies do you think you'll get?**

Not many. 'Bout 10ish.

**What qualities do you want in your penpal?**

Let me see... yeah, tall, dark and handsome with lots of money.

**What sort of people do you think will reply to your ad?**

That's my ideal man (Muffled noises in background.) Sorry...

umm... that's only my mum...

**What sort of people do you think will reply to your ad?**

I can't see them being tall, dark or handsome.

**Are you a Trainspotter?**

Sorry? Ummm I don't know.

## WHAT THEY GOT

**How many replies did you get then?**

Not very good really... Well, how many?

None.

**Oh.**

**That puts an end to the rest then. Unless of course some kind soul who wants a really fun penpal drops David a line.**

**STOP PRESS!** David has now received a reply to his ad.

**How many replies did you get?**

One. (Not looking too good here either.)

**Who replied?**

A girl called Rachael who's 15 and from Margate.

**What's she like?**

She's alright. Got a good sense of humour and loads of interests like snooker, tennis and playing instruments.

**Are you going to meet her?**

Yeah... maybe I will later.

**How many replies have you had?**

Seven

**Were they male or female?**

All male.

**Who's written back to you so far?**

A guy called Chris who's 12 and from Essex.

**What's he like?**

He's got a good personality and he's interested in computers and football.

**Do you reckon you'll meet him?**

Dunno really.

**Did you get any replies?**

You could say that. (Bodes bad...) About 25 actually. (Wow!)

**Who replied?**

Clinton who's 17 and from Nottingham and Paul who's also 17 and from the same area.

**They're the two I've had two letters from already. One even phones me up!**

**What are they like?**

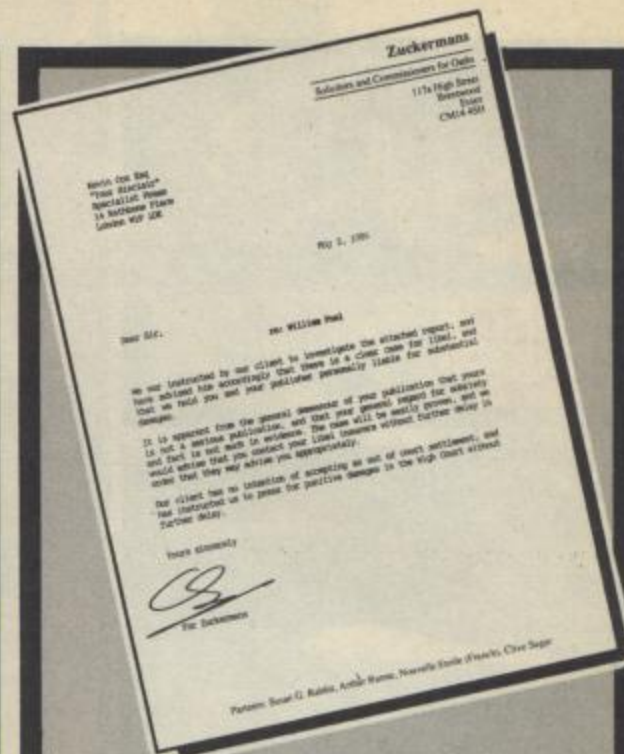
Ummm... Clinton's tall, not exactly handsome.... er...

well... he's nice. And he's blond. He's interested in collecting things. Any old rubbish... like me really. Joke! And...

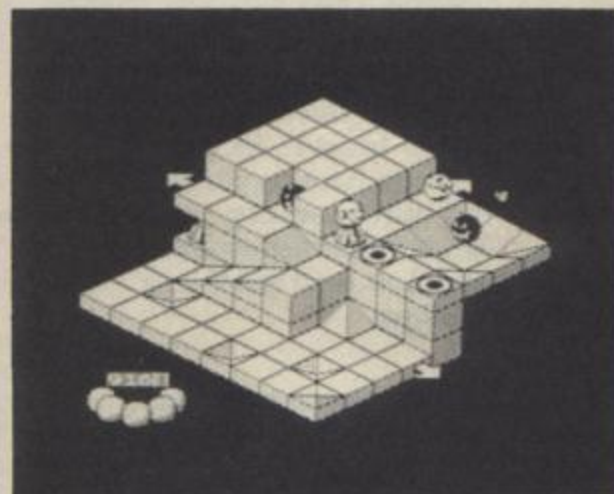
Paul... well he took my breath away... so to speak. Well his letter did. He's very full of himself... apparently tall, blond and handsome though he hasn't sent a photo yet.

He says he's fallen in

● If you want to see how you fare in the penpal stakes why not put an ad into Input/Output? It's free and you never know, you might break Marie's record.



Guip. Libel? Frontlines? Court! Punitive damages!! Double guip!!! That story we ran last month about you being a bit of a creep, well we didn't really mean it, honest, Mr Pool, SIR. But hang on a sec. What's this at the bottom? Sue, Grabbit and Runne. Hmmm. Clive Sugar. Double hmmm. And listen to this. "...yours is not a serious publication." Now do you really expect us to believe that. Phew. For a minute there I thought we'd have to skip the Milky Bars for a few days and have a whip round.



"How're you doing Bobby?" "Oh, Bearin' up under the strain." Bobby Bearing's lost his cousin and four brothers (one of whom has to be called Ball) in this Marble Madness-style maze game from The Edge. Can you help Bobby round them up and push them back home before he gets squashed or blackballed by the... er, black balls? Plenty of complex puzzles for your £7.95, like triggers that change screens on the far side of the map, and all of them designed to keep you on the ball. But best of all are the true 3D spheres appearing for the first time on your Spectrum. Go on, have a ball.

### A FURTHER ANNOUNCEMENT

It isn't Sara's birthday either but that's okay 'cos she doesn't like jelly. Iced gems are her faves.



● Special Rip-off er... Rip-out article. Simply tear out this piece of deathless prose and stick it under the picture of David White of Saga Systems printed captionless last ish! There! And don't say we never give you anything.



# FRONTLINES



Extra, extra, extra. Free programs when you buy DigiTape from now on. This means when you purchase the hi-quality tape of the listings in this issue of YS, you get an exclusive free program which didn't appear as a listing... an adventure game called The Secret Of Little Hodcome! Pretty nifty, eh? For further details see the Adventure section and the advert elsewhere in this issue. No, not that page, the next one... down the bottom...



**H**ip hop down to this little number. Players, the new hip 'n' trendy software house is planning to release a huge range of budget software at only £1.99 a throw. The first release will really blow your brains — *Journey To The Centre Of Eddie Smith's Head*. Poor old Eddie has bumped his head on a nuclear reactor and gone raving bonkers. You have to stop him setting off the bomb. Er, yes. Keep your eyes peeled for later offerings, *Shrewsbury Key*, *Cagara*, *The Zaccaron Mystery*, *Desert Hawk* and *Claws Of Despair*. Trendy or what! (What? Ed).



## CRAZY COMPO!

**Rick** "Hi there mateys. Crikey, listen to this we've got..."  
**Vyvyan** "Yes, this completely brilliant competition."  
**Neil** "Far out man you can win a copy of the really heavy *Young Ones* game by Orpheus..."  
**Mike** "And a copy of our super cool book 'Batchelor Boys' starring yours truly."  
**Rick** "Push off you girly. Right kids we've got five sets of the game and book to give away..."  
**Vyvyan** "But we're not giving 'em to you nerdlies unless you spot the differences between the pictures below. Ha ha ha."  
**Neil** "Wow! Send your vibes by telepathic communication to The-Completely-Berilliant-Crazy-Young-Ones-Compo, YS, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE." Pass the sick bag Alice.

**O**h, gosh, I mean, total hardware freakout. Are you into networking? Well, look here matey, there's an abso-bleeping-lutely brilliant new modem by Spectre Comms Ltd. Working at 1200/75 baud for viewdata, or 1200/1200 baud if your Speccy wants to spend all day jolly well on the phone talking to your mate's one. If your phone bill is of no concern to you, call Spectre on (093-15) 362, and tell them about it.



About the plot? Well, David plays the part of a goblin leader who kidnaps a baby and does all sorts of sneaky things to stop this beautiful young girl from getting the sprog back. Better still, Activision has tied up a deal with LucasFilms to produce a computer game based on *Labyrinth*. Look out for film and game late this summer. Whoosh!

Activision and Electric Dreams have been beavering away to get licences for major movies. Apart from *Labyrinth* there are also going to be games based on the films *Alien II* (spooky), *Ghostbusters II* (slimey) and *Big Trouble in Little Shining*. I also mentioned last month that anon was bringing out a game based on the film version of the Marvel Comic strip character *Howard The Duck*. Well, it turns out that anon is actually Activision. Steven Spielberg is directing the it's bound to be a blockbuster movie in which Howie is warped into a world he never made. Earth Music by Thomas Dolby. Game out at the end of the year. Squawk! Flurry of feathers. Oops. I just ran into a duck. Sorry Donald.

Splash! Splooooosh! Woo-er I nearly fell into the drink. Very contrived connection here. Beyond's Francis. I'm cool fly me! Lee (I'd rather not if it's all the same to you) has a big drink problem. Ooooooh! At the CES show he was last seen sipping a drink looking cool, casual and nonchalant — only he missed his mouth and a large G&T ended up over his suit. Not so cool, eh? More of a soak I'd say.

Beyond is bringing out a new Mike Singleton game. *Dark Sceptre* is an animated adventure that can be played by mail as well as a stand-alone game in itself. Look out for *Eye Of The Moon* — the third part of the *Doomdark's Revenge* trilogy. Should be around by Crumble. And what about this for a real humdinger of a story. Beyond reckons its working on a top secret project for Christmas that'll knock spots off everything else. Beyond's Mark Pearson says, "It's very secret so I can't say anything except that it's a milestone in software history that's gonna be BIG!"

Here's something that'll whet your appetite. Scooby snacks. Guuillp! Gargoyle is now programming the fabled *Scooby Doo* game for Elite. If it's anything like as good as *Heavy On The Magick* it should be scoooooooby scooooooby doooooo!

Spurt, splash, Swash. Tazers has just got drenched in spray, so I hope you can read through the drippy bits. Vroooooom! Kerrrang! Digital Integration is revving its wankel rotary engine in preparation for the release of *TT Racer* — a motor cycle racing simulation. But don't be in too much of a hurry to don your helmet and goggles — we've been waiting for this even longer than for *Scooby*. Cor!

Now for the benefit of our younger readers who won't



# TASWORD

## THE WORD PROCESSOR - A NEW STANDARD FOR THE ZX

TASWORD THREE		
31 start of text	THEN scroll up	31 start of paragraph
31 end of text	TO scroll down	31 end of paragraph
34 start of line	34 fast scroll up	34 next page
34 end of line	34 fast scroll down	34 start of page
30 word left	3E word right	34 start of screen
TASWORD THREE		
3A set left margin	AT delete under	DELETE del. left
35 clear margins	OR delete word	3X clear text
3D set right margin	3DELETE delete line	3C delete block
3R replace / find text	3 delete paragraph	3I insert on/off
34 mark start	AND insert line/char	30 auto on/off
34 mark end	34 mark start	STEP tab right
34 move text left	34 mark end	NOT tab left
34 centre line	34 move block	34 set, 3- clear
34 move text right	34 copy block	31 clear all
34 rejustify para (3H)	34 delete block	34 reset tabs
34 rejustify line (un=3L)		
TASWORD THREE		
31 form feed	3I insert	34 right justify on/off
37 put header	30 auto	31 help on/off
36 get header	3P	SPACE 2nd char set
38 put footer	3T	3PH printer control
35 get footer	3U	34 RETURN TO TEXT

TASWORD THREE  
The Word Processor  
© Tasman Software Ltd 1986  
main menu

Print text file	P
Print with Data merge	D
Save text file	S
Load text file	L
Merge text file	M
Return to text file	R
Customise program	C
save Tasword	T
catalog/change drive	X
into Basic	B

0 words 0 chars Drive 1  
1 lines 20977 chars free



TASWORD TWO led the way in setting a standard for word processing on the ZX Spectrum. TASWORD THREE pioneers the new standard.

TASWORD THREE retains all the features which have made Tasword Two a household name for the Spectrum. With many additional features and enhancements, including a built-in mail merge and up to 128 characters per line, TASWORD THREE is the definitive word processor for the Spectrum and Spectrum+ with microdrive.

### ZX SPECTRUM TASWORD TWO THE WORD PROCESSOR

TASWORD TWO for the ZX 48K Spectrum  
cassette £13.90 microdrive cartridge £15.40

"Without doubt the best utility I have reviewed for the Spectrum"

HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY APRIL 1984

"If you have been looking for a word processor, then look no further"

CRASH JUNE 1984

With 64 characters per line on the screen and a host of useful features TASWORD TWO is the ideal cassette based word processing package for the Spectrum owner.

### TASPRINT THE STYLE WRITER

TASPRINT for the ZX 48K Spectrum  
cassette £9.90 microdrive cartridge £11.40

A must for dot matrix printer owners! Print your program output and listings in a choice of five impressive print styles. TASPRINT utilises the graphics capabilities of dot matrix printers to form, with a double pass of the printhead, output in a range of five fonts varying from the futuristic Data-Run to the hand writing simulation of Palace Script. A TASPRINT gives your output originality and style! The TASPRINT fonts are shown to the right together with a list of compatible printers.

### TASMERGE THE MAIL MERGER

TASMERGE for the  
ZX 48K Spectrum  
cassette £10.90

Transfer data from MASTERFILE to TASWORD TWO! Letters and forms typed on TASWORD TWO can be printed with addresses and data taken from MASTERFILE. The mail merge facility allows, for example, multiple copies of a letter to be printed, each containing a different name and address taken from your MASTERFILE data. To use TASMERGE you must have one or more microdrives as well as TASWORD TWO and MASTERFILE by Campbell Systems (version 9 or later).

### TAS-DIARY THE ELECTRONIC DIARY

TAS-DIARY for the ZX 48K Spectrum and  
microdrives. Cassette £9.90

Keep an electronic day-to-day diary on microdrive! TAS-DIARY includes a clock, calendar, and a separate screen display for every day of the year. Invaluable for reminders, appointments, and for keeping a record of your day. The data for each month is stored as a separate microdrive file so that your data for a year is only constrained by the microdrive capacity. TAS-DIARY will work for this year, next year, and every year up to 2100! Supplied on cassette for automatic transfer to microdrive.

### TASMAN PRINTER INTERFACE

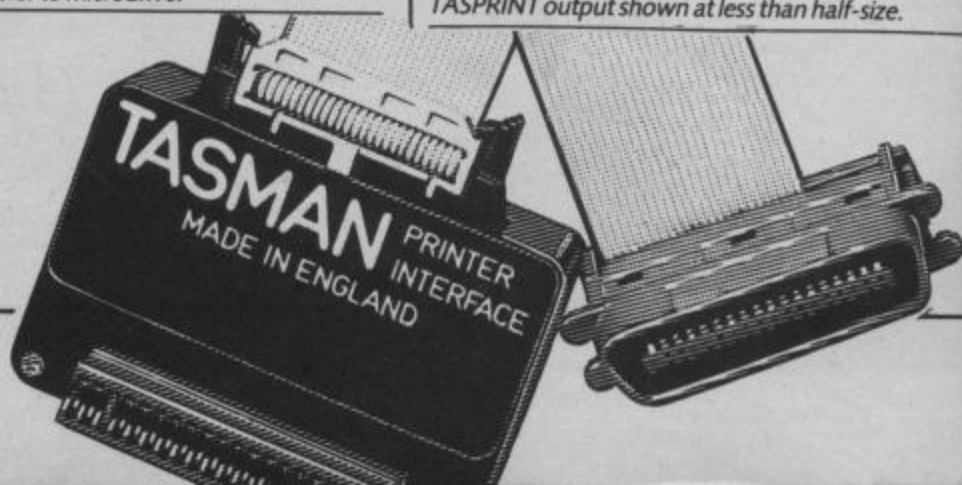
TASPRINT PRINTER INTERFACE for the  
ZX Spectrum £29.90  
RS232 Cable for ZX Interface 1 £14.50

Plug into your Spectrum and drive any printer fitted with the Centronics standard parallel interface. Supplied complete with ribbon cable and driving software. The user changeable interface software makes it easy to send control codes to your printer using the method so successfully pioneered with TASWORD TWO. The cassette contains fast machine code high resolution full width SCREEN COPY SOFTWARE for Epson, Mannesmann Tally, Shinwa, Star, Tandy Colour Graphic (in colour!) printers. TASCOPY shaded screen copy software for this interface (value £9.90) is INCLUDED in this package.

The TASCOPIES and TASPRINTS drive all Epson compatible eight pin dot-matrix printers e.g.

AMSTRAD DMP 2000	NEC PC 80238-N	BROTHER M1009
EPSON FX-80	MANNESSMANN TALLY MT-80	BROTHER HRS
EPSON RX-80	STAR DMP 501/515/5610	SHINWA CP-80
EPSON MX-80 TYPE III	COSMOS-80	DATA PANTHER
		DATA PANTHER II

COMPACTA - bold and heavy, good for emphasis  
DATA-RUN - a futuristic script  
LECTURA LIGHT - clean and pleasing to read  
MEDIAN - a serious business-like script  
PALACE SCRIPT - a distinctive flowing font  
TASPRINT output shown at less than half-size.





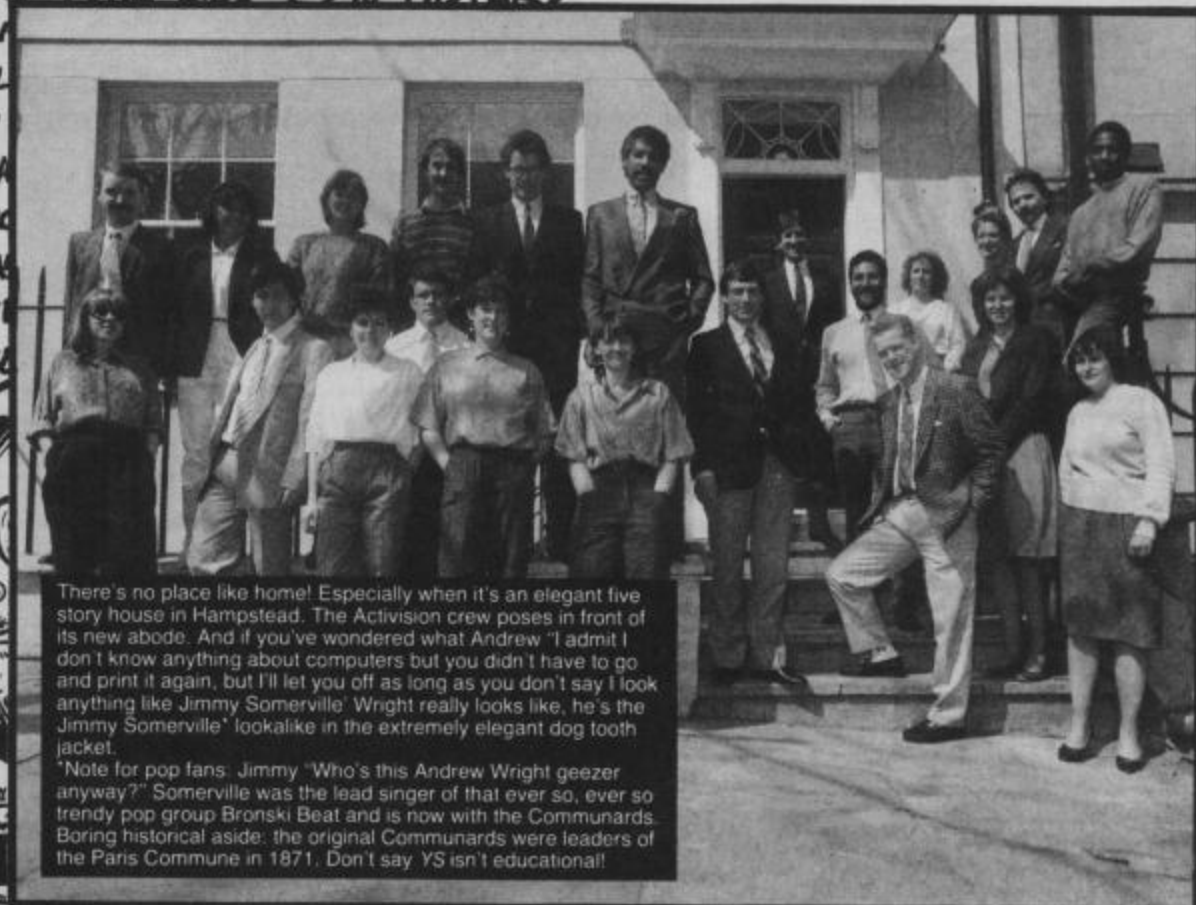
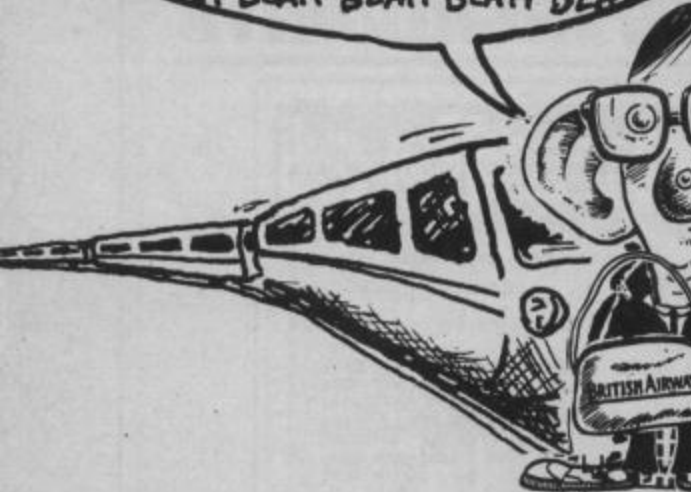
## ZX SPECTRUM AND ZX SPECTRUM+ WITH MICRODRIVE

Line 1 Col 7 R/J on W/W on Insert off Pg/Bk off EDIT=help

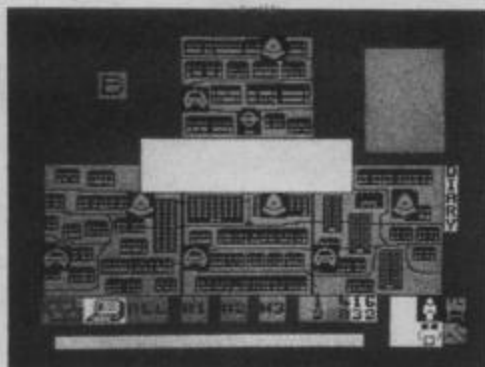
Overseas: The following distributors of Tasman products may be contacted for the address of local suppliers. Many products are supplied in translated form. FRANCE & SWITZERLAND: Senaphore Logiciel, CH 1283 La Plaine, Geneva. SCANDINAVIA: Kelly data, Postboks 43, Refstad, Oslo. NETHERLANDS: Filisoft, PO Box 1353, 3720 BJ Groningen. GERMANY: Proffsoft, Seltwanger Str 50-52, D 4500 Osnabruck. BELGIUM: Easy Computing, Avenue Guillaume Lefevre 30, 1160 Brussels. PORTUGAL: Informaco, Campo Grande 28 4 A, 1700 Lisbon. AUSTRALIA: Dolphin Computers, 99 Reserve Road, Artarmon, New South Wales 2064. NEW ZEALAND: Software Supplies, PO Box 865, Christchurch. U.S.A.: Ramer International, 17620 26 Mile Road, Washington MI 48094.



H HISOFT NEW C COMPILER FOR BLAH BLAH ZX SPECTRUM BLAH BLAH  
 BLAH COMPILE OF C SOURCE INTO PURE Z80 25% FASTER  
 H CODE OPTIMISER MAKES MORE BLAH  
 BLAH COMPACT PROGRAMS GAS SPOUT BLAH  
 H FOR INSTANCE ALLOWS YOU DRONE TO  
 H TO PORT A PROGRAM INTO AN AMSTRAD  
 AD (SPIT) RUNNING BLAH BLAH BLAH DRONE  
 NE HISOFT C++ C/PM BLAH SPOUT GAS  
 RONE BRILLIANT, SUPER, SPIFF, SPLENDID  
 R. EH, SPOTPICKERS? BLAH BLAH BLAH  
 BLAH BLAH BLAH BLAH BLAH



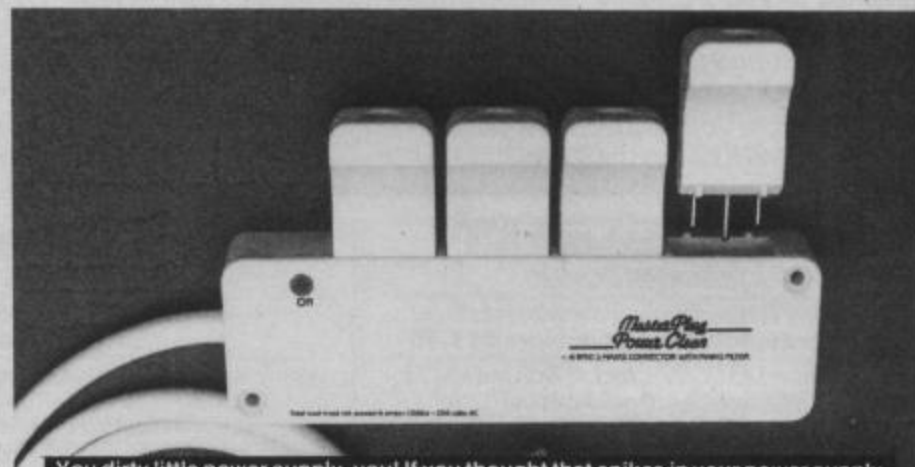
There's no place like home! Especially when it's an elegant five story house in Hampstead. The Activision crew poses in front of its new abode. And if you've wondered what Andrew "I admit I don't know anything about computers but you didn't have to go and print it again, but I'll let you off as long as you don't say I look anything like Jimmy Somerville" Wright really looks like, he's the Jimmy Somerville lookalike in the extremely elegant dog tooth jacket.  
 \*Note for pop fans: Jimmy "Who's this Andrew Wright geezer anyway?" Somerville was the lead singer of that ever so, ever so trendy pop group Bronski Beat and is now with the Communards. Boring historical aside: the original Communards were leaders of the Paris Commune in 1871. Don't say YS isn't educational!



● **MAY THE FORCE** be with you, 'cos it wasn't with us for weeks! Watch out for the review next month!

**PPPPPPPPPS:**

The Ed doesn't need any jelly 'cos he is one. Wibble wobble!



You dirty little power supply, you! If you thought that spikes in your power supply only occurred when you played hedgehog games (Brrrrrooom! Splat!) then think again. A pulse of low or high electricity up your power supply can crash your computer, so guard against it with Power Clean by Masterplug. For under £20 you get not only a circuit to even out your power supply, but a four way socket too! Gimme!

# ♥ WIN SAM FOX!

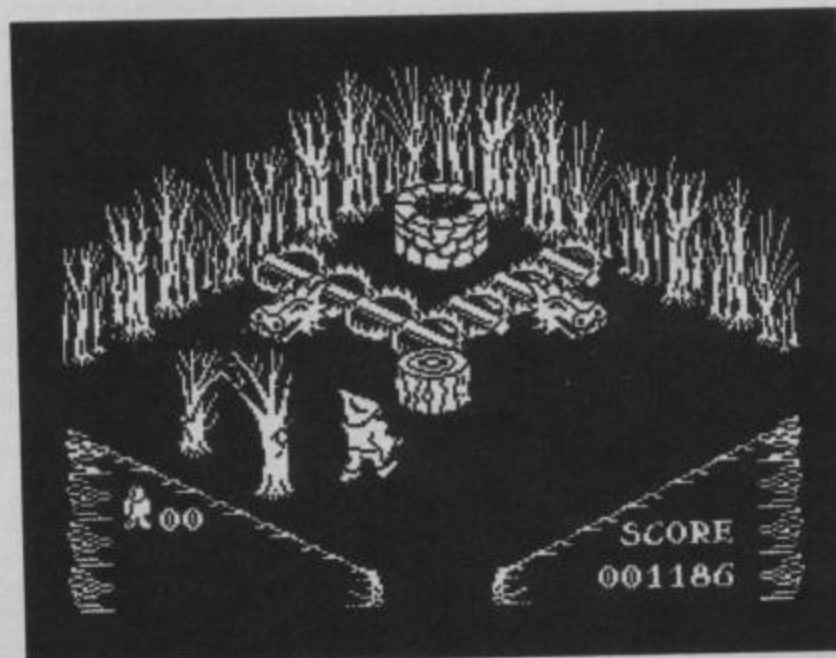
Only joking! Hey come back! We have got a fantastic bundle of Sam Fox goodies for you to win. Martech, famous for its Sam Fox Strip Poker, has given Frontlines a whoppa of a prize and we're passing it on to you! Talk about generous, eh? How d'you fancy a signed photograph of Sam? What about a whopping poster baring, er sorry, bearing Sam and her autograph? How does the single and 12 inch version of her chart topping hit, *Touch Me* grab you? If you want to get your sweaty little paws on this bundle of fun just tell us which of these three lovelies are actually page three girls.

1. T'zer Maughan. (Thass a laff! Ed)

2. Suzanne Mizzi

3. Nancy Reagan

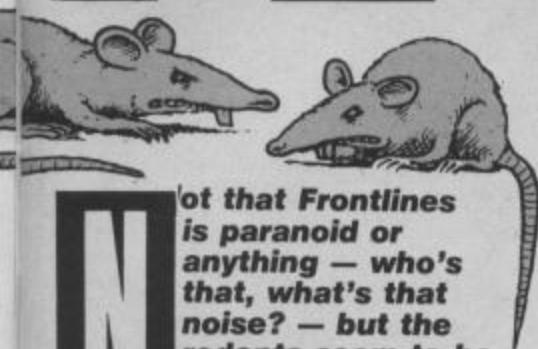
Answers on a postcard please to Bet That Foxed You Compo, YS, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.



Here's a first look at Pentagram. Now how do you think we could tell it was from Ultimate? (It said so on the cassette, dummy! Ed)



# FRONTLINES



**N**ot that Frontlines is paranoid or anything — who's that, what's that noise? — but the rodents seem to be taking over.

Following SofTechnic's The Writer and its "only another week away" Artist II, comes Audiogenic's new 128K version of Icon Graphix, all with maximum mouse-compatibility. Before you know it, YS will be giving away mouse mats and cages... what's that scratching noise. It sounds like...



● Wow, yummy, gimme I want one! Yes, folks, the sexiest joystick (that's sexy in the techno sense!) is here. After swimming the big pond from our Commonwealth chums in Canada, the chunky hunky Gravis Mark VI Switch Controller is now being marketed in this country by those canny Isle of Wightians, Teknacron. For further info give Teknacron a bell on (0983) 853635.

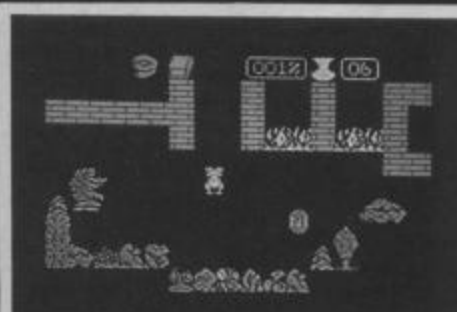


Frontlines has got a secret. Schhhhh! Whisper... whisper.... and it's not a choccy bar... whisper... it's not a strategically placed bit of hair... okay we'll tell you. Beyond has offered us ten copies of its recently re-released game, *Enigma Force* to give away to the first ten of you who answer this dead giveaway question, even though it's got absolutely nothing to do with the game.

How many bubbles does it take to make a Whispa Bar?

- a. 100
- b. 1000
- c. More than we can be bothered to count.

Answers on a choccy bar (okay, okay — or its wrapper) to *Enigma Force* Compo, YS, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.



● Ribbit, ribbit, Ariolasoft's new game *Toadrunner* has just sprung from its lily pad onto our screens. You are a Toad Prince seeking the princess who'll snog you back into a prince again (Oh yeuch!) This game, warts'n'all, is an arcade adventure, a race against time to regain your form, collecting helpful objects and, in the way of these things, drop them all over the shop to reach your objective. It all looks jolly good fun. Ribbit.

## WOT'S ZAT?



Yes it's a picture of EastEnders' hunk, Dirty Den. No, there isn't an EastEnders game... as far as we know. And no he hasn't got a Spectrum. But it is a nice pic isn't it?

**M**ikro-Gen's newie *Equinox* has a theme that's bang up to date. It's your job, my little droid, to deactivate a number of radio-active containers and make the planet safe for humans again. Still no sign yet of *Stainless Steel* though from the same stable.

remember *Sigue Sigue Sputnik*. I'll just tell you that they were an early 1986 pop group (look 'em up in the history books) and there is now to be a computer game based on them. Can't wait

to get onto the next story. Oh yes, I've found Atlantis, though Patrick Duffy's nowhere in sight. The company's due to release *Caverns of Kontionia* an arcade/adventure and *Mafia Contract II — The Sequel*. Talking of Bobby, what's that bobbing up and down in the water. Hold your horses while I fish it out. Oh look who it isn't — Dave Carlos. Hi Dave — mind T zers, you're dripping all over it. Dave: "Hello just thought I'd tell you about the charity stall that's going to be at the next ZX Microfair. It's in aid of *Off The Hook* and any software houses who'd like to donate stuff to be sold can give me a ring on (0279) 726585. Thanks Dave. Hey stop rocking the boat. Shove. Splash!"

Addictive is planning to bring out five new games in the next six months with the help of some very talented young programmers. Keep your eyes glued to this column for more details.

Swash... swirl... help the boat's filling up with water. Hughie quick start bailing. Bilge pumps on. There goes a Mermaid. I recognise her — that's Myrtle, the star of Activision's new game *Mermaid*. She's got a face that could warp steel and a body that could raise the Titanic. Apart from that she's got to rescue Gormless Gordon the dim diver who's stuck in an ocean liner. Keep her energy levels up with bottles of stout. Whatta women.

Drip... drip... I'm running out of time... Melbourne House has declared July as Tolkien month in honour of its repackaging of *The Hobbit*. Those of you who haven't yet caught the Bilbo plague will now find the game, minus book, in a double library cassette case. MH is also bringing out three new titles *Way Of The Exploding Fist II*, *Asterix* (what gall) and, wait for it, *Judge Dredd* of 2000 AD fame. Okay, so I got the company wrong last mon. Glug... sozzle... slurp. Whoops man overboard. Hughie's fallen out. Bleuuuurrgh! And I feel sea sick. Pass the sick bag Ralph. T zers is nearly underwater.

Just time to tell you that *Hacking Away* aficionado, Chris Wood is programming Elite's new compo conversion *Trojan*. The Edge has also picked up the licence for an arcade game but no one's letting on yet which one. Wait n see.

Glug... gush... Gargyle is working on a momentous leisure release for Christmas. It'll be a major product and it's all about... glug... glug... glug.

Teresa Maughan



THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST WORLD POVERTY

# WAR ON WANT GAMES

ALL PROCEEDS TO WAR ON WANT

14 FABULOUS TITLES FOR ANY 48K SPECTRUM FOR ONLY £9.95!

ARTIC — SPECTRUM CHESS II  
AUDIOGENIC — BUG EYES  
BEAU-JOLLY — PEDRO  
CDS — WINGED WARLORD  
FIREBIRD — MR FREEZE  
LLAMASOFT — HEADBANGER'S HEAVEN  
MASTERTRONIC — WIZARD'S WARRIOR

War on Want supports long-term development projects in over 30 countries to provide self-sufficiency in food production, better health care and improved education for the world's poor.

MELBOURNE HOUSE — HELLFIRE  
OCEAN — HUNCHBACK II  
PSION — HORACE & THE SPIDERS  
PSS — XAVIOR  
QUICKSILVA — RUPERT & THE ICE CASTLE  
STAR DREAMS — CYBERTANKS  
VIRGIN — DR FRANKY & THE MONSTER



Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copy(s) of WOW games  
I enclose a cheque/PO made out to WOW (trading)  
Ltd for £.....

Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... Postcode .....

Send form (with payments) to: WOW Games,  
Room 62A, 1, London Bridge St, London SE1 9SG  
or order by Access or Visa: Phone 01 403 2266  
AND ASK FOR GAMES DEPARTMENT



# LETTERS

EVERY ONE A  
WINNER!

WRITE TO: YOUR SINCLAIR, 14 RATHBONE PLACE, LONDON W1P 1DE

A fabulous bundle of software for the star letter ☆ All letters win a YS Badge

## HAMPTON WITS

Have you seen Sam Fox's Strip Poker yet?

You haven't Well... hee, hee. We have and boy, what a cracker.

One day, my fellow Sam fan and I sat innocently (I bet! Ed) in front of our Speccy with a copy of said game and this is what happened:

1 When Sam's cash dropped to about £800 she began to take off her gloves.

2 At £600 she was pictured wearing what looked like a shirt. (Keep cool Ed).

3 At around the £400 mark she sheds her shirt revealing her frillies. (How's your blood pressure Ed?).

4 Now if you're lucky and you reduce her score to £200 you'll be confronted by a picture of Sam with one strap of her brassiere hanging off her left shoulder. Get the straight jacket!!

5 If you get Sam's score down to below £30... (The rest of this letter has been censored for a couple of very good reasons. Ed).

Do we get a prize for completing it? If so could it be a night out with Samantha?

**Neil Sleeman and John Stone**

**Hampton, Middx**

PS We'll bring the cards!

I'm not having such licentiousness in the Letters page. There'll be no prize for you. I reckon you ought to take a cold shower each and not come out until your fingers have gone all wrinkly. And don't forget to dry between your toes. Ed

## COMMIE PLOT

I've just read Mark Devlin's letter (YS5) in which he sings the praises of a certain well known Commie machine. Bleeuuuugh!

**Andrew Toone**  
**Nuneaton, Warks**

Oh no, I should've guessed that letter would've started something. "Mr" Devlin should think himself very lucky that he didn't have to plough through all his "fan" mail...

I think Mark Devlin is pathetic. How can he say that the

Spectrum only boasts games like Horace Goes Ski-ing and Chequered Flag. He conveniently seems to overlook Movie, Nightshade, Alien 8, Sweevo's World, (Streuth there's tons of this stuff — snip. Ed) Rambo, Sai Combat, Skool Daze, Batman, Way Of The (Okay, okay, I think we get the idea. Ed) Frank Bruno's Boxing, know what I mean, 'Arry Barry McGuigan's (Are you still here cloth ears? Ed), Superbowl, Turb(Go away! Ed) o Esprit, Lord Of The Rings, Dun Darach, Tomahawk (Shaddup! Ed)...

**Peter Cashmore**  
**Wolverhampton, Staffs**

You wait till I get my hands on you, Mark Devlin. Oh no, here comes the Hell's Angels...

Who was the bl\*\*dy idiot that let that poor deranged C\*\*\*\*\* 64 owner loose in the letters section? Whoever it was deserves to be shot. (I very nearly was too — see this month's subscriptions ad. Ed)

So what about superior graphics, games etc? If it wasn't for the Spectrum and its predecessors like the ZX81 these C\*\*\*\*\* owners would still be swinging from the trees, let alone owning a personal computer. As for loading times, I can remember waiting half an hour for a C\*\*\*\*\* 64 game to load. Admittedly this was a few years back (God, I'll be revealing my age next). As for the games he cared to name, the majority of them were converted from the original

Spectrum format to that of the 64. And for my final twist of the dagger, at least if I wish to program in Basic, I can, without PEEKing and POKEing to obtain the function I require, and without forking out another £36 (I think) for the Simon's Basic cartridge.

So beware, my friend, of large bearded people on British motorcycles — it may be me!

To end on a cheerful note — nice mag YS!

**The long-haired bearded person on the BSA A65L**  
**Ashford, Kent**

So, let this be a warning to anyone else who thinks he can creep up and take advantage of the good nature, friendly demeanour and general bonhomie of your average Speccy owner. You'll have your head bitten off! Any Amstrad owners want to give it a go? Ed But I thought we were all Amstrads under the black plastic casing now! T.P. Don't start them off again. Ed.

## BLANC LOOKS

My husband challenged my son to a game of Transformers by Ocean. My husband scored 20,965 and my son, Liam, 815,060. Nothing unusual you might say, but my son is only five years old. Is this a record?

**Bettine Blanc**  
**Basingstoke, Hants**

If it's black, flat and circular with a hole in the middle, then the answer's probably yes. Boom boom. Ed

## POW SPLAT

"I've got a copy of Rambo and when I shoot the Russian helicopter the game crashes..."

How many times have I heard that? Well, in your May issue you had two guys complaining about Rambo.

Don't despair, 'cas I'm here with the solution.

After rescuing the remaining POWs from the camp, go back into the helicopter and keep your fingers on the up and left keys. When you get to the top of the playing area you should see a load of hangars and an 'H'. Land your chopper and step behind or inside a hangar and you'll be congratulated by a tinkly tune!

**Colm Chung**  
**Islington, London**

Thanks Colm but you didn't expect all those Rambrains out there to work all that out. It's hard enough getting them to remember the one instruction SHOOT! Ed

## POCKET MONEY

keting compa...  
As well as buying rights to the computers for £5 m, Amstrad has bought Sinclair's inventory of stock. This has wiped out Sinclair's £7 debt.  
Alan...  
n wa  
offs  
dir

Why didn't Sir Clive let on? It wasn't till I read this in Popular Computing Weekly that I knew the full extent of Sir's debt.

**Phil Long**  
**Kilburn, London**

If only he'd told us earlier, we'd have had a whip-round at Castle Rathbone. Ed

## DOODLEBUGS

Keep on doodling — it's a doddle! Send your cartoons to Doodlebugs, YS, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. There's a prize of a new game for each cartoon printed.



Sinclair Blues by Philip Webb of St Albans



I am writing to you about the most boring subject that can be written about. No, not C5's, no not even pocket TV's. I am putting forward three theories and three contra-theories on software piracy...

**Dezzy Gibbons**  
Co Meath, Ireland

Zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz... did  
someone speak? Ed

## TORN OFF A STRIP

I've been reading your mag since the days when the cover picture actually gave some hint that it was a computer publication and I've even had the odd contribution of my own printed on occasion. But I'm afraid that issue 5 prompts me to write to you with a genuine complaint.

The problem is your *Time Travel* comic strip (fortunately now concluded). Things started to look a bit dubious when the female character started discarding her clothing for no apparent reason — silly, but tolerable. But then we are 'treated' to the sadistic trash in issue 5 which is quite unjustifiable. No doubt the perpetrators obtain some obscure satisfaction from the concept of 'Woman in Peril saved by Wimp turned Superhero', and there is undoubtedly adequate precedent for it in the comic-book genre.

But there are many ways of depicting this type of scenario in a tolerably acceptable fashion without detracting from the excitement or entertainment value of the story.

Certain of the pictures on page 85 were offensive and tasteless in the extreme — and please don't give me the 'people can tell the difference between fantasy and reality' garbage — there are some who can't.

Besides which it's the insidious inculcation of the concept that abuse of women in such a way is acceptable in certain situations, if they are sufficiently divorced from 'reality' which is considerably more dangerous than the transient nastiness of the pictures themselves.

I'm only pleased to see that this particular piece of sexist drivel is no longer polluting your pages and I hope that you will not be ill-advised enough to include any more such, in what is otherwise a pretty good magazine.

**Jim Grimwood**  
London

Strong words — as well as a few long ones! But your accusation's an important one and deserves a serious answer. Firstly, it wasn't our intention to

## TRANSPOTTER AWARD



I claim the trainspotter award for YS issue 5. Concealed in the answers to the Fly Me Compo, there it was, glaring for all to see.

The speed of sound 331.46 metres/second? Sure, at 0°C. But where are you going to find 0°C over the Bay of Biscay? The mean annual

be sexist but I know there's sometimes a big difference between intent and result. And I'd be fibbin' if I said that I wasn't a bit jittery about some bits of the strip — there's a certain amount of truth in the cartoon below. Nevertheless, I still don't reckon it's as terrible as you make out. For a start, I believe you'd be hard pushed to find someone who couldn't tell the difference between fantasy and reality. The argument's not very strong when used about television programmes but it falls over if you apply it to a comic strip involving time travel, robots, and the loopy idea that Commodore computers could possibly survive into the next century. C'mon. Agreed, some of the scenes in the cartoon may have been a bit shocking but no more than a lot of early evening telly programmes (or other cartoon strips for that matter) and what violence there was, was certainly not directed specifically against women.

And now that the cartoon's finished, I'd like to hear what the rest of you thought of it — do you prefer the style of our new strip or can you see Rogan making a return from the dead? But before we drop the subject, here's a slightly more light-hearted view of the subject. **Ed.**

I freely admit that I'm not a great one for spotting errors in hex-code. As for train-spotting, you could park a Bayer-Garratt in the middle of a list of Assembler and I wouldn't

temperature of the air at sea level in that area is 15°C. Assuming a lapse rate of 1.98°C per 1000 feet as in the International Standard Atmosphere, the level of the 0°C isotherm will be approximately 7576 feet.

Even allowing for seasonal variations over land at, say, Bordeaux, the mean monthly temperatures range from  $+5^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+22^{\circ}\text{C}$  (this variation will be less over the Bay), putting the  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$  isotherm at approximately 2525 feet and 11,111 feet respectively. Come on, whose leg are you trying to pull? Does Concorde really fly that low during these runs?

Surely the altitude is more likely to be above 36090 feet, where in an International Standard Atmosphere an isothermal layer is assumed to start, its temperature being  $-56.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ . (Er, yes — or rather no. Ed). At this temperature the speed of sound is approximately 295 metres/second, giving an

error of over 10% in your answer!

The correct answer to allow for any deviations in temperature, the only factor to affect the speed of sound in air, must be Mach 1, by definition. Ask any supersonic pilot!

**John D Taylor (Captain)**  
**Chelmsford, Essex**

PS The Captain may not always be right, but he is always the Captain!

Ahal Fortunately, the Ed may not always be right, but he is always the Ed! And I'm the one who judges the compos. But assuming a lapse rate of one mistake per 1000 (or so) pages and a mean (Very mean T.P.) monthly rate of one trainspotter award per issue, taking into account the International Standard increments on the leg-pulling isotherm, then provided my coffee attains a temperature of 87°C, the answer's yes. You can have a trainspotter award! Ed

notice. But I did spot the glorious bloop in *Program: Time Travel* in which the heroine gained a pair of leather tights in a marvellous continuity error! Now I can only assume that either the art editor was overcome by the thought of an underdressed heroine or a page was

Charitably assuming the latter, I duly searched carefully and came up with the missing sheet.

Now with continuity restored and legs decently covered, I trust that blushes will be spared all round.

**Philip C Webb**  
St Albans



**Travelling Gear – Time Slip! Philip Webb of St Albans**



# LETTERS

## LANCASHIRE HOT SHOT

It happened one night in the bedroom (no, not that!) I was half-way through playing *Alien*; it had hatched from Dallas (not the BBC version), Brett had ducked out in the duct, Kane had been killed in the shuttle-bay, Ash had smouldered in corridor 6, Lambert was a broken woman, Parker was wounded but okay, Ripley was fine but Jones the cat was uneasy. (I don't blame him! Ed) The Tracker was working — bleep, bleep, bleep. The Alien was near, and as I gripped my Spectrum+ with fear, sweat rolling down my brow, it happened — ZAP!! I was greeted with the Spectrum logo. At first I thought this was an underhand trick played by the Alien, because I had the winning post in sight. But no, on closer inspection I discovered a small, slim button on the left hand side, just under the edge. Now I would like to know if this is a reset button? I have tried it with other games and it clears without any problems, but if it isn't will I be causing any damage to the Speccy? I'm sure the experts at YS can put me right.

**R Brocklebank**  
**Skelmersdale, Lancs**

Well, I've put it to the team and consensus of opinion is that anyone unaware that there's a reset button on the Spectrum+ and who still insists on playing *Alien* as if it's the most gruesome game to come out of Argus, (I mean, have you seen some of the offerings on 30 Games?) cannot be put right. The screws not just loose — the thread's gone! Ed

## DANGEROUS FRUITCAKE

First of all I would like to give a hint to all the Elitists out there. Last month someone wrote in with the bug that allows you to jump from one space station to another. If you follow the same procedure but use Galactic Hyperspace instead of Hyperspace then you can jump to space stations anywhere in your galaxy. You do not move to the next galaxy and you retain your Galactic Hyperspace.

Another thing that might interest Elitists is the existence of a "Cloaking Device" right out of Star Trek. This is acquired by picking it up with your fuel scoops and is activated by the Y key. It makes your ship invisible and makes the screen a nice shade of grey but it also drains your energy

cells rather drastically.

If you follow the method given in YS 5 for going into witch space and at the same time enter the space station you will find yourself docked nowhere and unable to launch.

**Steven "Dangerous"**  
**Docherty**  
**Govan, Glasgow**

PS A message for some of my friends to prove this letter is from me.

"Von Sorley's Panzers are moving south. It is not true about Schitzo and Pinn. Droid Mission will be a success. Lemon tips are cool. Helen is a teddy bear. What about John and Suz? And why is Suz called Tina? I want to know!! Does the other Steven (John's brother) really like carmels?"

You mean you've got friends? At the, um, "home" is this? And they call you "Dangerous", do they? A nice jacket is it? Ha ha, good boy, here's a "carmel". Ed

## TASMANIA

I've been known to read the odd copy of *Your Sinclair...* let's face it, every copy is a bit odd! I was even a reader when the predecessor was on the bookshelves. Well, among all the superb articles and rave reviews (creep, creep) I have noticed that people are amazingly free with their complaints but not quite so eager to praise. (Us? Complain. When have you ever heard us complain? If it weren't for the conditions we have to work under and the meagre pittance called a salary and... T.P.)

It may not have escaped your eagle eye (It will now we've printed it. Ed) but I am the proud possessor of a word processor package. In fact, the much heralded *Tasword III* and it deserves praise.

## SMALL PRINT

Having just bought a Sinclair QL and immediately becoming a member of the Defunct Business Machines club, I was wondering what to do with this amazing piece of machinery.

**R J Pardoe**  
**Luton, Beds**

Okay, the first Spectrum owner to answer that gets a clip round the ear. Ed

YS5's got the lot — a decent adventure bit, DIY turbo loader, lots of QL stuff (not that I've got a QL — I'm just interested), Micronet (not that I've got a modem), Wafadrive offer (not that I've got 50 quid...)

**Tim Goodwin**  
**Bedford**

...and lots of other brainy stuff (not that I've got a...). Oo-er, what am I saying? T.P.

It's not surprising with such a complex piece of software that a byte or two needed adjustment. I wrote to the Tasman mega-brain with two small problems and within seven days received a replacement copy of the program suitably sorted. Mega-service indeed!

I use the package commercially using ZX Spectrum+ and Epson LX80 hardware and cannot praise it highly enough. Excellent

**Peter Gleed**  
**Plymouth, Devon**

PS The mag is quite good too!

Now who's overdoing it with the praise? Still, I think you'll find we said much the same things about the product last issue. Ed

## PSYCHO PATH

I am writing to you, cat, because I believe you are the only intelligent being at YS.

I've always had my fears about the Ed, he seemed strange and kept making wise comments about Bumpries, but the other day, in issue 5, I heard him comment on Alexander Liddell's letter, saying his computer design should be called a Specstrad. Then what happens? All of a sudden Amstrad takes over Sinclair! "Cor" I thought, "Ed's a psycho. How else could he foretell Amstrad's takeover".

So now we know. The truth is out. Ed, when will I win the Pools?

As for T.P. — Yeurggh, where's the shotgun?

**Kevin McCarney**  
**Ilkley, W Yorks**

Miiiooow you dont have to tell me dearie i have to live ere there are no mice plenty of rats but no mice the milks always

If my letter gets published, instead of a YS badge could I please have a full-size piccy of good old T'zer?

**Jon Rose**  
**Bognor Regis, Sussex**

Are you sure you mean full-size? What's the postman ever done to you? Ed

Come on Ed, we all know you're really in love with Teresa Maughan, so admit it and make it legal.

**Jason Wallace**  
**Bromley, Kent**

It's not illegal just criminally insane! Ed He says the nicest things. Thwack! T'zer

I am never going to touch your mag again because of the April Fools joke that you played in the April issue.

**Thomas Jago**  
**Shrewton, Wilts**

Have you tried using rubber gloves? Ed

sour dirty devils never wash anything up and talk about lumpy oh you wouldnt believe what i have to put up with dearie and to cap it all theres this lunatic called ed psychopath you say you wouldnt believe the alf of what goes on and look now hes got that shotgun you were talking about and hes BANG!!!

Nyahahaha... Ed

## SUCKER

You may think this is very silly and it probably is. (Believe me, it is. Ed). You see, when I tried to clear my Spectrum+ keyboard of dust, I washed every keytop in luke-warm water, then rinsed them (that wasn't the silly part) (That's what you think! T.P.) and then I replaced the keytops.

This was fine for five weeks and then they were even dustier than before. I got out my mother's vacuum cleaner, plugged it in and started to vacuum the keyboard. Your Sinclair was open and I started to read the 128 review whilst I was using the vacuum cleaner. I heard this clinking sound, looked at my Speccy and got a terrible shock. Seven of the keytops had vanished! In shock I began to empty the dust bag to find the keytops smothered in dust. I replaced them, never to use a vacuum cleaner again, not even five foot away from it.

**Neil Christie**  
**Fraserburgh,**  
**Aberdeenshire**

And the moral of this story is (as we all learnt in Physics) that nature abhors a vacuum. Especially if it's a Hoover. Ed

## PYRAMUDDLE

You wouldn't guess what Troubleshootin' Pete has done to my life by giving away a free, cut out, fold up, easy-peasy DIY patent microdrive kit! Not only did it cure my cartridges, but it also fixed my Interface 1, my Speccy and it cured my cold! Amazing!! But, best of all, I put it on my sister's (spit) head and next morning she'd vanished, never to be seen again!! (Hooray!)

Thanks T.P.

**Justin Adams**  
**Ringwood, Hants**

We wondered who the nice young lady who turned up unannounced at the office last week was. I thought there might be a few side effects with our YS patent pyramid. Let's see if it works for me. First, the 'r' key on the typewriter. It woks! Now for whole wods. Yep, thee goes... Let's have a go at what's left of the Lette



# COMPETITION

**WIN A SPECTRUM 128, A COMPLETE SET OF QUICKSILVA'S GAMES AND... AND... AND... AND...**

**W**ow! Have we got a tantalising compo for you this month? (This is a rhetorical question — we have indeed got a tantalising compo for you!) Quicksilva wants to make

your day. It's offering the lucky winner an all-expenses paid trip to London to collect a brand spanking, black boxed Spectrum 128. Plus you'll be given all of Quicksilva's current Sinclair titles to take away — and that includes YS Hot Shot Max Headroom, Yabba Dabba Doo and many many more.

And just so this is not a win-or-bust compo the ten runners-up will each receive a copy of Quicksilva's new arcade adventure Tantalus 1 — The Enemy Within.

With its stunning graphics and a staggering 1,024 rooms to explore, Tantalus 1 is sure to be a winner. And Sid Vicious fans will especially love it 'cos it features Spike — a punk haircut on legs. Actually, Spike's a Punkoid (a genetic mutant fighting machine) who's been sent to the planet Tantalus to assassinate the last human deviant in the universe. Tantalus isn't what you'd call tantalising though — it's riddled with caverns and hidden passages and worse still 32 fatal doors. Spike has to find a way of unlocking these doors whilst trying to avoid, or destroy, the assorted aliens.

So, what d'you have to do to get your mitts on one of these fabulous prizes? Colour your hair green? Nope. Pogo without a stick? Nope. Listen to Sique Sique Sputnik? Double nope. We want you to design a punk, that's what.

Spike was drawn on a 16 by 16 pixel grid (2 x 2 character squares). Now we want you to design a punkoid to be used in the game's sequel — Tantalus 2. Your character can be either a walking, bouncing or flying punkoid just so long as he looks pretty punky. To give you a hand we've included the design for Spike — cute ain't he? Easy so far. And to finish off all you have to do is christen your punk creation — after all, even punks have names.

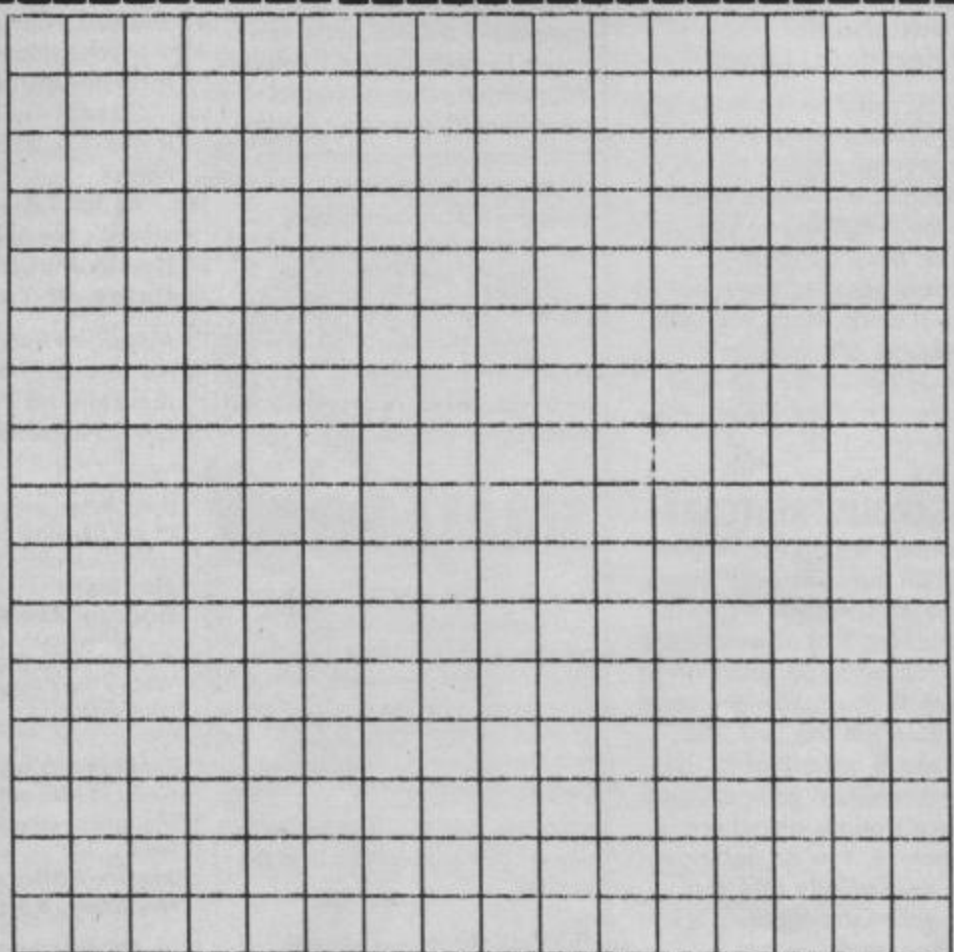
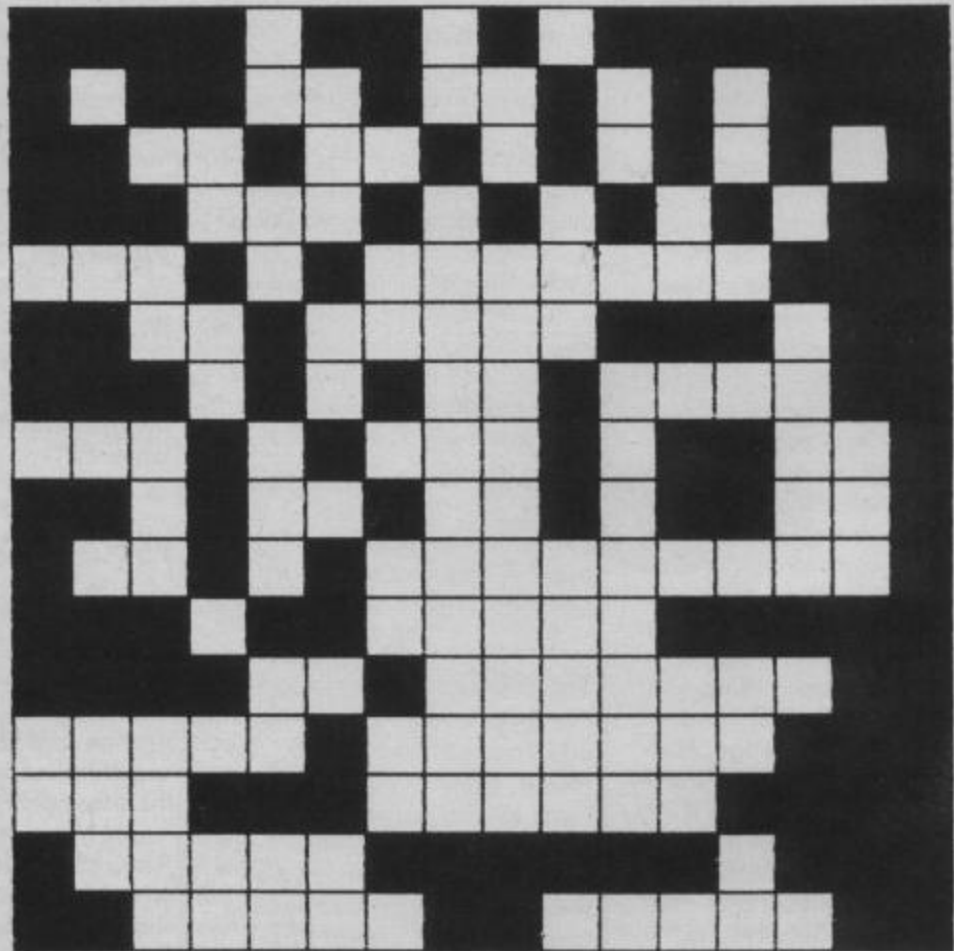
To enter simply draw your design in the grid provided and fill in your character's name. Send the whole caboodle, or a photocopy, to Design A Punk Compo, YS, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. So c'mon punks, make your day.

## RULES

Punks from Sportscene Specialist Press and Quicksilva will be stripped of their mohicans if they try and enter.

All entries must reach us by July 31st 1986 — or else!

Don't get into fights with Johnny "the Ed" Rotten unless you want a safety pin through your nose.



I name this punk .....

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....



# MERMAID

"... have you ever seen  
... an arcade adventure in  
which the hero  
has to drink stout ...?"

Zzap 64

# MADNESS



Electric Dreams  
SOFTWARE

In this arcade comedy a mild-mannered diver, Gormless Gordon is set upon by buxom bulging Myrtle, the Mermaid with a face that sank a thousand ships.

Thrill to the music, quake at the terrors of the deep, boldly go where no man has gone before, and discover hidden wonders that will make your knees quake and have you reaching for your scuba gear.

## FEATURES

An extensive underwater landscape including a wrecked ocean liner, submarine caverns and a sunken city. Numerous puzzles to solve and objects to collect and use. A "nutty" musical soundtrack which continually changes to accompany Myrtle through the varying locations. Detailed fully animated cartoon style graphics in full colour.

## Mail order:

Electric Dreams Software  
23 Pond Street, Hampstead  
London NW3 2PN

## Available for:

Commodore 64 Cassette	(£9.99)
Commodore 64 Disk	(£14.99)
ZX Spectrum 48K	(£9.99)
Amstrad CPC Cassette	(£9.99)
Amstrad CPC Disk	(£14.99)



# OUT OF THIS WORLD!

## SAGA SYSTEMS' HARDWARE

If you want the best for your Spectrum, ensuring it advances with technology, the Saga Systems' collection of keyboards and peripherals is essential. And they are all compatible with the 48K, + and 128K Spectrum.



**NEW 2001**

### THE NEW SAGA 2001

With its infra-red remote transmission, the Saga 2001 can be used while you walk around the room. No wires link it to the Spectrum. It has 101 keys. The Last Word software is available with it free, and it is simply out of this world. Q.L. version shortly available.

PRICE £119.95 (Inc. VAT).

### SAGA 1 EMPEROR

"... Good looks ... works remarkably well ..."  
— Sinclair User.  
"... remarkable ... value for money ..."  
— Sinclair User Annual 1985.  
"... particularly like the extra caps and symbol shift keys ... brought the computer to life in quite an unexpected way ..."  
— Primary Teaching and Micros.

PRICE £39.95 (Inc. VAT).

### THE NEW SAGA 2+

"If I had not already seen the Saga 3 Elite I would have awarded the 2+ a Sinclair User Classic. As it is I'll simply say 'Well done, Saga'." — Sinclair User.  
And the price is only £54.95 (Inc. VAT).

### THE SAGA 3 ELITE

"Devastatingly smart ... the opposition look like toys ... the best." — Popular Computing Weekly.  
"It transforms the humble Spectrum" — Sinclair User.  
"... will release the full potential of your Speccy ... superdooper ..."  
— Your Sinclair.

At its new low price of £69.95 (Inc. VAT) the Saga 3, with its own number pad, is also ideal for the 128K Spectrum.

### THE SAGA LO PROFILE

With large enter key, full sized spacebar and printed keys, it has got to be good at £39.95 (Inc. VAT).

## SAGA SYSTEMS' PRINTERS

### THE NEW SAGA GLP (Great Little Printer)

Only £199.95, the Saga GLP is a dot matrix printer with a near letter quality mode, a complete Epson character set, tractor and friction feed, and a centronics and RS232 interface. It is very compact and can print up to 100 c.p.s. "... The GLP ... has a lot to recommend it ..."  
— Sinclair User only £199.95 (Inc. VAT).

### THE CITIZEN 120D

A precision dot matrix printer with a 2 year warranty, the Citizen 120D operates at 120 c.p.s. in fast draft, or 25 c.p.s. in N.L.Q. It has Epson compatible graphics, tractor and friction feed as standard, an optional cut sheet feeder and is very compact. Further features include proportional spacing with many type styles and an exceptional 4K printer buffer. "... The 120D is an excellent printer ..."  
— Sinclair User only £235.00 (Inc. VAT).

### THE NEW SAGA DX85

Big and robust the DX85 is a heavy duty dot matrix printer which is made in the U.K. It prints at 120 c.p.s. It has a bi-directional logic seeking print head and centronics interface (RS 232 available). It has a draft quality mode and costs only £199.95 (Inc. VAT).

### THE LTR1 PRINTER

The LTR1 is a 12 c.p.s. letter quality printer with RS232 and centronics ports built in. The LTR1 prints in ink onto standard paper and requires an interface to work. The LTR1 is only £139.95 (Inc. VAT).

Send off NOW for full catalogue

## SAGA SYSTEMS' PERIPHERALS

Microdrive extension cable. For use with your Saga 3. £4.95 (Inc. VAT).  
Sound Boost. To put music in your ears (and television). £9.95 (Inc. VAT).  
Flexicable enables you to drive two interfaces. £11.95 (Inc. VAT).  
Dust cover. To keep your computer and Saga keyboard clean. £4.95 (Inc. VAT).

Centronics Interface. To drive your printer. £34.95 (Inc. VAT).

## SAGA SYSTEMS' SOFTWARE

"the author ... has succeeded in surpassing the quality of all word processors on the Sinclair market and many in the MS-DOS and CP/M markets ... you lucky Spectrum people ..."  
— John Gilbert, Sinclair User.

outstanding facilities:-  
Standard commercial 80 characters on screen, over 60 commands, massive range of printer options, full on-screen help facility, full feature expression evaluator/calculator, over 24K text space in memory, compatible with tape and microdrive, wafa and: KDOS, BETA, Gordon and Opus disc systems. The Last Word can also convert files from other word processors such as Tasword.

Data base and Spread Sheet will be available soon.

**THE LAST WORD**

PRICE: £13.95 inclusive of VAT

Quantity	Price	P&P
SAGA 1 EMPEROR	£39.95	£1.50
SAGA 2+	£54.95	£1.50
SAGA 3 Elite	£69.95	£1.85
SAGA 2001	£119.95	Free
SAGA LO PROFILE	£39.95	£1.50
128K Keyboard		
up-grade kit	£4.99	Free
LTR1 PRINTER	£139.95	Free
CITIZEN 120D	£235.00	Free
THE SAGA DX85	£199.95	Free
SAGA GLP	£199.95	Free
MICRODRIVE EXT. CABLE	£4.95	Free
SOUND BOOST	£9.95	Free
FLEXICABLE	£11.95	Free
DUST COVER (Please specify which keyboard)	£4.95	Free
CENTRONICS INTERFACE	£34.95	Free
THE LAST WORD	£13.95	Free
VAT is included		
Please state Spectrum model: 48K, +, 128K (please circle)		
<b>TOTAL</b>		

SEND YOUR ORDER TO: Dept. SU1 Order Desk Saga Systems Ltd., 2 Eve Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 4JT. Telephone: 04862-22977

Mr/Mrs/Miss \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Amount enclosed £ \_\_\_\_\_

My Access Card No. is \_\_\_\_\_

ACCESS ONLY ACCEPTED

Please tick method of payment: PO ☐ Cheque ☐ Draft ☐ Access ☐  
If this is confirmation of telephone order, please tick box ☐

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Overseas orders, please deduct 15% VAT add £4 for postage excess. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

**ADVANCE WITH**



**TEL: 04862-22977**

Callers are invited to our shop.







# HARD FACTS SPECIAL

START

Disconnect all peripherals. Any one of them may cause a problem. Does this cure the fault?

Take the offending add-on back to the manufacturer for repair/replacement.

Is the picture of poor quality?

Does the aerial lead work?<sup>2</sup>

Do you get the copyright message?

The video chip or modulator need specialist repair.<sup>3</sup>

Does it go out of tune when it becomes hot?

Have you got a Model 3 Spectrum? To find out, follow the instructions below.<sup>4</sup>

Does your machine crash regularly after warming up?

A Model 3 Spectrum has to be repaired professionally.<sup>3</sup>

You've got a Model 1 or 2 Speccy. You'll have to adjust the white capacitors inside.<sup>7</sup>

Change your Spectrum's power pack. Now does this solve the problem?

What's the problem? Your Spectrum's alright! Check that you've disconnected all add-ons, and go through from the beginning again.

It's a job for the Spectrum repair man.<sup>3</sup>

Check the RAM chips.<sup>8</sup>

**Blown a fuse 'cos your Spectrum's gone on the blink? Relax as Steve Adams comes to the rescue with his Spectrum Fault Finding Chart.**

## Your Cut-Out And Keep Spectrum Fault Finder

If your Speccy's just packed up and you haven't the foggiest what's gone wrong, let alone how to fix it, you need this amazing fault finding chart. It may not be able to fix the fault for you but at least it'll help you find it. And if your Speccy turns out to be a jiffy bag job it should certainly speed up its return if you can pinpoint the problem for the repairer. But if you rate yourself as a bit of an electronics whizz-kid you may well be able to carry out some of the repairs yourself — but do note the warning

below.

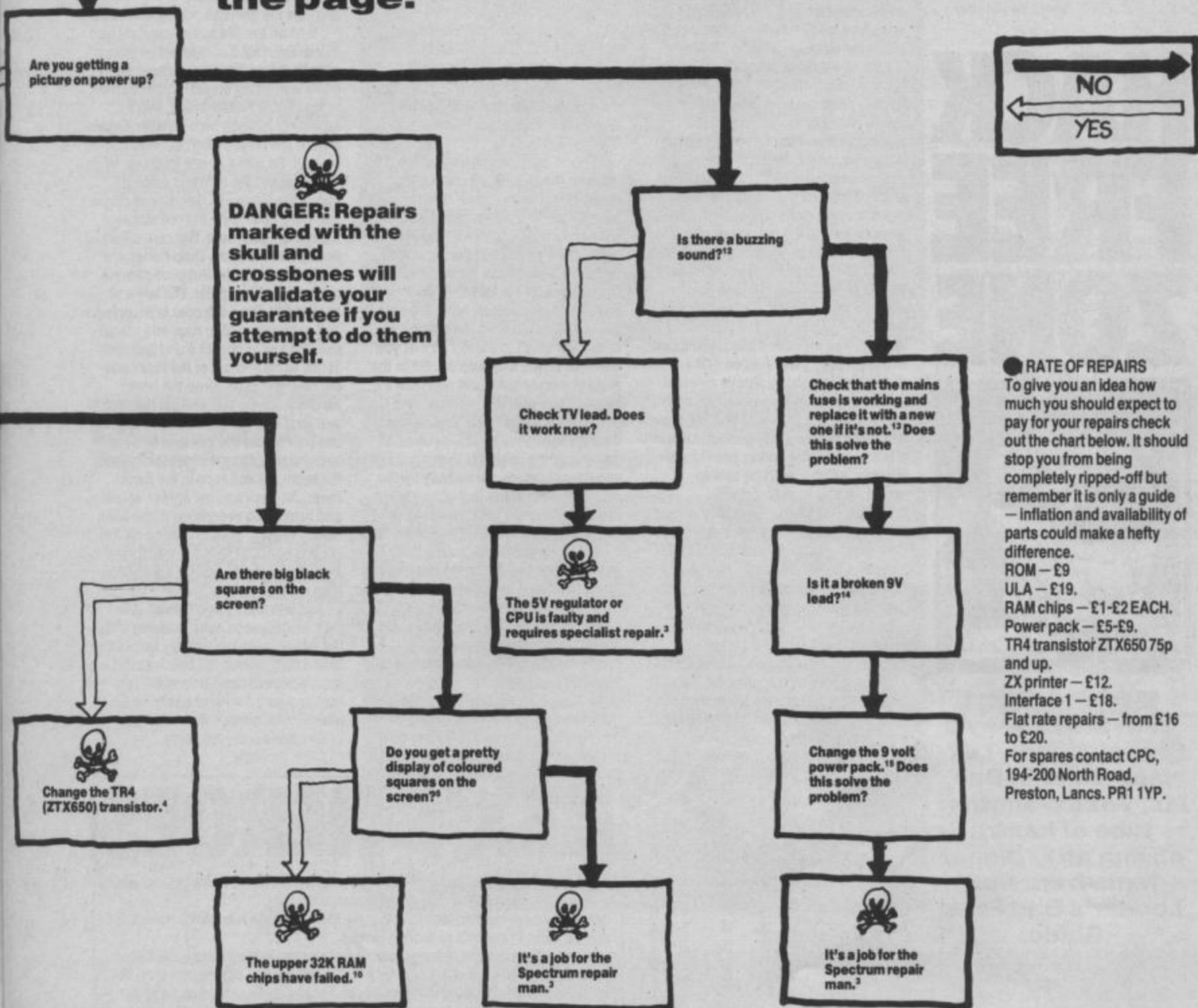
The Fault Finder is a piece of cake to use. Simply start at box 1 and keep answering the questions with yes or no until you come to the end of the line. There you should find out just what the fault is and whether it can be repaired easily. And if you're not happy opening up your machine and tinkering with the inner workings (or non-workings in this case!) — DON'T. Take a look at the list of repairers at the back of the mag and send it off to be fixed.

The upper 32K RAM chips have failed. (Types TMS4232 or OKI.)<sup>10</sup>

The lower 16K chips have failed. (Type 4116).<sup>11</sup>



**Answer each of the questions until you've identified where the fault in your Spectrum lies. If there are more detailed instructions about a particular procedure, you'll find them against the relevant number at the foot of the page.**



**● RATE OF REPAIRS**  
To give you an idea how much you should expect to pay for your repairs check out the chart below. It should stop you from being completely ripped-off but remember it is only a guide — inflation and availability of parts could make a hefty difference.  
ROM — £9  
ULA — £19.  
RAM chips — £1-£2 EACH.  
Power pack — £5-£9.  
TR4 transistor ZTX650 75p and up.  
ZX printer — £12.  
Interface 1 — £18.  
Flat rate repairs — from £16 to £20.  
For spares contact CPC, 194-200 North Road, Preston, Lancs. PR1 1YP.

## THE NITTY GRITTY

If you want to have a go at carrying out your own repairs, here are the more detailed instructions you'll need. But if you're not sure what you're doing — desist! You could well do even more damage than you started out with.

1. The video picture shouldn't roll and you should be able to tune in the TV. Your first job is to check that the tuning's okay and if you can lay your hands on

one, try out a different telly.

2. You can obtain a new aerial lead from most electrical shops — you'll need a Phono to Coaxial male plug.

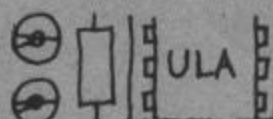
3. Read through the list of repairers at the back of the magazine and ask them to quote a maximum repair time. Oh, and make sure you pack the machine carefully and include the postage.

4. You must have the power off before attempting this. It's a simple repair but you'll need to open up the Spectrum and solder in a BC337 or ZTX650 transistor. Note: the two transistors aren't the same and the BC one's fitted in reverse to the white diagram on the board. The transistor is located near the wire wound coil — use a solder sucker if possible. If you think this sounds a bit too technical for you, take it to any TV repair

shop as they should be able to change it.

5. This could indicate a RAM failure but you can't rule out a faulty ROM. Change the RAM chips as they're cheap and easy to get hold of.

6. Look in the back of your Spectrum through the edge connector — if there's a metal strip running across the top, you've got a Model 3.



7. Adjust these white capacitors with a screwdriver until you get a decent picture.

8. Change the RAM chips. Unless they're socketed this'll require some soldering. Replace them one at a time until you find the faulty one. But make sure the power is off when you do this.

9. You can check out if this is the case by doing PRINT PEEK (23733) note: \*256+PEEK after the crash.

10. Change the RAM chips to type 4164 — some may be socketed which'll make things easier. Replace them one by one until you discover the faulty one. As usual make sure the power's off when you do this.

11. Check the negative 5 volt supply as it can cause failure

of the RAM chips. You'll find the supply at the transformer circuit near the power plug.

12. All ZX Spectrum internal transformers buzz when working correctly.

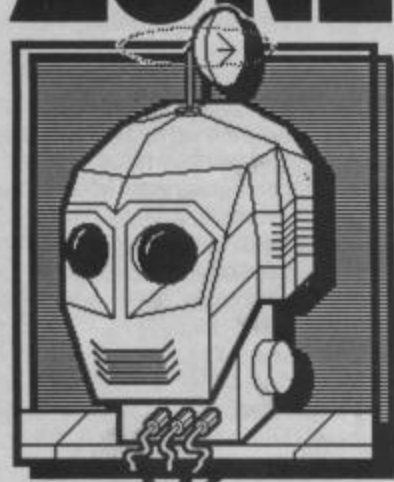
13. It's a good idea to check that the plug terminations are making good contact with the wire.

14. You can buy 2.2mm barrel plugs as tape recorder spares. The 9V lead usually breaks near the plug owing to over-use. You'll be able to tell just by looking at it.

15. You can also check whether an internal fuse has blown in your Spectrum by using a meter or by shorting it out. DO NOT DO THIS WITH POWER ON.



# HACK FREE ZONE



**Live and direct from the El Joey's Greasy Spoon Tex-Mex Diner in Dallas, Texas, another tube of hextra strong after dinner hints from Hex Loader's Bad Food Guide.**

**C**lick Bzzzt! Yeeehooo! (Background noise of Spanish guitars and clinking glasses.) 'Ello. Que pasa, me amigos? Si, it's Hex Tex-Mex Loader, 'ere, North of the Border, up Texaco Way (snigger).

Hey you, Waiter! Yeah, you with the bad moustache! Stop eating it and come take my order. (Darn waiters!) I'll take a bowl of your best chilli with a mound of tortilla chips. Yep, hot as you like. Pardon? "And what does the reader want?" Look chummy, I'm not having people chewing my column, and that's final.

While we're waiting for the food, let me tell you about the mail I've been getting.

An' now, we have Ten Tips on the

terrifying chopper challenge, *Tomahawk*, from juicy James Spencer of cloudy Coventry. (Alliteration is just one of my many talents. I can tie my own tie, too!) He says "For a flash takeoff in combat mode you want to get up speed fast. Take the controls up to 100% torque and push the nose down to 30 degrees — you'll go from 0-100 in less than six seconds. Not bad, eh? Don't worry too much about landing. You can land anywhere, and then taxi up to the pad using the rudder to steer.

"It's a good idea not to be too high or too low when attacking. You always have to point the nose down, and if you're too high you'll find yourself diving too fast. You can't shoot tanks with guns, only rockets and missiles. The conventional way of slowing down is to roll left and right which generates more drag. To make a tight turn, pull the nose up as you roll. It's easier to hit the enemy helicopter when it's on the turn. It can't fly through the mountains, so if you sit behind them, it'll have to come over the top and dive. Beware though, on mode 1, the helicopters will try kamikaze as they can't shoot you down. In the strategy game (option 4) the division of territory is always different. If you want an easier game, keep on breaking out until you get one you like. Also in the full strategy game, take out a whole row of the enemy positions if you can, as they won't be able to recapture any once that row's complete. But be careful — they can do the same to you!" Whoosh. Eeeooooow. Pow. Crash. Da da da da! Ahem. Yes indeedy.

Commander Robert "Herbie" Hancock (tee hee) recommends a choice of weapons for *Elite*. "Don't buy a military laser for 6000cr, when the mining laser is twice as powerful and only costs 800cr.

"Here are some statistics for the amount of hits you must score on each enemy to destroy it. Notice the mining laser scores:

	Pulse	Beam	Military	Mining
Thargon	4	4	2	1
Adder	8	8	4	2
Sidewinder	8	8	4	2
Krait	8	8	4	2
Viper	12	12	6	3
Cobra Mark III	16	16	8	4
Asp	16	16	8	4
Ferdalence	16	16	8	4
Python	24	24	12	6
Thargoid	24	24	12	6

"Pretty neat eh?" Crude but effective, Commander.

Next on the menu... er... is **Clive Banks** of Chessington, Surrey. He has this to squeak about that "Phone home" look-alike *Sweevo's World*. "I've found a way to get an hextremely large amount of hextra lives, without using POKES.

"First choose Apple Pie on the start menu..." That reminds me, *where's the food, Manuel!* Cheeses, a computer could starve to death in a place like this. Sorry Clive, do go on. "when you land in this room, go north to the room with the four One Ton weights on poles around a boot on a lift. Walk into one of the poles and get flattened by the weight. Do this four times, till you're on your last life. Go to the west of this room, so that you enter the room where the two fingers are going up and down. Now walk into a finger three times. You are now on the last part of your last life. Go back to the east, to the room with four poles. Wait for the lift to start rising then walk forward through the pole into the lift. You will lose the last part of

your life by bumping into the lift but, even though this is your last life, you'll lose another life by being crushed by the weight! The lives indicator will register '??', and you now have a large number of lives." Well played, Clive, for finding a loop hole in *Sweevo's* logic. Oh yes, this tip was also discovered by **Alex Pheby** of Worcestercestershire.

Ah! The food. What! No, you idiot, I wanted chilli, not a T-Bone steak. Take it back, you twerp. No, you eat it! Holy mackerel, who is this guy? Chilli, I want chilli! Sheesh.

NEXT! **Ben Hunt** of Sheffield has, like many of us, been playing *Monty On The Run*. Here's his picture of how to score 5300.

"This is the freedom kit you need: 2-Jetpack, 4-rope, 9-grenade, 13-gas mask, and 17-axe. Get all items apart from Teddy Bear, Dynamite, and those little mine-like thingies. On the second room, once you've got the items from the room underneath, go to the top of the rope under the kettle. When a cloud wanders lonely across, jump left onto it and hold down the 'up' key. At the top take a few steps to the left so that you don't fall down, and drop off. Go to the edge of the platform, and wait until the yellow bloke with the big nose gets under Thomas The Tank Engine, then drop off again. Very quickly you must go left, get the coin, and then jump left into the next room. Go halfway up the rope and jump at the first-aid kit for an extra life. Then go back and jump on the cloud.

"Go along the top of the next two rooms. When you get to the room with the bubbles and the posts in the water, go through to the right into Pie Are Square. Don't go into the teleport yet, but go underneath it and onto the purple platform. When the blue pudding bowl has just gone past, jump two or three times into the next room. Get all the items except the Teddy, and go back to Pie Are Square and jump into the teleport..." What happens next, I

hear you ask. Well, heh heh, I'm afraid I'm doing it to you again. Next part, next month. I don't get much pleasure out of this job, but what I do get is from doing that...!

For those of you who find *Panzadrome* a pain in the turret, here's a handy cheat mode, discovered by both **Andy "Tharg" Duffield** of Norfolk and **Richard Curtis** from Scunthorpe. Put the CAPS LOCK on and load the game as normal with LOAD "", then on the title screen carefully type TONE THE BONE. There will be a Beep after each key. Then you'll begin the game with a fully armed Hypermegatank.

And finally *Riddler's Den*, with a sprinkle of tabasco from **Wander Kolderwyn** of The Hague (don't be vague) in Holland. So with a hearty tot seins, orf we go. "First get the TCP and place it above the Gargoyle. Get the red statue and the pillow. Drop the red statue in the red dragon room. Get coat-of-arms, honey and the duck. Drop honey and duck in Bank room. Put coat-of-arms across from the spider. Get key and coat of silk. Drop silk coat in Bank room and get honey. Go to river and use pillow. Put key in pocket 4 and wait until 15:30. Go in and out of the room and the river will open. Drop the honey across from the bee and get the rope and jar. Go to golden door and press use (remember the key is in 4). Drop key out of the way and get tooth. Drop the tooth, jar and rope in the Bank room. Go back and get lighter, shield and gem. Drop everything in the Bank Room. Then..." Ha ha ha ha ha ha. I've got you again. If I've got to wait for my food, you've got to wait for the solution. Next month.

And with that I'll say farewell, adios mes amigos, eeba eeba, underlay underlay, eeeeeeeeeehaaaaa! Here comes the chilli. I don't believe it! Look, I wanted a chilli, you moustache on a stick! Take this taco and stick it up your sombrero. Bring me my chilli, gol'darn'it!

Oh, this is really too much...  
Click. Bzzzzzt.

## HEX'S HEROES

Click Bzzt... Look I'm really fed up with this. No I didn't order enchiladas... No, take it back! I don't want it. And stop eating that moustache!

Flippin' waiter. No, I haven't forgotten my little tacos, the Hex-Mex's Heroes. So here are those hi-eating... hi-scoring Heroes.

Ladies first, and this little tequila sunrise is **Leanne Moore** of Tipton, W. Midlands. She's a whole six years old (Ahh! Wait a minute, that's older than me?) but just to prove there's more to her than a pretty face, she just racked up a stupifying 260,500 on *Buck Rogers*. And then stayed on Level 6 from there on. Well done and a big kiss. Leanita! (Slurp, smack! Hex, yer a big softy!)

Next up is the hi-scoring beer gut of **David Johnson** of Lipton in Devon, who with the aid of nothing but his belly button, steered his way to a score of 66,500 on *Pole Position*. He says, "My technique is to win." Shuddup and eat yer sandwich, Dave.

And finally, just to spoil my fun is **David Shewan** from somewhere that doesn't rhyme with Lipton or Tipton. He comes from Aberdeen. Tsk! Some people really enjoy coming from Aberdeen, don't they? (Smack! Get on with it! — El T'zer.) Hey, wow, and David has got a hot chilli sauce of 172,910 on the brand new *Bombjack!* Wheeeehooooo, muchachos!

Sooo, thass eet, amigos. Is that it, can I eat now? Oh goody... (trough, munch, dribble.)

Click. Bzzzt.



**Leanne Moore**  
**Buck Rogers/260,500**



**David Johnson**  
**Pole Position/66,500**



**David Shewan**  
**Bomb Jack/172,910**



# SPY HUNTER

Hunted out by James Slater from York and Stuart Walker of Kent.

At some point along the road a helicopter will attack you. Stop the car and it'll drop bombs at you. It'll miss, but for every bomb you'll get an extra 200 points.

Stay clear of the roadside. If you're too close to it, enemy vehicles box you in and ram you off the road. Oh yes, if you do end up on the roadside, get off quickly, 'cos you'll hit a rock.

Stay behind your drop-off truck for as long as possible, as it's presence will fend off any enemies in the area.



Different cars fire in different directions. Don't get in front of these ones or they'll blast you from behind.

Okay, I know you'll want to belt along at top speed, but don't! About half speed is best, especially around the tricky bends.

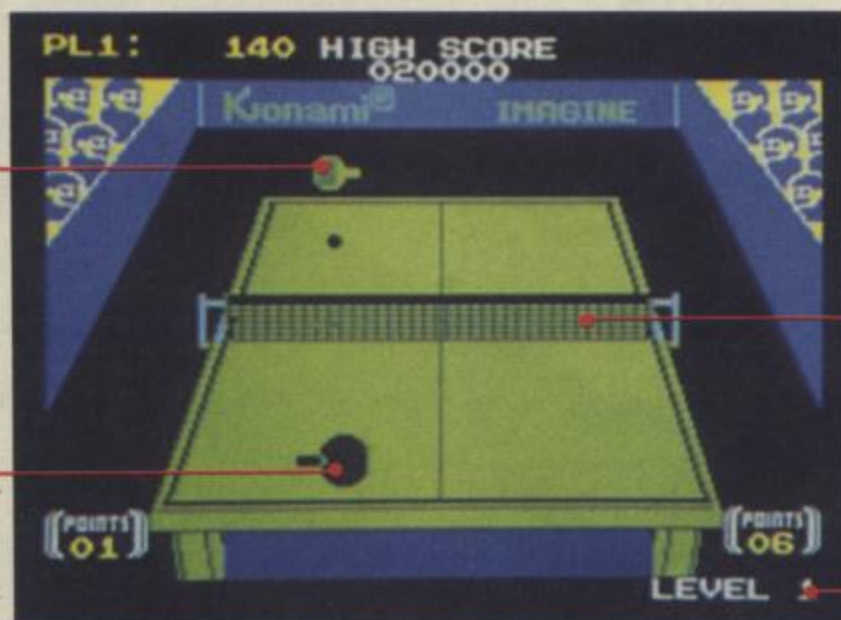
Thanks to a bijou bug-ette in the program it is possible to jump bridges and avoid the water sections of the game. Just before the bridge you pull onto the roadside (just this once) and go full speed along the right hand side. Dukes of Hazzard eat your hearts out!

# PING PONG

Ping Pong Ponginess by Scott Donaldson of Lanarkshire

The computer usually reacts to a fast, cross court shot with a floater. When it comes towards you, let it bounce once, then do a smash, the 'up' key.

As with real Ping Pong, the way to win is keeping a rhythm going. Ping, pong, ping, pong... just like that. Then suddenly break the rhythm with a fast shot right across the table. Pow! The CPU won't be able to get to it fast enough.



The instruction book doesn't make it very clear how to move, so if you want a high slow shot, push 'right', or a low fast shot push 'left'.

If you want to cheat and who doesn't, then start at level 1 and get a lead of ten points, f'rinstance 10-7. Then if you're serving, serve it straight into the net. Keep this up and the computer will say "You have won" and award you squillions of bonus points.

From level 3 upwards you can serve with a smash. If the computer does a smash, always return it with a low, fast shot.

# SPELLBOUND

Magic tips by J. Moorcroft, Steven Aspinwall and Robin Brown.

Put the teleport near Florin, and go to the roof. Get the Wand of Command and the bottle of liquid. Teleport back to Florin. Give him the bottle. Take it back to restore your strength.

To get past the room containing the Deadly Nightshade gas, you must cast the spell Fumatus Protectum. To do this you must have the Red Herring and the Power-Pong Plant. You're now immune!



Take the elfhorn from Samson and the mil-onir from Elrand. Summon Thor by blowing the elfhorn and command him to mend the lift.

To get past the room containing the Deadly Nightshade gas, you must cast the spell Fumatus Protectum. To do this you must have the Red Herring and the Power-Pong Plant. You're now immune!



# SCREEN SHOTS

**YS games players strike back! This month's reviewers are Rachael Smith, Gwyn Hughes, Max Phillips, Phil South, Rick Robson, Luke C. and Teresa Maughan.**

# KIREL

**Addictive/£8.95**

**Gwyn** Strange. Unexpected! An oddity, even!!! That's *Kirel*, the new offering from that football crazy crowd at Addictive.

Strange because it's a million miles from its previous league topper, *Football Manager*, the simulation that's kept Addictive over the moon and helped it survive several own goals — remember *Software Star*.

Unexpected because it's a smooth running arcade game, not the long in the tooth Basic associated with Addictive. And an oddity because though it joins the Ultimate lookalike throng, it doesn't play at all like *Knightlore*!

*Kirel* is more of a block shifting puzzle in 3D; the chance to be the architect of an alien landscape. The eponymous hero is a cute critter who lives on an eight by eight grid in a sugar cube city (nothing to do with Amstrad). It's the ideal environment for anybody who likes climbing stairs — or would be if it wasn't for the monsters and bombs!

The bombs are really his main concern because he has to clear them in a constant race against time, the inexorable passing of which is shown by a constantly fizzing fuse. The

Don't waste time though. The only way you'll get a good score up here is through speed. I think this is the quickest route for screen one.

This is Kirel. Handsome, isn't he? First thing is to get him up the steps to here.

Avoid these little monsters though. They think they're toupees and sit on his head, sapping his strength.

It's a piece of gateau to deal with the nasties. While there's some cake left Kirel can crush them provided he attacks from a higher level.

Once that's all done the Exit will appear over here. Don't forget to pick up a block en route from that top corner — you'll need it to reach the right level.

By building a bridge from the position of the first bomb Kirel can whizz over here then build a step up to defuse another suspect device.

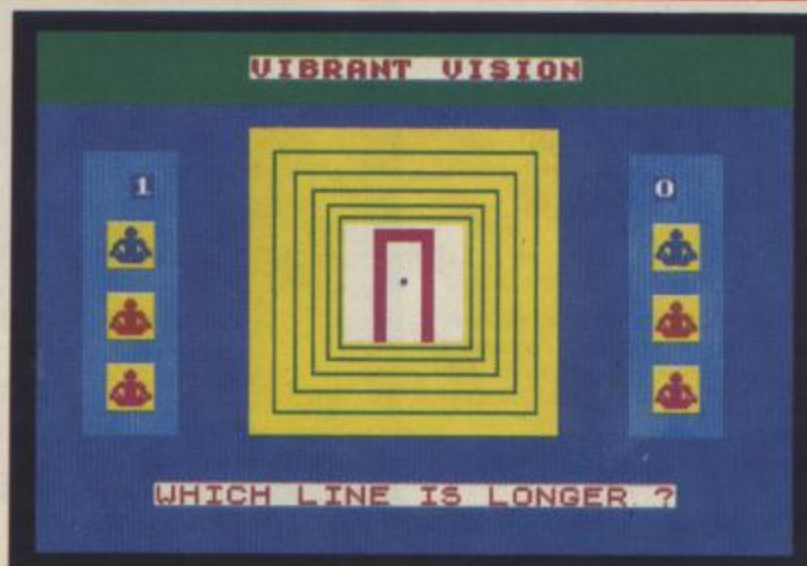
# THE SECRET OF LEVITATION

**Americana Software/£2.99**

**Luke** If you fancy learning to fly then US Gold's cheapie label has the game for you. I said fly but I didn't mean supersonic fighters or Branson-style jumbo jets... no this is the real McCoy — yer actual levitation.

Mind you, the idea of levitation is somewhat of an after-thought to tie nine, otherwise totally unconnected programs together to produce an entire game. To be fair, it's best to think of the game as a collection rather than an individual title.

All nine programs are linked together by a high score. Once you achieve a score of about 1000, Sidha, an Indian chappie in the lotus position, gets to rise high above the ground (without the aid of a curry), transform himself into an ethereal form and float happily away through the top of the screen. Far out!



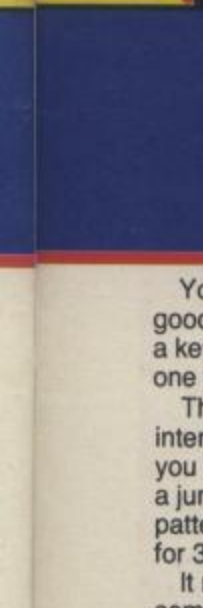




And increasing stamina is like taking candy from a baby. Here's a bag of bombs just waiting to be consumed!



The big block means that Kirel's not dropped a brick. That's because he needs two to raise himself to the right height when he reaches that other bomb.



Confused? You shouldn't be because this taper stays in sight whichever way the base turns — and it only stops sizzling when you find a sphere.

aliens merely get in the way and leap on Kirel to sap his strength — a relatively minor irritation when the world's about to vanish in a shower of sparks!

Unluckily not all of the bombs are accessible at the start because Kirel can only climb a height of one block at a time — after all, he hasn't got any legs (and that's quite different from being legless). But here's where his Wimpey skills come in! Kirel can carry one block at a time, providing it's not from the base level. So reaching the bombs is a question of rearranging the landscape until there are neat stairs to the correct level. Another clever ability our hero has is to build bridges in the direction he's facing, though these are in limited supply.

With that sorted out he can concentrate on the objects he'll find on his travels, namely cake, arrows, sweets and balls. Cake kills monsters when he leaps on them, arrows earn extra bridges; sweets restore stamina (and rot your teeth); and balls — perhaps a throwback from *Football Manager* — slow down the sparkling fuse!

Finally there's the exit, that'll only appear once all the bombs have been defused, which happens when Kirel moves onto them. The screen isn't completed — and the fuse continues burning — until you leap onto this and transport to the next level.

There's also a training mode, without the terrible deaths, that'll let you get acquainted with the screens. I thought this might make it all too easy but even after a rehearsal I found the fuse was running out before I could reach the exit.

This is a game you'll either love or hate. You'll find it absolutely infuriating or totally addictive. I played it for hours. Give it a try. It could just be one of the cleverest games of the year.

Graphics	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	9
Playability	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	
Value for Money	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	
Addictiveness	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	

You'll need either very fast and accurate reactions or a damn good memory to play most of the games. Try taking your finger off a key when one of four Sidhas disappears whilst pressing another one to indicate which Sidha vanished.

The memory tests are much more um... er... I've forgotten... yes interesting even if they are a little reminiscent of an IQ test. First you have to match up patterns, trace around a specific pattern in a jumbled mass of lines and then you have to remember which patterns — from a random selection — were displayed on-screen for 30 seconds... and all against the clock! Phew!

It may not sound very interesting but each game has a very competitive edge and they're all very addictive — to the point of frustration.

*The Secret Of Levitation* has none of the inventiveness, originality and graphic flair of some of the more

upmarket games but it does have something... and I'm not just talking about low price.

Graphics	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	8
Playability	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	
Value for Money	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	
Addictiveness	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	

# BOUNDER

Gremlin Graphics/£7.95

**Teresa** There's been a string of games recently featuring all manner of balls, some good, some bad. All round. Let me rephrase that. All round, Gremlin Graphics' new offering is definitely one of the good 'uns — and it's very different.

You've got to move Bounder, a tennis ball with more bounce than Samantha Fox, around an obstacle course consisting of crazy paving. But if you misjudge a bounce and stray from the slabs into the trees, water and quicksand your ball gets a puncture and explodes. And Bounder, unlike a cat, has only got seven lives.

And that's not the half of your problems! There's a whole menagerie of meanies to contend with — Binoculoids, Chomper Domes, Moskita Birds and Pterries to reel off a few of the peculiar names in the instructions. Avoiding them is a whole new ball game. You can try a few fancy aerobics but I always came a cropper that way. The 'try-an-alternative-route' tactic is much the best bet for the uncoordinated.

But every cloud has a silver lining! Many of the aliens you come across will actually give you a bonus — but it's trial and error sorting out the good from the bad and the just plain ugly! Copyright cans are very useful

but you won't get these until the later levels. You can also gain a mystery bonus by bouncing on slabs bearing a question mark though it's very hit 'n' miss: you could end up by losing your balls — as well as your marbles! On the first level, two of the question marks will give you a bonus of six and two balls respectively. Another will kill you outright.

Once you've managed to keep on the straight and narrow and dodged all the nasties you'll still have to negotiate some very long jumps. Slabs with arrows on will give you a little lift but you must make sure your timing's right.

On completion of a level you're confronted with a Bonus screen where you have to bounce up and down on as many question marks as possible. Then it's off again on the next level.

The scrolling graphics are excellent — I only wish my ball control was as good. Control of Bounder is pretty realistic too even though it gets very frustrating when you keep bashing into mountains and having to go back to the beginning again.

Graphics	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	9
Playability	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	
Value for Money	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	
Addictiveness	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	

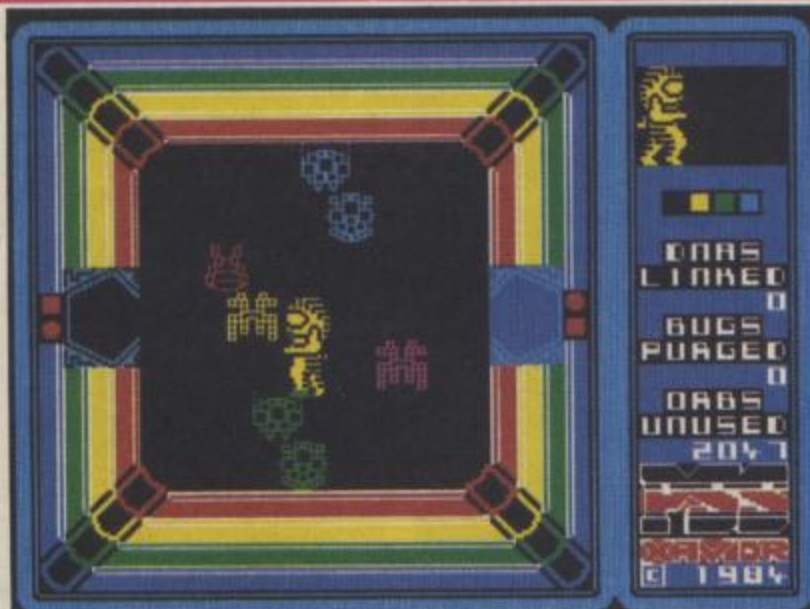




# SCREEN SHOTS WOW GAMES

## War On Want/£9.95

**Phil** Compilation tapes are usually a load of old tut. You know the sort of thing, a couple of has-been name titles and fifteen DIY Basic programs. Well, I'm pleased to report that War On Want Games can't be described as any of these things. On value for money alone it would be worth it. Fourteen name games, some ex-chart entries. You can't really go wrong for under a tenner, can you? There's a fair bit of arcade action, with *Hunchback II*, *Horace And The Spiders* and *Rupert And The Ice Castle*, not to mention one



of Artic's better Chess programs and one or two other lesser known but none the less good strategy games.

But all of this, good as it is, is secondary to the point of the whole thing, which is to raise money for people who not only don't have a computer, but probably have no food, no clothes and nowhere to live. This factor, contributing to people in need, makes WOW Games the best value of all.



## KNIGHT-TYPE

### Mastertronic/£2.99

**Rachael** What to do with 128K — Part 2. Last time we looked at how to create a 128 game with some sticky tape to tag on a few extra screens and of course a toilet roll tube to create some three channel music. This time a slightly more ambitious project — writing a 128 game from scratch!

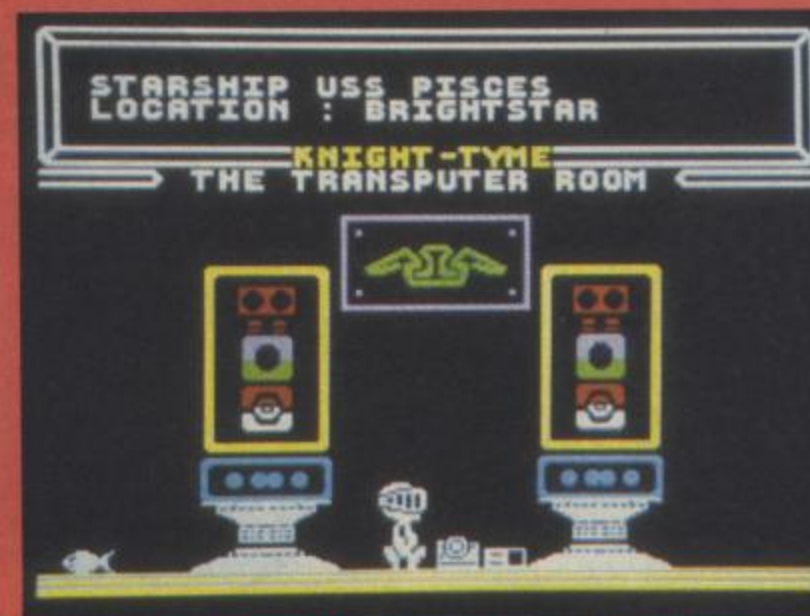
And it's been left to Mastertronic to give us the first truly original title for the expanded Spectrum. *Knight Tyme* is the third part of the Magic Knight series — and let's not call it a trilogy in the hope that there's more to come!

It may be *Spellbound*-like in mechanics but the plot is very different. Magic Knight has finally freed Gimbal, the Wizard, but in doing so has been catapulted through time. He beams down on the bridge of the USS Pisces. Sensing something fishy he consults Klink, one of the ship's two robots.

It transpires that the Paradox Police don't take too kindly to day trippers — let alone tourists from across thousands of years — and thirty days into the future they're waiting for our hero. His only hope is to locate the legendary Tyme Guardians to obtain a Tyme Machine (with some parsley and sage for the stuffing). So begins an epic struggle of one man against a hostile universe (epic music, etc).



Like any good adventure, this one kicks off with a puzzle before you can proceed. And like all good adventures it's one that'll have you kicking yourself when you solve it. So tell me — why do people keep on looking through Magic Knight (clue!)? After that it's a matter of authority, so consult Derby IV, the ship's friendly computer who'll explain why the humanoid inmates are less cooperative.



You want an i.d. — no, not the trendy fashion mag but a photocard. Providing you solved the first puzzle you'll have no problems persuading a robot to do the David Bailey — though ask around for the film first. Forged documents to the fore, you can chat with the crew, who won't go anywhere without a map! There's a star chart, but it's out of reach. The only printed matter you can grasp is the Mastertronic advert — which isn't of an elevated enough tone — is it?

This calls for a quick trip round the neighbouring planets, but before he can do that Magic Knight has to stir the crew into action and without proper authority that isn't easy. In fact, apart from the automatons, everybody ignores him. A few clues to gain friends and influence people are contained in the captions, but even then you'll need all your wits to use the objects scattered around the Pisces before you can persuade its pilot to take off.

Once in space those 128 kilobytes come into their own — the only previous manifestation of the new machine has been the very pleasant, though ultimately repetitive tune (don't worry — it's switchable!).

Choose your planet from the menu and choose your journey speed, remembering that though it's a race against the Tyme Guardians, speed eats fuel, then watch from the bridge as space scrolls by.

When you reach your destination you can communicate with the landing party. They may want to talk about trading matters and seem very friendly — but be careful about accepting repairs from strangers. After all, you wouldn't take your car into any old garage, would you?

*Knight Tyme* is packed with clever puzzles, aeons of space to explore and, what's more, it's all finished with a double coat of wit. If it appears on the 48K Speccy it's sure to lose much of the detail and perhaps some of the scale. So accept nothing less than the full blown version. It'll keep you playing all (k)night!





# SPOT THE BALL



**Miss out with ZX Basic**



**Have a ball with YS MegaBasic and . . .**

**50 New Commands**  
**Named Procedures**  
**On-Screen Windows**  
**64 Column Text**  
**Full Screen Editor**  
**Smooth Moving Sprites**  
**Programmable Function Keys**  
**Machine Code Monitor**  
**Multi-tasking Subroutines**  
**Background Sound**  
**Line Number Tracing**  
**AUTO Line Numbering**  
**REPEAT...UNTIL Loops**  
**DELETE Line Range**  
**Full Machine Code CALLs**  
**Double-Length POKE**  
**Break Key Control**  
**Three Fonts**  
**User-Defined Character Sizes**  
**Downwards Printing**  
**Character Stipples**  
**Attribute SWAP, FADE and CHANGE**  
**Window PAN, SCROLL and INVERT**  
**Improved Line Editor**  
**...And 22K User Memory**  
**PLUS FREE Sprite Designer**

## YS MEGABASIC

YS MegaBasic is only available direct from the Your Sinclair Mail Order department. It comes on cassette complete with 30 page manual and is fully microdrive compatible. To order, complete this coupon and mail it with a cheque or postal order for £7.95, payable to Sportscene Specialist Press, to YS MEGABASIC OFFER, PO BOX 320, LONDON N21 2NB. (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

..... Postcode .....

Phone .....

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.



# The 1st choice EXPRESS SPECTRUM, BBC and COMMODORE REPAIRS!

**FREE  
GAMES WORTH £24  
WITH EVERY REPAIR\***

**WHY PAY HIGH  
'FIXED'  
PRICES**

Spectrum  
repairs between  
£9 and £20.

BBC repairs  
between  
£14 and £45.

Commodore  
repairs between  
£14 and £35.

\*Spectrums only

(We do not charge you for our fancy premises by charging high 'fixed' prices!)

Reputations take time to build, we have been repairing ZX 81's, Spectrums, QL's, Apples and BBC's professionally, for 2½ years - who is coming second?

In all U.K. with While-u-Wait repairs with INTERNATIONAL repair service!

to charge LOW PRICES for the smaller repairs! (e.g. £9 for keyboard faults)

FOR LOW PRICES - "My computer blew recently, I took it to MANCOMP, who fixed it in 8 minutes! and for less than £10! They are local, 'clued up', and blindingly efficient!" 4 HEATONS DIGEST.

FOR PROFESSIONALISM - "Of all the repair companies 'Sinclair User' spoke to, MANCOMP seemed the MOST PROFESSIONAL when it came to advice and a helpful attitude" AUG 85.



FOR HONESTY - We let you watch your computer being repaired and if there is nothing wrong with it, we will tell you!!



FOR REPUTATION & HELPFULNESS - "I have come across a firm that will be more than willing to advise you as to how to remedy your problems. They are called MANCOMP and as well as repairing faulty computers, are also quite willing to discuss your problems with you and offer reasonably cheap and more importantly CORRECT CURES" Phil Rogers POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY JAN 85.



FOR SPEED - "One firm at least can effect any necessary repairs over the counter in 45 minutes. Based in Manchester, MANCOMP can offer what is arguably the FASTEST turnaround in the business to personal callers" CRASH Magazine JUNE 1985.

THIS IS WHY Spectrum users from London, Cornwall, Scotland, Birmingham, Liverpool, Coventry, Leicester, Glossop, I.O.M., etc. AUSTRALIA, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, EGYPT, EIRE, GERMANY, HOLLAND, KUWAIT, NORWAY, PAKISTAN, PAPUA

NEW GUINEA, SAUDI ARABIA, SWEDEN, SWITZERLAND and ZIMBABWE - send their Spectrums to MANCOMP for repair!

24 HR. TURNAROUND NO-QUIBBLE GUARANTEE NO HIDDEN COSTS.

Because we repair hundreds of computers every week, we are able to pass on our 'component-buying discount' to YOU in lower prices... Z80A cpu £1.50, 4116 50p, Upgrade fitted £18.95

- we bring down the prices for repairs and components! (We may refuse to revive computers suffering from attempted D.I.Y. repairs!)

Every parcel sent by Royal Mail Receipted Post and insured for return journey! (For next day delivery include £1.50 extra).

(Securicor by prior arrangement). On-site maintenance for Apples, I.B.M.'s and most makes of printers also available.

Guaranteed 4hr response! WHY DELAY - OUR ESTIMATES ARE FREE AND WITHOUT OBLIGATION. IF

YOU DO NOT LIKE OUR ESTIMATE WE WILL RETURN THE COMPUTER AND REFUND THE POSTAGE INCURRED



**MANCOMP LTD**  
(Dept. 'S' 4/6/86)

Printworks Lane, Levenshulme, Manchester M19 3JP

Phone 061-224 1888.

OR 061-224 9888.

OPEN MON - SAT 9am to 7pm



What we do today... others do tomorrow!

**NOTE OUR PRICES AND WATCH OTHERS FOLLOW THE LEADER**

**QUAL-SOFT**

## THOUGHTWARE

**Sports simulations**

**"A real challenge to the thinking football fan... Bobby Robson could do worse than have a crack at this in his preparation for the World Cup"**

**AMSTRAD ACTION  
REVIEW Jan '86**

**QUAL-SOFT COMMENT:** At last an INTELLIGENT management game for the knowledgeable soccer enthusiast!

**TAPE 1  
QUALIFIERS**

# MEXICO '86\*

**TAPE 2  
FINALS**

**A WORLD CUP MANAGEMENT SIMULATION**

Summer 1984 and English International football is at its lowest ebb. We have failed to qualify for the European Nations Cup, and had a string of very poor International results. In a few months we will set out on the '86 World Cup qualifying trail. You have been given the most important job of restoring English pride in their football. You have a match in Paris, the USSR at Wembley, and a South American tour, to assemble a team, first to qualify, and then to beat the world's best in Mexico.

### TAPE 1 (Qualifiers)

- ★ Current squad of 16 players + 20 user defined players.
- ★ Friendlies in Paris, at Wembley + South American tour.
- ★ ANY team formation you choose. 2 from 5 substitutes.
- ★ In match tactics: any no. of individual player adjustments.
- ★ Your qualification group: full results and table.

### TAPE 2 (Finals)

- ★ Choose a 20 man squad to take to the finals.
- ★ Group of 4 prelims. 16 to final knockout comp.
- ★ Extra Time, PENALTY SHOOT-OUTS, where relevant.
- ★ Formation and strength information on opposition.
- ★ 2 from 9 substitutes (the FA tells us so).

**ENGLAND'S GAMES: FULL PITCH, 22 MAN, 3D GRAPHICS & SOUND EFFECTS**

QUAL-SOFT comments: With 5 levels of play, 12 depths of sophistication, and "fun" graphics, this game can be enjoyed by an 8 year old youngster as a "fun" game, and by the most sophisticated as a tactical/strategy challenge of the highest order.

**PACKAGE:** Tape 1 plus Tape 2 plus 20 Page Manual in "Video Cassette" style pack. Only £9.95 (90K RAM usage. Some would call this a MEGAGAME. YES IT WILL RUN ON YOUR 48k & 128k SPECTRUM.

**QUALSOFT GUARANTEE:** Sent by 1ST CLASS POST on day of the order with P.O., Cheque, Access payment is received. Telephone Access orders accepted.

\* The use of the name MEXICO '86 does not imply any association with FIFA

**QUAL-SOFT,**  
Dept. YS  
18 Hazelmere Rd.,  
Stevenage, Herts SG2 8RX.

**Tel: 0438  
721936**

Please supply:  
MEXICO '86  
48K/128K ☐  
SPECTRUM ☐

Name: .....  
Address: .....  
Access No. (if applicable) .....



# Hit List

**What's in, what's out, what's new, what's old?**  
Find out in this month's Hit List from Sara Biggs.

## Chart Chat 7

There's a David Bowie song about this month's chart — Ch...ch...changes. Yep, things have really hotted up since the last *Hit List* and only Mastertronic's *Incredible Shrinking Fireman* hasn't burned itself out. The other nine games are all Absolute Beginners, though in truth they've been on sale for a while now. It sometimes happens this way because of YS deadlines — games can be in the shops for up to six weeks before they put in an appearance in the chart. Take *Turbo Esprit* — it came straight in to take the pole position six weeks ago but it's now down to number eight with nothing to show that it's been higher. *Green Beret* on the other hand came in at number one five weeks ago and has stayed put ever since. It just goes to show what a short chart-life most games have nowadays — it's getting more like the pop scene all the time. Watch this Space for more Oddities next month...

## This Month's Top Ten Titles

Position	Last month	Weeks in Chart	Title/Publisher
1	—	4	● <b>Green Beret/Imagine</b>
2	—	4	● <b>Bombjack/Elite</b>
3	—	1	● <b>Heavy On The Magick/Gargoyle Games</b>
4	—	5	● <b>Way Of The Tiger/Gremlin Graphics</b>
5	5	7	● <b>Incredible Shrinking Fireman/Mastertronic</b>
6	—	3	● <b>V/Ocean</b>
7	—	1	● <b>Cyberun/Ultimate</b>
8	—	6	● <b>Turbo Esprit/Durell</b>
9	—	6	● <b>Devils Crown/Mastertronic</b>
10	—	3	● <b>Starstrike II/Realtime Software</b>

This chart is based on the *MicroScope* chart as compiled by Gallup.

## MicroScope GALLUP

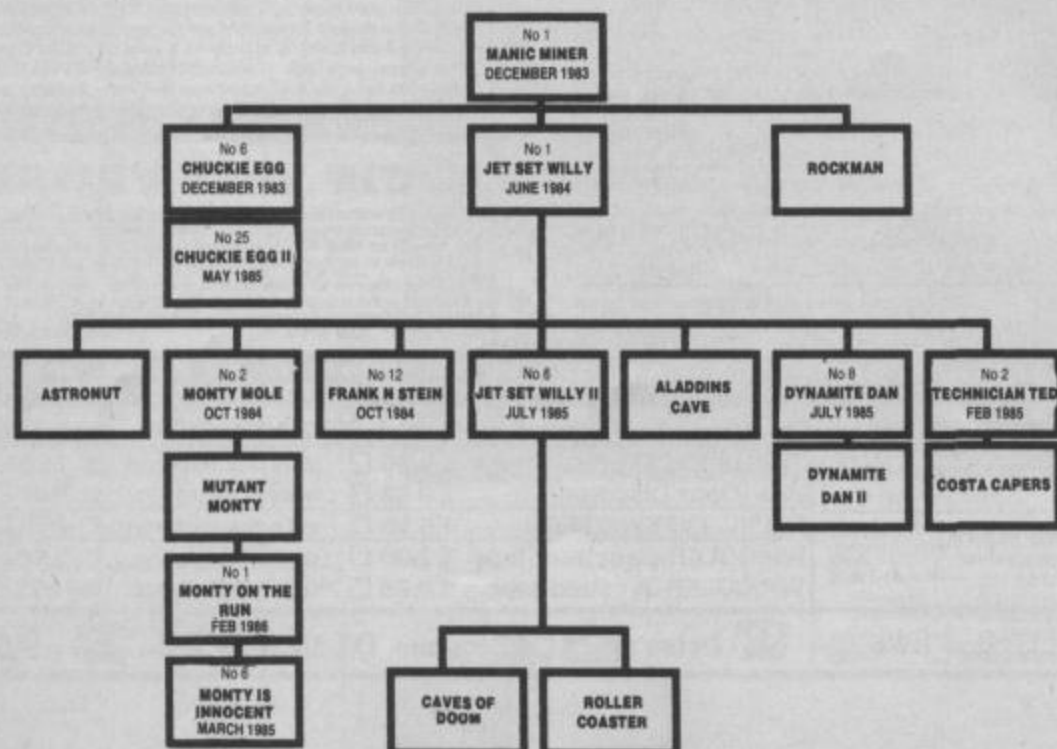
*MicroScope* is the weekly trade paper of the microcomputer industry. If your computer store doesn't display the latest *MicroScope* chart, ask the manager to call Mark Salmon on 01-631 1433 — we'll send a copy every week.

## 12 Months Ago

Position	Title/Publisher
1	● <b>Softaid/Softaid</b>
2	● <b>World Series Baseball/Imagine</b>
3	● <b>Moon Cresta/Incentive</b>
4	● <b>Bruce Lee/US Gold</b>
5	● <b>Brian Jacks Superstar/Martech</b>
6	● <b>Spyhunter/Sega-US Gold</b>
7	● <b>Dragon Torc Of Avalon/Hewson</b>
8	● <b>Airwolf/Elite</b>
9	● <b>Everyone's A Wally/Mikro Gen</b>
10	● <b>Raid Over Moscow/US Gold</b>

## 18 Months Ago

Position	Title/Publisher
1	● <b>Daley Thompson's Decathlon/Ocean</b>
2	● <b>Beach Head/US Gold</b>
3	● <b>Scrabble/Leisure Genius</b>
4	● <b>Sherlock Holmes/Melbourne House</b>
5	● <b>Monty Mole/Gremlin Graphics</b>
6	● <b>Jet Set Willy/Software Projects</b>
7	● <b>Kokotoni Wilf/Elite</b>
8	● <b>Pyjamarama/Mikro Gen</b>
9	● <b>Full Throttle/Micromega</b>
10	● <b>Avalon/Hewson</b>



## Family Favourites?

**Manic Miner** and **Jet Set Willy**, its sequel, started a whole new chapter in games design, with loads of clones, derivatives, sequels of clones and sequels of derivatives of clones! This family tree shows *Manic Miner* and its descendants following the paths through *Jet Set Willy*, *Monty Mole*, *Technician Ted* and finally to *Roller Coaster* — surely as far away as a game can get and still be labelled a JSW clone!



**Green screen Monitor**  
works with all home micro's + free lead  
£79.99 only  
£69.99 when bought with micro

**COMPUTERS**

Sinclair QL	£185
Spectrum+ pack	£125
Spectrum 128	£169
Commodore 64 pack	£179
Commodore 128 pack	£289

**Quickshot II** ..... £6.99  
for QL and C16 .. £10.99  
**KEMPSTON**  
Pro Interface .. £16.95  
Tristate ..... £12.45  
Standard ..... £9.95

**DATA BINDERS**  
Heavy — large capac. — only £3.99  
Special offer team  
Complete dividers, contents pages  
Colours — Black  
State Micro ..... £5.95

**on-off switch for spectrum and spectrum+**  
£4.95

Please send me:  
..... Qty. E.  
..... Qty. E.  
..... Qty. E.  
My Computer is a ..... Total: E.

Please make cheques payable to TEC Publications, 24 Victoria Rd, Bromsgrove, Worcs, B61 0DW.

Name.....  
Address.....

Dealer Enquiries Welcome Tel (0527) 74567

## Evesham Micros

THE UTILITY SPECIALISTS

MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR MICRODRIVE WITH

### INTERFACE III

THE IMPOSSIBLE HAS BEEN DONE

Yes, it's true, this fantastic new peripheral will transfer every program available on to microdrive. Yes every one. Yet, believe it or not, it is so easy to use that we are training our pet cat (Clive) to use it. Anyone capable of loading and saving a BASIC program can transfer really awkward programs to microdrive.

Just look at these features...

- Consists of hardware and software
  - Transfers all programs available on to microdrive
  - Very, very, easy to use. (If Clive can do it we're sure you can.)
  - Makes a "snapshot" of any stage of a program. (Saved as a screen)
  - Transfer can be actuated at any stage allowing "customised versions"
  - All programs reLOAD and RUN once transferred
- WARNING:** Unlike competitive products, transferred programs run independently of the utility and occupy the correct amount of cartridge space for the program. (This means you can fit two large programs on one cartridge)

IF YOU HAVE A MICRODRIVE YOU MUST HAVE INTERFACE III

**ONLY £39.95 inc. p&p**

SIMPLY AMAZING

Trade and distributor enquiries invited. U.K. and overseas.  
The software can be supplied on cassette for tape users.  
This product is in a class of its own. Designed by DRAYSOFT.

### DOUBLER

HAVING PROBLEMS BACKING UP THE LATEST LOADING TECHNIQUES?

**DOUBLER** will solve ALL your problems  
THE tape backup "device"

After spectacular success on the CBM64 and by public demand we introduced **Doubler** for the Spectrum. Now we have released **Doubler Mk. II**, which is professionally cased and has greater tolerance to the varying types of cassette decks in use. It includes **hardware and software**. This superb "device" allows you to make backup copies of software with all types of loader regardless of length and speed. (Includes pulsing headers and different baud rates.) In fact our tests have proved "Doubler" is capable of copying with **100% success**.

Requires access to two cassette decks. The software allows you to save a brand new machine copy onto one cassette deck while loading from the other. **Fast and easy to use.** They said it couldn't be done.

**ONLY £14.95**

PATENT APPLIED FOR

Customers who have the Mk. I Doubler may return it along with £4.95 for the new version.

All prices include P&P and VAT. Send cheque. Postal Order or Credit Card No. Credit Card order accepted by phone. Callers welcome. Wide range of goods stocked. Trade enquiries welcome. European orders send price as advertised. Outside Europe £2.00 for airmail. Mail order to Evesham Shop please.

**EVESHAM MICROS**

Bridge Street, Evesham, Worcs WR11 4RY Tel: 0386 41989

**MICRO CENTRE**

1756 Pershore Road, Cottesbridge, Birmingham Tel: 021-4584564

# ROMANTIC ROBOT present

**NO.1 MULTIPURPOSE INTERFACE FOR 48K & 128K SPECTRUM\***

## Multiface one

version 48

New again!

**NEW ENHANCED VERSION AT THE OLD PRICE OF £39.95!**  
WITH MORE HARDWARE & SOFTWARE THAN EVER BEFORE AND  
WITH MORE FEATURES THAN YOU FIND ON ANY OTHER INTERFACE

- \* Internal 8K ROM & 8K RAM enable **FULLY AUTOMATIC** saving of anything, anytime onto **MICRODRIVES, WAFADRIVES, BETA, OPUS, KEMPSTON** and **TAPE** with extra 8K at user's disposal and with an extensive **MULTI TOOLKIT** to study/modify/develop programs.
- \* Plus a **joystick interface** (IN31, i.e. Kempston compatible) and a **switch** to make **MULTIFACE ONE** INVISIBLE.
- \* **MULTIFACE ONE** does not take any part of Spectrum RAM and does not need any additional software. Just push a button to freeze a program, save it and restart from the same point next time.
- \* **MULTI TOOLKIT** facilities allow to **PEEK/POKE** the entire 56K, show blocks of RAM with on-screen editing and decimal, hex or ASCII display, enable programmable jumps to anywhere within 56K, etc.
- \* Menu-driven with prompts and one-touch commands: 1) Push button 2) Select function: exit/return/save/tool/copy/jump 3) Input name 4) Save to: tape/cartridge/wafer/opus/beta/kempston (If using Kempston please specify when ordering)
- \* Extremely **powerful and efficient compressing** for fast re-loading & using minimal room on cartridges, tapes, wafers, disks.
- \* Option to **SAVE a screen only** \* **COPY screen** to printer (for printers interfaces accepting COPY command)
- \* Through extension bus for connecting other peripherals \* **User-friendly, fully error-trapped, guaranteed, simply magic.**
- \* **Programs saved with MULTIFACE can RUN independently** \* 128K Spectrum usable in 48K mode only on Version 48\*

Expand your Spectrum to 56K and stretch its capabilities even further with

**Multiface one ESSENTIAL SPECTRUM COMPANION**

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... (UK & Europe orders please add £1 overseas £2)

or debit my No.....

Name..... Card expiry.....

Address.....

Please send me (tick as applicable):

<b>MULTIFACE</b>	£39.95 <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>MULTIFACE</b>	£39.95 <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>TRANS-EXPRESS</b> cartridge	£9.95 <input type="checkbox"/>	tape (for m'drive)	£ 7.95 <input type="checkbox"/>
disk (Opus Discovery)	£ 9.95 <input type="checkbox"/>	wafer (Rotronics)	£ 9.95 <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>MUSIC TYPEWRITER</b>	£5.95 <input type="checkbox"/>	with supplement	£ 7.95 <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>WRIGGLER</b> Spectrum tape	£ 2.95 <input type="checkbox"/>	or cartridge	£ 5.95 <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>WRIGGLER</b> Amstrad tape	£ 7.95 <input type="checkbox"/>	or disk version	£ 11.95 <input type="checkbox"/>

MIDI compatible with MIDI MUSICIAN package  
Now going for a song at £5.95 only

### TRANS-EXPRESS

The software way of transferring Spectrum software. 4 utilities for m'drive, 2 for wafadriver, 2 for Opus Discovery. Invaluable for cartridge/disk maintenance & automatic transfers. Highly professional, user-friendly, versatile and comprehensive. An ingenious piece of software.

\*\*\*\*\* Features \*\*\*\*\* Performance PCN

TOP SOFTWARE AT BOTTOM PRICE

### Wiggler

"One of the best games for any machine I've seen for very long time."  
"Wiggler is a totally original game." CRASH SMASH STAR GAME PCN  
"Great game, good music, well recommended." What Micro  
"The graphics and sound are excellent and the game is totally addictive." 10/10 value & playability. 9/10 graphics & sound. C&V Games  
"This is a great game." CAS "Well worth buying." ZX C & Crash  
"If you've any sense you'll order your copy now." PCN "A WINNER" PCW

! NOW FOR AMSTRAD! SPECTRUM version at a BUDGET price

### MUSIC TYPEWRITER

Complete Spectrum music system for writing, editing, playing, printing & storing music. Its real notation graphics and ease of use make it an ideal educational tool. Great fun to play with & a lot to offer in serious use (transposing, dot matrix printout etc). A very professional piece of programming, easy to use, excellent screen presentation, error trapping & helpful prompts. If you're interested in music and own a computer then get it! ZX Computing

**ROMANTIC ROBOT** 77 Dyne Road London NW6 7DR 24 hrs orders 01-625 9463



Vortex/£7.95

**Rachael** We're off to burn rubber down that *Alien Highway* again so put on some C&W (Cannery and Wasteland) music as your tin trucker risks white line fever in an attempt to save the earth from that awful Alien aggressor.

At long last here's a sequel to the smash hit *Highway Encounter* and it too looks assured of a collision course with the top of the charts despite the fact that in many respects it's highly reminiscent of its predecessor.

Unlike last time though, your valiant Vorton, a sort of truncated Dalek, has no train of extra lives to guide through the pitfalls of the path. Instead there's a single Terratron to push before you, negotiating nasties and avoiding obstacles as they obstruct your progress.

The eventual destination of this daring mission is the interior of the Alien Industrial Complex where — the blurb tells us — 'the Terratron will reveal its awesome power' which bodes well for the final screen. But before the secret can be revealed you face a journey down the highway to Hull (well, that's an industrial centre, isn't it?) so follow the yellow brick road.

Actually I've not noticed any primrose in the path yet but the monochrome graphics, seen from above, Ultimate style, are as effective as ever. You'll also meet some old fiends, as you glide along, in the shape of the 'orrible eyeball monsters. Something about the way they sneak and weave around, keeping out of your line of fire, makes them appear very much alive. Unlike these creepy, cowardly optician's nightmares, the angular kamikaze aliens rush in where eyeballs fear to tread and head straight for you. Luckily you're well armed with a front firing laser and you'll need it.

## ALIEN HIGHWAY ENCOUNTER II

Obviously there's been some drainage work going on round here. A series of short shoves can move the tube into a nearby screen where you can use it to block some oscillating obstruction's path.

Not too much in the way of information to digest but you'd better gobble this bad news up because it shows you're running out of fuel — as any fuel could tell from the subtle hint next to it!

The upside down tunnel is the all important Terratron. Silly to let it get so close to the side wall as it's electrified and contact gets your robot fried!

It's behind you! Your truncated Dalek seems to be looking in the wrong direction. Get ready to stand on the brakes then a quick swivel if you want to avoid the inevitable collision course.

Your journey isn't a short one but instead of finding Esso stations en route you'll encounter Terratron regeneration points. Drive the little doobrie through these — there are seven in all — to keep it energized and win yourself a nice little power bonus into the bargain.

P'raps I'm just not the sort of pupil BSM would want but I must confess to finding the Vorton a veritable fiend to control. No stopping on a

sixpence with this automaton since either momentum or slack keyboard responses mean that it's got a ticket to glide. On the whole there's more of the shoot 'em up about *Encounter II* than there was about its predecessor.

That said I still found it extremely addictive, despite the apparent lack of variety in the sections that make up the road. After all, when you've tackled one arrangement of obstacles you don't really want

to go through the whole caboodle again, do you? Well, maybe you will with a game as good as this. For some reason I kept on returning to it and reloading to have just one more go. I still don't know what lies in wait for the finale but until I find out I'll just keep right on to the end of the road. Vroooooom!

Graphics ☒ Playability ☒ Value for Money ☒ Addictiveness ☒ **9**



Who you lookin' at, one eye? An undeniable pain in the cyclops, these greeblies show limited intelligence in dodging you as you spin and shoot.

You score a bull — or at least an alien — in this all action shot as a perfidious parasite vanishes in a poof! Problem is, you can only fire the way you're looking so act fast — don't let his friends slip past.

At last a chance to repower. You'll need to collect all of these as you groove on down that road, and don't be too grateful if you get them all early on because that will mean a shortage later.

Looks like an ad for North Sea Gas but it's just another deadly obstruction sent to try you. Steering the Terratron round these things can be tricky as you have to turn an eighth of a circle to one side then immediately straighten out again.



Firebird/£1.99

**Phil** Don't you just love hedgehogs? Cute little snouty creatures with spiky backs and big dark eyes and likkle wet noses... Well, if you like our little fellows on the forest floor, you'll really burrow into *Spiky Harold Goes Hibernating*. (Not a ZTT band, although it easily could be.) The winter is fast approaching, and you must eat your way through 57 underground larders before crashing out in your hedgehog pad in the home cavern. You've only got 24 hours to do it, and a host of hazards in your way.

Like most platform games this is really a game of skill, judging the timing of your jumps and learning the best route through the caverns. Considering the price of the game it's not bad, and I guess



you could say it narrows the gap between budget games and the full price stuff. But not that much. The graphics are nice and big, and the sound effects are funny. I like Harold,

he's so cute and... (Oh, this is where we came in!)

Graphics ☒ Playability ☒ Value for Money ☒ Addictiveness ☒ **8**

# SPIKEY HAROLD



# TANTALUS

Quicksilver/£8.95

**Luke** What do you get if you cross Quicksilver's *Games Designer* with the Beatles' cartoon film 'Yellow Submarine'? Something that looks very like its new release, *Tantulus*.

There's a long and complicated story involving all sorts of Sci-fi nonsense — how come all insert card writers want to be Douglas Adams? But, basically, it's an old plot tarted up — you play the part of a Spike Punkoid ... a spikey-haired mutoid, would you believe ... who has to search around a 1000-odd screens to assassinate the last deviant human being in the universe. Of course, it's not that easy — apart from anything else, the chap you're after is holed up in the middle of the 16-by-16 maze, safe behind a series of 32 doors. Each of these doors has to be opened with a well-aimed laser blast ... but first you'll have to decide which of six different types of laser you're going to use!

You'll also have to deal with 48 different kinds of alien baddies, each with 16 different flight patterns. They're all sorts of funny shapes, and they come at you from all directions, but they don't shoot at you ... they just get in your way.

Looking through the list of hassles the game throws in your path — such as the materialising walls, the acid baths, the lightning flashes and so on — none are really what you might call deadly. Yes, if you hang around in the path of a wall that suddenly decides to materialise, you're in trouble. But if you're careful, it's no real problem staying alive for a respectable time ... certainly enough to convince yourself that you actually have a chance of breaking down a few of the doors and having a go at the assassination attempt.

The screens *do* look very much alike — how else do you get over 1000 screens into 48K? — but they're all fun, and extremely colourful.

After a few hours play, I didn't get anywhere near to assassinating the deviant. In fact, I spent most of the time floating around the tunnels trying to work out where I was. The movement of little Spike and his spaceship is nice and smooth, especially the little 'bounce' when he jumps from a height.

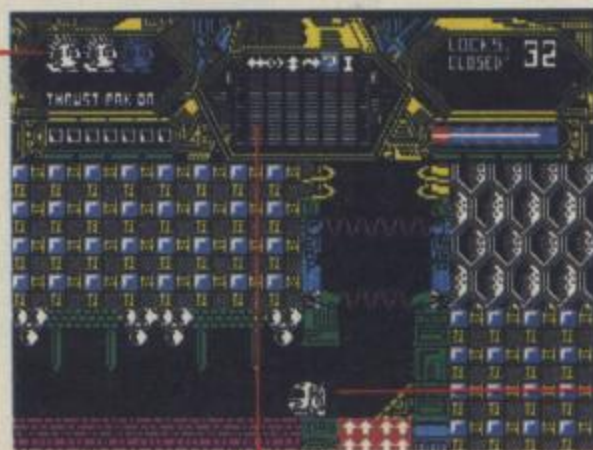
You'll probably get accused of being a hippy if you get caught playing this game too much. But you're recommended to check it out, ma-a-a-an! It's freaky!!

Graphics	■■■■■■■■■■	9
Playability	■■■■■■■■■■	
Value for Money	■■■■■■■■■■	
Addictiveness	■■■■■■■■■■	

As you zoom through the 'Rainbow' airtlock, your spaceship suddenly ejects its passenger ... and you're controlling Spike, the lovable Punkoid.

This is the ol' scoreboard — points are gained for shooting the alien hordes and opening doors within the maze.

This here's a measure of your energy. Keep it out of the red area and you'll be okay. There's no way to up your energy, so it's down to you taking some care negotiating all the baddies.



You get four lives in the game. Doesn't sound like many but, if you're careful and don't just blunder through each of the traps, you'll find you can stay alive long enough to explore most everywhere.

You have a choice of six lasers — from a 'bouncing football' blast to one with random firepower. There's also the option to disappear from your enemies for a few seconds.

Controlling the Punkoid/spaceship is real easy — just a matter of left, right and jump. Choosing which laser to use is the most difficult decision!

## MANTRONIX

Probe/£6.95

**Rachael** And that was how I got to be a bounty hunter... no, not the chocolate bars, you dopey ha'porth! We are talking intergalactic criminals, the likes of Ariel Head, Max Porka,

Yokohama (I'm fine, hama you?) and let's not forget XTRO II — though I'll admit it's hardly as catchy a monicker as Scarface!

All of these nefarious nasties are stranded on Zybor, a

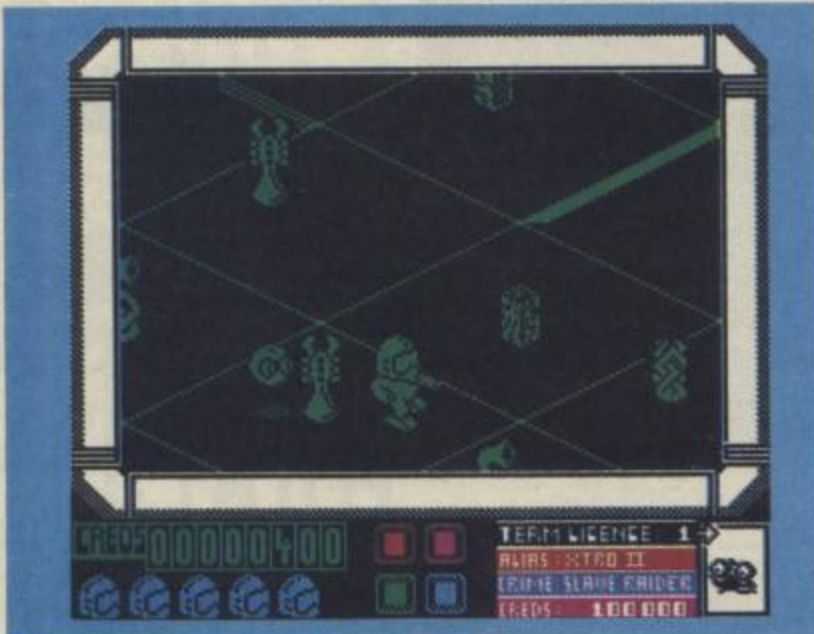
sparse planet with a checkerboard floor and many contemporary sculpture-type features on its tedious surface. There, they're protected by an advanced race of humanoids whose one role in life is to make visiting bounty hunters vanish in a puff. How vile!

All of these criminals have a price on their head (well, it helps to keep the rain off) and so you are going to go out there and reap the rewards of planetary law enforcement aren't you? Well, if you want to be a dead hero — yes. But if you're like me, you're going to use your Mantronix, a recently purchased droid that comes complete with a laser.

Mantronix beams down into this strange world with its even stranger inhabitants and almost immediately the battle is on. They'll come at you thick and fast. For every one you mow down another appears to take its place.

Each type of guard has a different attack pattern, from the floating eggs with eyes (at least that's what these hard boiled criminals look like) who like to drop on top of you, to the spikey mines who you'd rather were anybody elses because they're fast and accurate.

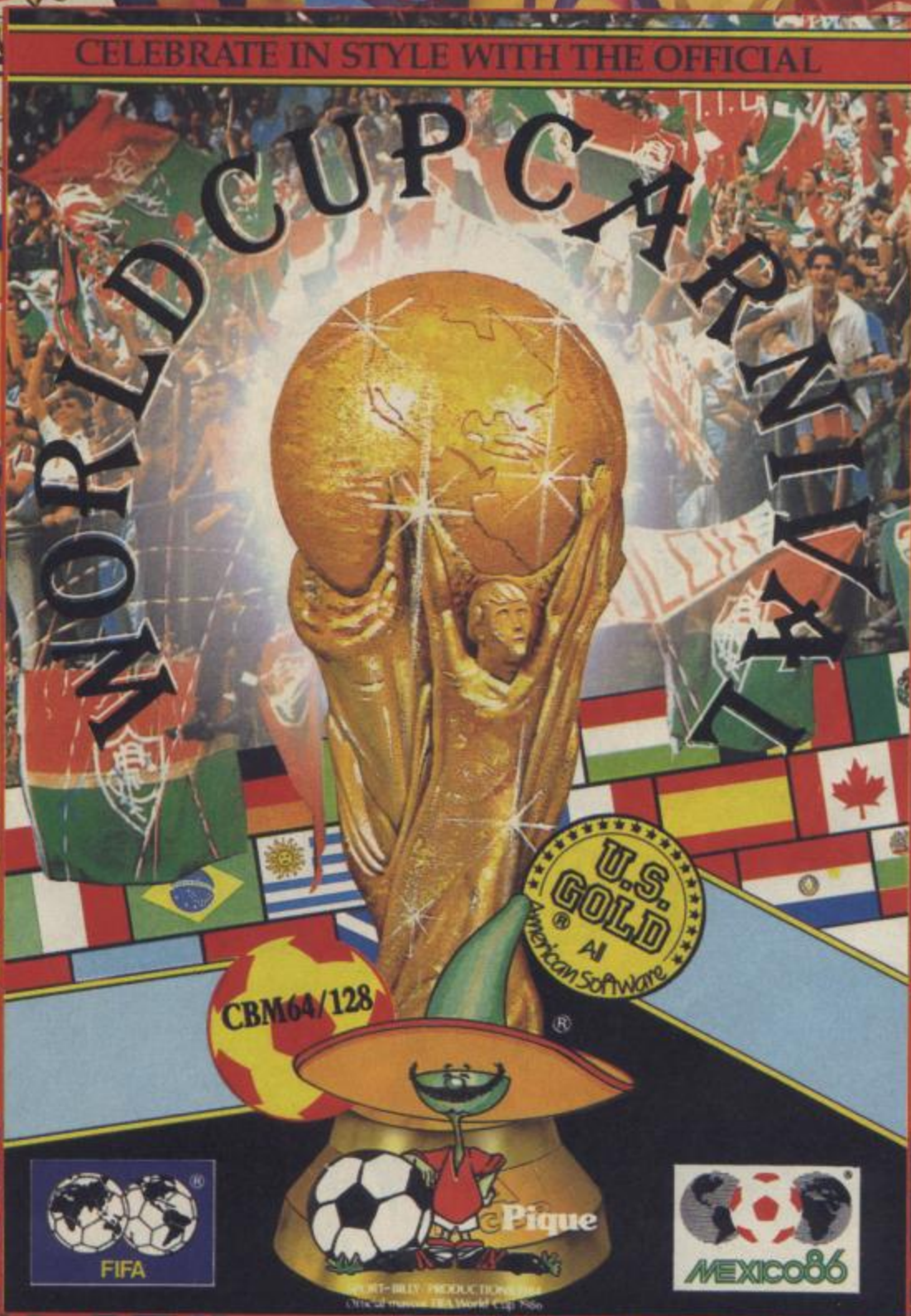
The last game I saw from Probe was *Devil's Crown* which had a short independent life before resurfacing as a Mastertronic title and at that price it was a good buy. If this one is to fare well it too would budge better at a budget price rather than in the middle range. There's so little variation in the game that it really looks like nothing more than a £1.99 offering — unless it's a recent Ultimate release!



Graphics	■■■■■■■■■■	7
Playability	■■■■■■■■■■	
Value for Money	■■■■■■■■■■	
Addictiveness	■■■■■■■■■■	



CELEBRATE IN STYLE WITH THE OFFICIAL



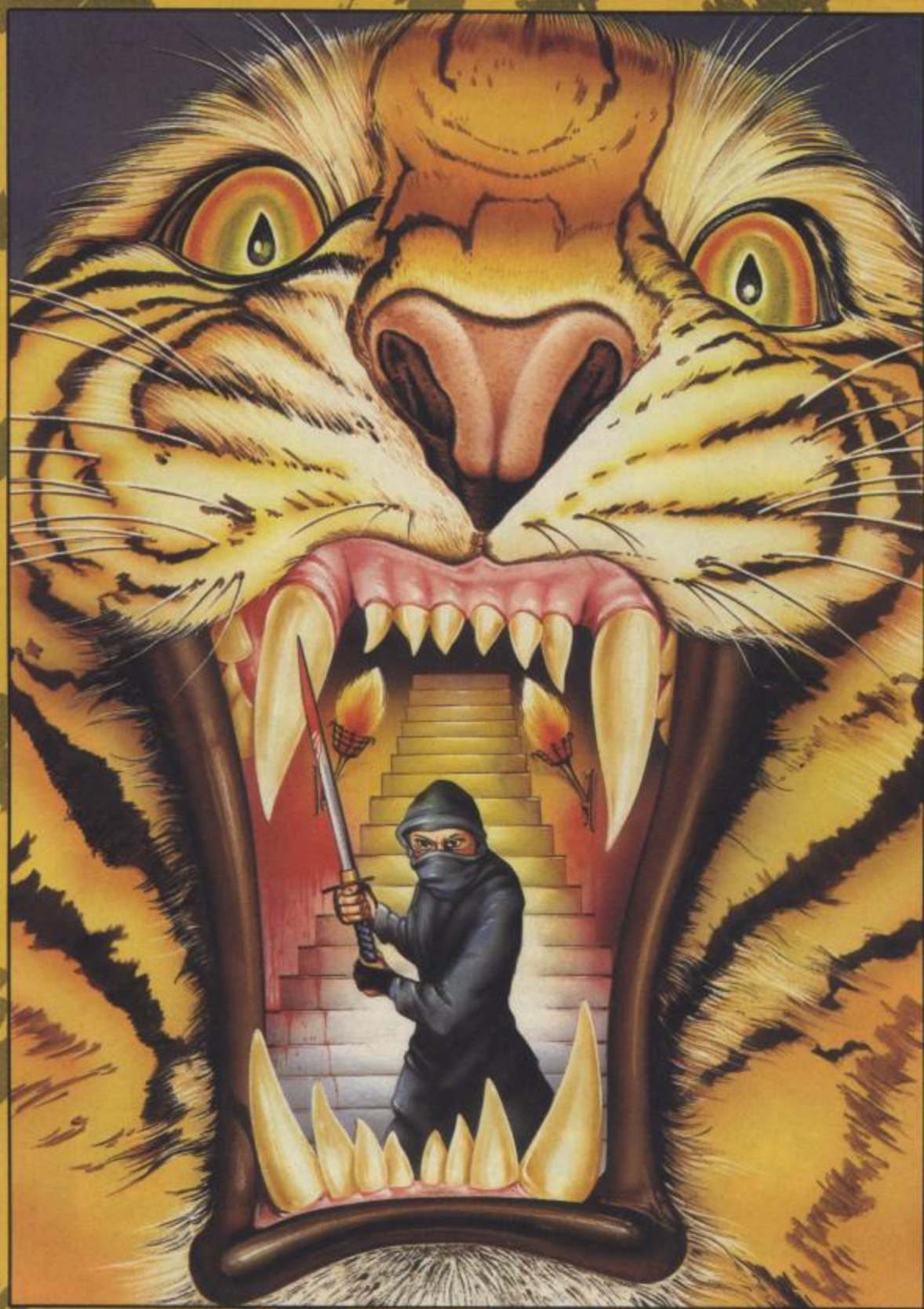
© SPORT-BILLY PRODUCTIONS 1984

PIQUE - Official mascot FIFA World Cup 1986





# THE WAY OF THE TIGER



Enter the world of Avenger, a Ninja warrior of unparalleled skills and deadly powers, as he battles the forces of evil in defence of his faith and protection of the weak.

Be calm and stay silent as the outstanding animation and unrivalled combat routines take you to levels of action you'd never have thought possible.

Experience the stunning effects of triple scrolling action as you master the techniques of Hand to Hand combat, Pole Fighting and the skills of the Samurai Sword.

And when you believe you've succeeded in overcoming all the odds, the next in this thrilling series of adventures will beckon you forward to a further challenge of death.

**MSX 64K Spectrum 48K Amstrad CBM 64/128**

Gremlin Graphics Software Limited, Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. Tel: 0742-753423

**Cassette  
£9.95**

**Disc  
£14.95**



**TRIPLE-SCROLL  
TRIPLE-SCROLL  
TRIPLE-SCROLL**



Screenshots from Spectrum 48K



# MUSIC FOR ABSOLUTE

## BEGINNERS!

Now you probably don't think of your Spectrum as a particularly musical instrument, but maybe now's the time to think again. Certain recent developments in the computer music field mean that it now has an enormous musical potential in the form of music hardware and software. Your humble button box can now become the centre of a powerful music system. And in connection with inexpensive multitrack cassette recorders and the new MIDI synthesisers you can achieve spectacular results previously unavailable to anyone outside a 24-track studio. Paul Hardcastle, Depeche Mode, Howard Jones and, yes, even Sique Sique Sputnik would be lost without computers at the heart of their music-making process.

Words and music **Chris Jenkins**

**T**he primary cause of the cheap music boom is MIDI, the Musical Instrument Digital Interface, a true standard in instrument/computer communication. Now they can talk to each other. Your Spectrum, with the aid of a MIDI interface, can now talk to and control literally any MIDI instrument, allowing you to store sequences of notes in your computer, and play them back on the instruments of your choice in perfect synchronisation.

Plus your computer can now play the music itself, through the use of a new technique called sampling. Sound sampling is a means of digitally recording a sound and storing it in your computer. Once you have your sound in the computer, you can then play it back at different pitches, building tunes with, say, a piano note, a guitar string being plucked, or even at an idiot extreme, a duck quacking. A good example of creative sound sampling is of course the stuttering of M-M-M-Max Headroom.



Chris Long





◀ These techniques were previously available only to those godlike mortals who had thousands to spend on their music. You and I can now g-g-get down and get with it for tens. Good news, eh? Now, as never before, the only limit to what you can create on your Speccy is your imagination.

## M I D I

**T**he Musical Instrument Digital Interface is a communications standard, like RS-232. In the bad old days, rival manufacturers of electronic musical instruments all had different ideas on how synthesisers should be designed. So if you wanted to link two synthesisers together like as not you'd find them unwilling to talk to each other. The demand for some kind of standard led a firm called Sequential Circuits to create MIDI in 1982.

Now virtually all new electronic instruments, drum boxes and reverb units feature MIDI as standard, and even guitars are appearing with the MIDI protocols lurking within their sunburst finish.

Using a MIDI interface, like the ones mentioned here, you can program your Speccy with all the accompaniment parts of drum, bass and synth, and concentrate on the vocals or guitar, or whatever takes your fancy. (What about my washboard? Ed). Beware the lure of MIDI, though, for while compatible instruments start off cheap, something like the Fairlight Series III Sampler will set you back a cool £30,000. (Eek, Thud!)

- **SEIL/JMS INTERFACE** This is a good one to go for, provided you can find one. They used to import these from Germany, but for some reason best known to themselves no longer do so. For this reason it'll probably appear in the shops with somewhat more manageable price tag than many others of its class. It has one input port and three outputs and plugs into your pride and joy via a 44-way connector into the back. The Live Sequencer software lets you write your sequences into it in "real time". Simply play your tune on a MIDI keyboard and it'll write straight into the sequencer.
- **XRI MICON** Not as I thought some kind of turbo Escort, but in fact a 99 quid interface and a very businesslike piece of kit. It has one input, two outputs and a drum box synchronisation socket. And the software supplied with the box allows you to record up to eight synchronised sequences and 26,200 actual notes! You can assign them to any of the eight channels, edit them, or display them on a musical staff. In fact, it's got all the bells and whistles. Another natty feature allows you to input notes from a MIDI keyboard, but this time either in real

## M U

time or in step time. Incidentally, XRI plan a lot of other MIDI stuff for your Spectrum including a DX7 synth voice editor and library, Juno 106 parameter display.

- **CHEETAH MIDI INTERFACE** The new boy in the interface stakes but certainly the cheapest at £49.95. Due for imminent release, it promises a very comprehensive software package with it including step and real time input, forward and reverse playback of sequences, and a MIDI delay/reverb facility. This is in case any of you bright sparks have just sprung for a MIDI reverb, and want to trigger its effects from your Speccy.
- **ELECTRO-MUSIC RESEARCH** The EMR comes with up to five software packages. The Performer records eight polyphonic parts in real time. The Composer is a step time sequencer. The Notator prints out musical notation from the Composer program. The Music Editor lets you edit files from the Performer and Composer. The Voice Editor allows you to program sounds on a range of synthesisers.

## T H E K E Y

**O**h, to tickle the old ivories again. Okay, so they're not ivory anymore, just plastic, but they'll always be tuskus to me. MIDI based keyboards are getting cheaper every day, with market leaders Casio and Yamaha (ah so) currently producing the cheapest and best.



- **YAMAHA** The Yamaha DX series, DX-100, DX-21, DX-7, are Frequency Modulated synthesisers or FM for short. FM is a totally new kind of synthesis using sine waves combined to give you any waveform. Using FM you can imitate the sound of any instrument in any surroundings, meaning you can duplicate the sound of a piano in a greenhouse or a heavily curtained room. The overall sound is hard and bright, making it perfect for piano and percussion sounds. On the downside though, the FM process does, through it's incredible flexibility, give you the freedom to create complex, impossible and unusable sounds. That and the fact that they're complicated to program makes them the professionals choice. Prices start from under £300.



- **CASIO** The Casio CZ series, CZ-101, CZ-1000 and CZ-5000, all use a digital sound generation technique called Phase Distortion Modulation, or PDM for short. The technology Casio uses to produce the sounds is a sort of hybrid of digital and analog circuits. They use digital technology to treat and modify a source sound wave in much the same way as

## S I C



● Sara, T'zer and Caroline the 'YS' band suck

synthesisers always have. The sounds you get with a Casio are warm and fruity, but they can also be shrill and screechy like a guitar distorting. They're small, portable and very easy to program, and MIDI compatible with everything. Although in theory MIDI is supposed to be a standard, you do find occasionally that some instruments persist in not talking to each other. Yamaha gear is suspect in this respect, but I've never heard of it happening with a CZ! Prices start from around £300 for the 101 and £400 for the 1000.

## SOFT OPTIONS

**A**s well as the various MIDI packages mentioned elsewhere on these pages, here are a couple of other pieces of software that deserve a mention. Wham! The Music Box by Melbourne House (there's a full review in YS 3) lets you compose two note polyphonic tunes with extra percussion effects, which you can edit to your taste using an envelope and pitch editing section. Tunes can be compiled into machine code for your own programs. MIDIsoft's RAP package enables owners of MIDI drum machines and synths to compose 16 rhythm tracks of up to 1000 steps, which you can choose from 200 built-in patterns. One of the first bits of MIDI compatible software was the Music Typewriter from Romantic Robot. This is a composer program in which you enter the notes in musical notation on a staff (all the sticks





ck the old cheeks in and 'get down' at the Soho Soundhouse.

and blobs) and it then provides you with a high quality printout. You can then play the tune you've created through an interface to a MIDI keyboard. Music students will love this one.

## H-H-HARDWARE

Of course, there's plenty of hardware to choose from apart from MIDI interfaces. One firm is really pushing itself forward in the Spectrum music hardware scene, and that's Cheetah Marketing. It produces the amazing SpecDrum digital drum box, the Cheetah Sound Sampler and a whole lot of digitally sampled sounds for both. The SpecDrum is a box that can store the digitally recorded sounds of nine different percussion sounds and through software can sequence them into foot-tapping little rhythms. Compared to digital drum machines costing £1000s the quality of its sounds is surprisingly high, and as such it's the most amazing cheap drumbox you can buy, and great value too at just under 30 quid.

- **Datel Electronics** was first to produce a sound sampling system for the Spectrum, and although it was a great deal of fun, it wasn't all that hot in the quality stakes — and not all that usable as a piece of musical equipment. Good conversation piece though, and handy if you had the nerve to write your own software.
- **Casio** has really done the business in affordable equipment. Its RZ-1 drum

machine has the best sounds in the £350 area and is MIDIable too. It can drive other MIDI instruments via your Spectrum and requisite interface/software.



- **Not content with making the world's favourite Spectrum drum machine, Cheetah is now going for the throat in the sound sampling arena. The new Cheetah Sound Sampler supplies you with the technology to do your own sampling and sequencing as well as echo, reverb and harmonising effects. Teetering on the top of all these plusses is the fact that it's also microdrive compatible. The Sound Sampler should be available shortly — there'll be a full review in a future YS — and at £44.95 it's a bargain, no less!**
- **Up until now if you wanted that Trevor Horn sound, you had to buy a**

**Fairlight, yes, but more importantly a digital reverb unit costing a few thousand quid (I'll take two!) to give those lush spacious mixes. Well, digital reverbs are now well cheap, and MIDI controllable too. By far the best of the current crop is the Alesis MIDiverb for a little under £400. Just choose the effect you want and store it as part of your MIDI sequence and it'll select itself, right on cue.**

## 1 2 8 K

**T**he 128K version of the Spectrum has, as you may know, an extended sound system of its own. It boasts not only a three voice sound chip, but also a built-in MIDI capability! So, you don't need an interface, but you do need a cable with the 128's Telecom-style plug on one end and the MIDI standard DIN plug on the other. Until recently you had to buy one from Sinclair at great expense, but now, those Cheetah chaps have come up with a cheap solution at a measly £9.75.

- **ECHO-1** For the 128 user, HCCS is to market a full size mechanical keyboard, the Echo-1, for about £50. In conjunction with its Organmaster software it'll enable you to play preset sounds polyphonically (three note chords) or synthesise your own sounds from the 128's sound chip. If all this wasn't enough, HCCS also manufactures the Echosound music amplifier, a 5 watt speaker to boost the output from your 128. Blast the wax from your eardrums for around £39.99.

## BLUFFER'S GUIDE

**W**hen you finally have the dosh to swan into a music shop and buy the gizmos you need, just so you don't appear a complete banana through lack of jargon, here's a quick reference guide to make you blend with the crowd.

**MIDI** The Musical Instrument Digital Interface. A standard in computer/instrument communications that allows electronic instruments and computers to get to know each other.

**STEP TIME** This means you don't have to be able to play the notes quickly, as you put them in one at a time, using the space bar of the Spectrum to indicate the rests or pauses within a piece of music.

**REAL TIME** For this you do have to be able to play a little. You play the keyboard and all the notes and rests (spaces between notes) are fed into the sequencer. Then when you play it back, the computer makes all the same mistakes you did.

**PULSE SYNCHRONISATION** An old fashioned kind of synchronisation: a (pre MIDI) method of synchronising the stuff you have in your sequencer with stuff that's already on tape.

**MONOPHONIC** Playing notes on a keyboard or synth one at a time. The opposite of Polyphonic.

**POLYPHONIC** Playing notes on a keyboard or synth more than one at a time. Chords to you!

## RINGING TONES

● <b>Casio</b> .....	01-450 9131
● <b>Cheetah Marketing</b> .....	(0222) 777337
● <b>Datel Electronics</b> .....	(0782) 273815
● <b>Dk'Tronics</b> .....	(0493) 602926
● <b>HCCS</b> .....	(0767) 318844
● <b>Melbourne House</b> .....	01-943 3911
● <b>Midisoft</b> .....	01-732 1861
● <b>Rainbird</b> .....	01-240 8838
● <b>Roland</b> .....	01-568 4578
● <b>Sell</b> .....	01-387 7626
● <b>XRI Systems</b> .....	021-328 6084
● <b>Yamaha</b> .....	(0908) 71771

● Many thanks to Nick Thomas and Mike Boxford of Soho Soundhouse for the loan of the music shop, and also to Richard Young of Casio for technical info. Cheers!



# J'ADORE LES BINDERS DE YS



Sacre bleu! Zut alors! Maurice Chevalier! Les bindeurs de *Your Sinclair* are ready! Zey 'ave been individually 'and painted by ze Art Editeur 'imself with ze genuine gold lettering on ze spine. Zey are magnifique, superb et très chic. Zey are also très cheap, seulement £4.95 for ze pleasure of keeping ze copies of YS neat et tidy sur votre shelves. Ooh la la! Is zis not brilliant? 'Az a frog legs? At ze price, 'ow can you say 'non'?

Ooh la la! I cannot say non!

Please rush me ..... exclusive and superb binders.

Tick the appropriate box:

- ☐ UK £4.95 each  
☐ Europe £5.45 each  
☐ Everywhere else £5.95 each

I enclose my cheque/postal order payable to Sportscene

Specialist Press Ltd for £.....

Alternatively, please charge my \*Access/Visa/Am Ex/ Diners/

Mastercharge card number .....  
 (\*Delete as applicable)

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

Now send the completed coupon, or a photocopy of it, with payment or credit card number to:

Your Sinclair Binder Offer, PO Box 320, London N21 2NB.

Prices include postage and packing.

## For Your SPECIAL OFFERS SPECTRUM/PLUS/128K

### QuickShot II

INCLUDING INTERFACE  
PLUGS STRAIGHT INTO SPECTRUM/PLUS

ONLY **£14.99** POST FREE

- TOP + TRIGGER FIRE BUTTON
  - AUTO FIRE MODE
  - KEMPSTON COMPATIBLE
  - STABILIZING SUCTION CUPS
  - SPECTRUM OR PLUS • UNBEATABLE OFFER
- SEND FOR INSTANT DESPATCH



### PRICE BREAKTHROUGH SWITCHABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE

ONLY **£9.99** POST FREE

- ALL THREE SYSTEMS AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH
- 'KEMPSTON' - 'CURSOR' - 'INTERFACE II'
- ACCEPTS ANY 9 PIN JOYSTICK - INCLUDING RAPID FIRE MODELS • SPECIAL OFFER!!

Buy with QUICKSHOT II complete for only **£15.99** SEND NOW



### MULTI-FEATURE INTERFACE SPEECH SYNTHESIZER & JOYSTICK INTERFACE

ONLY **£17.99** POST FREE

- Speech Synthesizer with unlimited vocabulary • Joystick Interface (Kempston System) • Boosts the sound from games through TV speaker!! ALL IN ONE UNIT AVAILABLE NOW!!

PLUS ON SCREEN SOUND

### ROBOTICS & MODEL CONTROL Made easy on your Spectrum

- 4 independently controllable outputs for robotics, motors, lights, etc.
- 8 independent inputs for sensing etc.
- This is the unit that the 'Lego' publication 'Make and Program your own Robots' was based on • Complete with all cables • Easy to use

**£29.99** POST FREE



Now you can create Superb Graphics easily with



### the New Lightwriter

NOW ONLY **£14.99** POST FREE

Lightpen comes complete with Interface & Software

- Just plug in the Datalightwriter and draw circles, squares, rectangles, make superb hand drawings, paint, fill, erase, choose inks, paper, colours.
- Save your results into memory (48K) and use in animation or save onto tape to use in your own games.
- All functions selected from screen menu with the lightpen.
- Unbeatable value. • Nothing more to buy.

SEND NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

### Digital Sound Sampling Technology. NOW Available on your Spectrum



Complete unit and Software Package **£49.99** POST FREE

- Digital Sound Sampling has only previously been available for large micros and costing at least 10 times the amount • The sound Sampler allows you to record "Digitally" any sound into memory and instantly replay it at any pitch, forwards, backwards, ascending scale, compressed, expanded, with echo, endlessly looped, etc.
- Supplied complete with Software package to facilitate the above operations, plus on-screen 'Voice Prints' • Frequency Plotting • With on-screen keyboard • drum kit • a whole system symphony could be produced from a single Sample Sound • This is a professional unit featuring 8 Bit D to ADC converters as used in Digital equipment now sweeping the music world.
- Although the unit is not a toy, giving truly astounding results for the musically inclined, we have incorporated a games interface to allow you to use Sound Sampling in your own games etc., so the Sound Sampler would be of interest to everyone.



### HOW ABOUT WITH SOUND? UNBEATABLE OFFERS!!

POST FREE WHILE STOCKS LAST

Games Ace features:  
 KEMPSTON COMPATIBLE • JOYSTICK INTERFACE  
 ACCEPTS ANY 9 PIN JOYSTICK INCLUDING RAPID FIRE MODELS  
 PLUS DELIVERS THE SOUND FROM YOUR GAMES THROUGH TV SPEAKER. (Fully controllable)

ONLY **£10.99** or complete with QuickShot II only **£17.99**

Turbo Ace features:  
 ALL THREE SYSTEMS AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH  
 KEMPSTON • CURSOR • INTERFACE II • ACCEPTS ANY 9 PIN JOYSTICK • INCLUDING RAPID FIRE MODELS • 'ON SCREEN SOUND' AS 'GAMES ACE'

ONLY **£15.99** or complete with QuickShot II only **£22.99**



USUALLY SAME DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS  
 SEND CHEQUES / P.O.'s TO:  
 UNITS 8/9  
 FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
 DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON,  
 STOKE-ON-TRENT TEL: 0782 273815

24 HR CREDIT CARD LINE  
 FOREIGN ORDERS ADD £2 POSTAGE





YS AND CHEETAH

# COMPETITION

WIN 5 SPECDRUMS  
AND 20 CHEETAH JOYSTICKS

Are you the sort of person who stands in front of the mirror with a pair of chopsticks and a cake tin fantasising that you're the next Animal? Crikey, you're really weird! You want to be a muppet? What's that? Oh, you want to be a drummer. Now you're talking. Well, you'll soon be beating a path to our door 'cos Cheetah is giving away 5 SpecDrums to the first prize winners and 20 joysticks to the runners-up.

Okay, so the SpecDrum's not the real McCoy and we can't recommend the Victoria sponges we've made with it but as a drum it's a whole lot better than any cake tin — and it certainly makes one hell of a din if you want it to. And Cheetah has every reason to bang its own drum about the SpecDrum. It's a natty black box that fits neatly on the back of your Spectrum and gives you three channels of percussion. It also comes with a tape on which you'll find eight digitally sampled sounds — bass, snare, toms (mid and low with optional high), hi-hat, cowbell (yodelay-hay) and claps.

So, how can you get your sticks a-lickin' on a SpecDrum and maybe one day end up on Top Of The Pops? (Oh okay, we won't force you to go that far!)

S'easy really. Study the really heavy cartoons below and you'll notice a fair few differences. Yep, the Status Quo has changed. Thought that would've Slade you. Now put a ring round each of the spots where the two piccies don't match up, fill in the coupon and send the whole lot, or a photocopy to SpecDrum Compo, YS, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

The first five correct entries pulled out of the bag will receive a SpecDrum worth £39.95 and twenty runners-up will each receive a Cheetah joystick.

## Rules

**No Cheating:** employees of Sportscene Specialist Press or Cheetah mustn't enter this compo even if they are ageing 'Edbangers — and there are plenty of them here mentioning no names, of course.

Get into the rhythm man and get those entries in by July 31st. There's no point in arguing with the Ed unless you like hitting your head against a brick wall — on second thoughts...



There's no beating me — I spotted ..... differences

Name .....

Address .....

..... Postcode.....

Now clip out this coupon, or a photocopy, and send it to SpecDrum Compo, YS, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. And don't forget to put the number of differences you spotted on the back of the envelope.



# ★ XS PRESENTS ★ ROCK'N'WRESTLE



**Ladies an' Gennelmen, welcome a newcomer to the ring, Melbourne House's Rock'n'Wrestle. In the blue corner, Tommy "Giant Hayfever" Nash (boo hiss) wrestles up a review...**

**Q** uiz time. If you'd been in a deep coma for, oh, say at least eight hours and you woke up not knowing what day of the week it was (let alone how you came to be sleeping head first in the linen basket), how would you work out it was Saturday? Turn on the telly for starters. Right. And watch Mike Reed make a complete prat of himself on Saturday Superstore? But Mike Reed makes a complete prat of himself every day of the week. Watch out for Saint and Grease! No chance. The hardest thing of all is finding a time when they're not on. The wrestling? Got it in... er, just over one. Yes, the wrestling, of course. The show in which two EEC-subsidised food mountains (why else d'you think he's called Giant Haystacks?) start knocking the stuffing out of each other. Wrestling equals Saturday. And don't start telling me that you can go down the Civic and watch wrestling any night of the week. Have you ever been? No, of course you haven't.

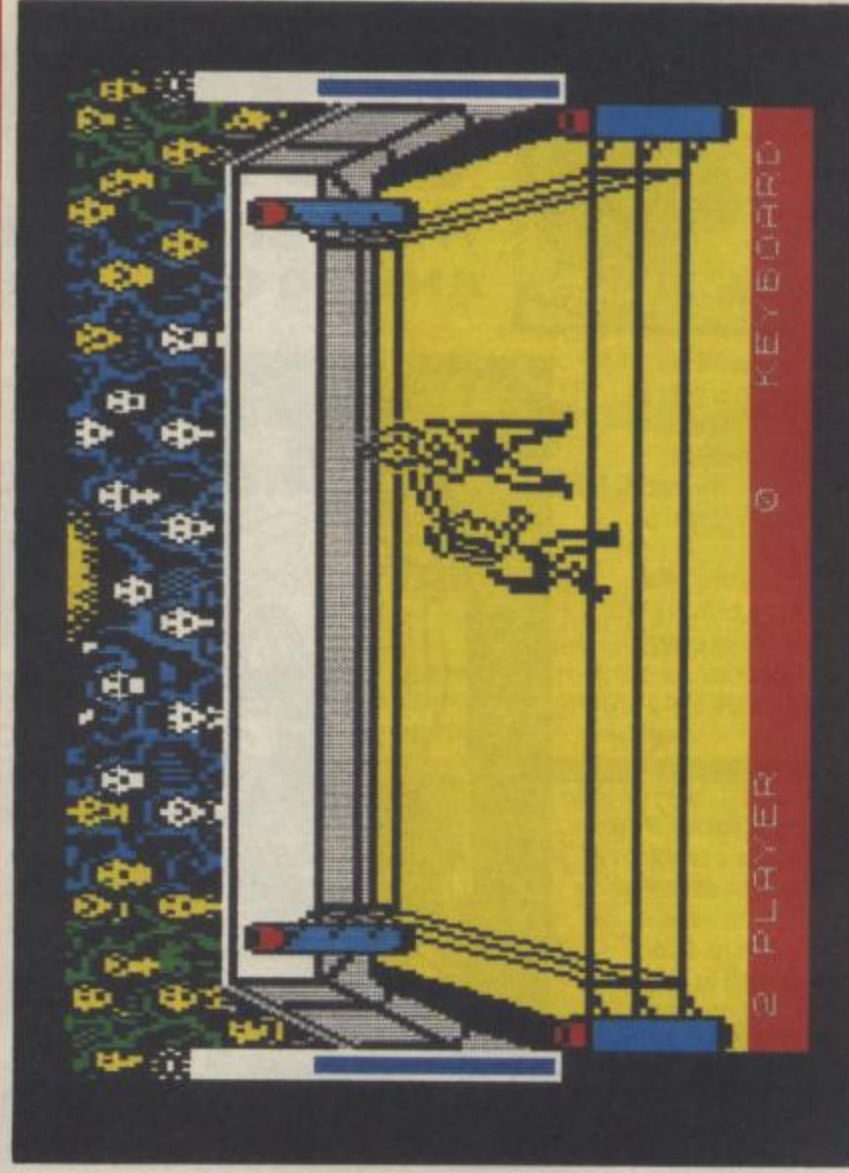
Except that now, grapping fans, you can have wrestling on your telly every day of the week. Rock'n'Wrestle is the first 3D wrestling simulation to head-butt its way onto your Speccy. But be prepared for a few changes from the real thing. For starters, our man-mountains look as though they've spent a couple of weeks with the Weight Watchers — Big Daddy would have three of them for breakfast before tucking into his Shredded Wheat. And the referee's gone walkabout, so there's none of that a-one-a, a-two-a, a-three-a-plus copious amounts of palm slapping on the canvas — the countdown appears as plain old numbers on the screen.

In any case the ref would have great difficulty with the rules. The only way to win a contest is by one pinfall if you're playing the computer or two if you're mashing' up a mate. There are no knockouts and no submissions.

The other big difference is the visuals. A real wrestler would have to get beaten about a bit to look as bad as this. The graphics are definitely on the naff side of awful, especially after the clean lines of Melbourne's last big hit, *Way Of The Exploding Fist*. And until you've got a fair few back breakers under your Lonsdale belt it's a trifle tricky in some of the grapples picking out which pixel belongs to which player.

But it won't be long before you're used to the blockiness of the graphics and you can tell at a glance the difference between the Missouri Breaker and Redneck McCoy. Then you can get on with the business of mastering the moves — all twenty-seven of them. It's an idea to put some practice in on the two-player mode — that way you can be certain of an opponent who keeps still

even while you're throwing him around the ring.



**O**h, isn't he gorgeous? Well, he is Gorgeous Greg, the grannies' heartthrob? Some of his adversaries must've made their mothers weep though — more cauliflowerers 'ere than at the greengrocers. The two bars up the side indicate the relative strengths of the two opponents. The weaker you get, the farther down it goes; when you reach the high score freaks — when you've got your opponent in an aeroplane spin or an armlock, keep him spinning round for as long as you can and watch your score soar.



# ROCK 'N' WRESTLE V FIST

It's nearly a year now since *Way Of The Exploding Fist* first burst to the top of the chart — and stayed put for a fair few weeks. So, there's a lot riding on its success — after all, it was designed and programmed by the same team. So now for the big question, is *Rock 'n' Wrestle* the smash hit follow-up to *Fist*. Let's find out...

## ROCK 'N' WRESTLE

FIST

### PLAYABILITY

8 Can't complain on this count. The graphics take a bit of getting used to but the variety and complexity of the moves more than makes up for them.

When it first appeared, *Fist* was a stunning achievement. And best of all was the accuracy and complexity of the moves — you could 'feel' those blows.

### GRAPHICS

4 Er, yes... you can see for yourself that they're a bit of a state rather than state of the art. Still, the Speccy does pose a few programming problems for 3D simulations like this.

The figures in *Fist* are beautifully realised but remember the programmers only had to move them across a horizontal line in two dimensions.

### ADDICTIVENESS

8 The added difficulty of mastering a greater number of moves and defeating more opponents than in *Fist* means that it should keep you jiggling that joystick for even longer.

Well, plenty of us still play it regularly nearly a year after its original release so it has to score well in these stakes. The only major complaint is that it's just too easy and lacks variety so perhaps *Rock 'n' Wrestle* takes it on this count.

### ORIGINALITY

8 Well, have you ever seen a wrestling game before? Could this be the first in a long line of spin-offs or will the problems with the graphics put others off giving it a go?

There've been plenty of imitators but *Fist* was without a doubt the first. And for many people it's never yet been bettered.

### REALISM

6 The game gets all the moves in but it fails to capture the pantomime atmosphere of real wrestling. Isn't half the fun of wrestling the fact that it's showbiz not sport? And it's stretching it a bit to believe that anyone could pull off a pin by holding down his opponent's feet — so why can you in *Rock 'n' Wrestle*?

Never having put on my jimjams to do anything more strenuous than sleep, I'm not really the one to judge how true to life the game is. But all that thwacking and thudding looks real enough to me.

### OVERALL

36 Well, it looks as though *Fist* has it by two falls and one submission. But if you disagree write in and tell the Ed — don't you worry about the fact that I'll probably lose my job over it...

Graphics	Playability	Value for Money	Addictiveness
8	8	8	8

KEYS

Game..... *Rock 'n' Wrestle*  
 Publisher..... Melbourne House  
 Price..... £7.95  
 Joystick..... Kempston, Sinclair, Protek etc

PLAYER 1	PLAYER 2
U L R D	U L R D
W A D X	W A D X
U H K N	U H K N

even while you're throwing him around the ring. *Rock 'n' Wrestle* is not a megagame but it's not as far off it in its gameplay as looking at the screen shots might suggest. And as a wrestling simulation, it's not at all bad. All the major moves are there and it feels pretty accurate when it's your head making contact with the canvas. You'll even lose control over your character as he reels about the ring after a bad knock. But in the end there is one vital element missing. How could the programmers leave out everyone's favourite handbag-wielding granny?

Here are four of the flashiest moves in *Rock 'n' Wrestle*. And once you've mastered these, you've only got another twenty-three to go. Get grapplin'!



**PILE DRIVER**

### THE ARMLOCK



Now this really would be a killer — if only you could guarantee your opponent had piles. That's why you can count on doing more damage by picking him up and dropping him on his head. To carry the move off, grab your adversary from the front, lift him over your shoulders before driving him head-first into the canvas.

### TURNBUCKLE FLY



No, not a new-fangled trouser fastener but one of the cockiest moves in wrestling. Climb up the corner post, then throw yourself, arms outstretched, into the middle of the ring. It works best if you land on top of your opponent!

Take your partner by the arm, jiggle that joystick from side to side, swing him round until he spins, then let him go into the ropes. After that performance you've got about a second and a half to decide on your next move — will it be the flying body press, the drop kick or the clothes line?



**AERO-PLANE SPIN**

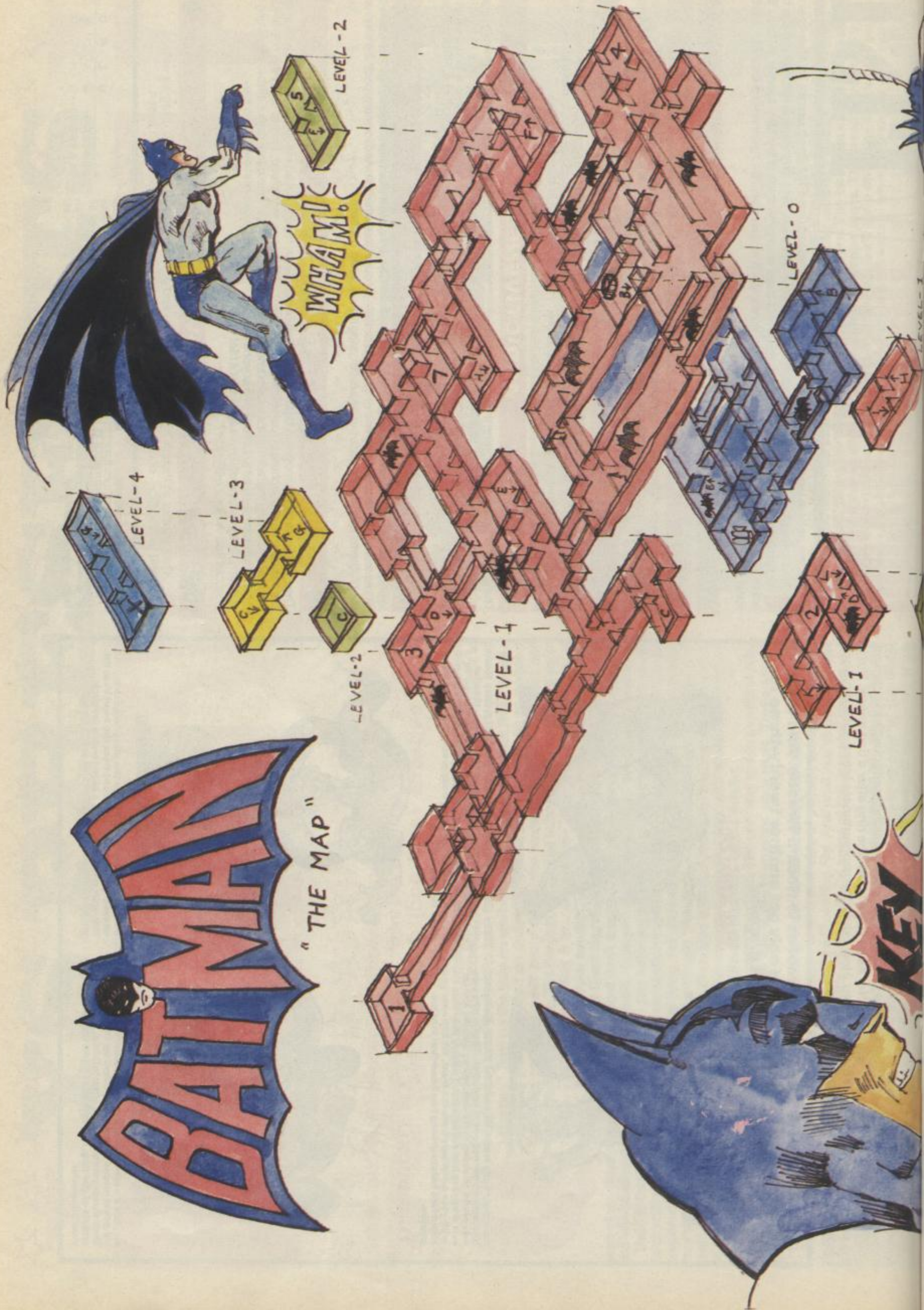
Now, you've really made it to the dizzy heights in wrestling. Grab your opponent from the front then lift him onto your shoulders. A side-to-side joystick waggle will soon have the pair of you in a spin.



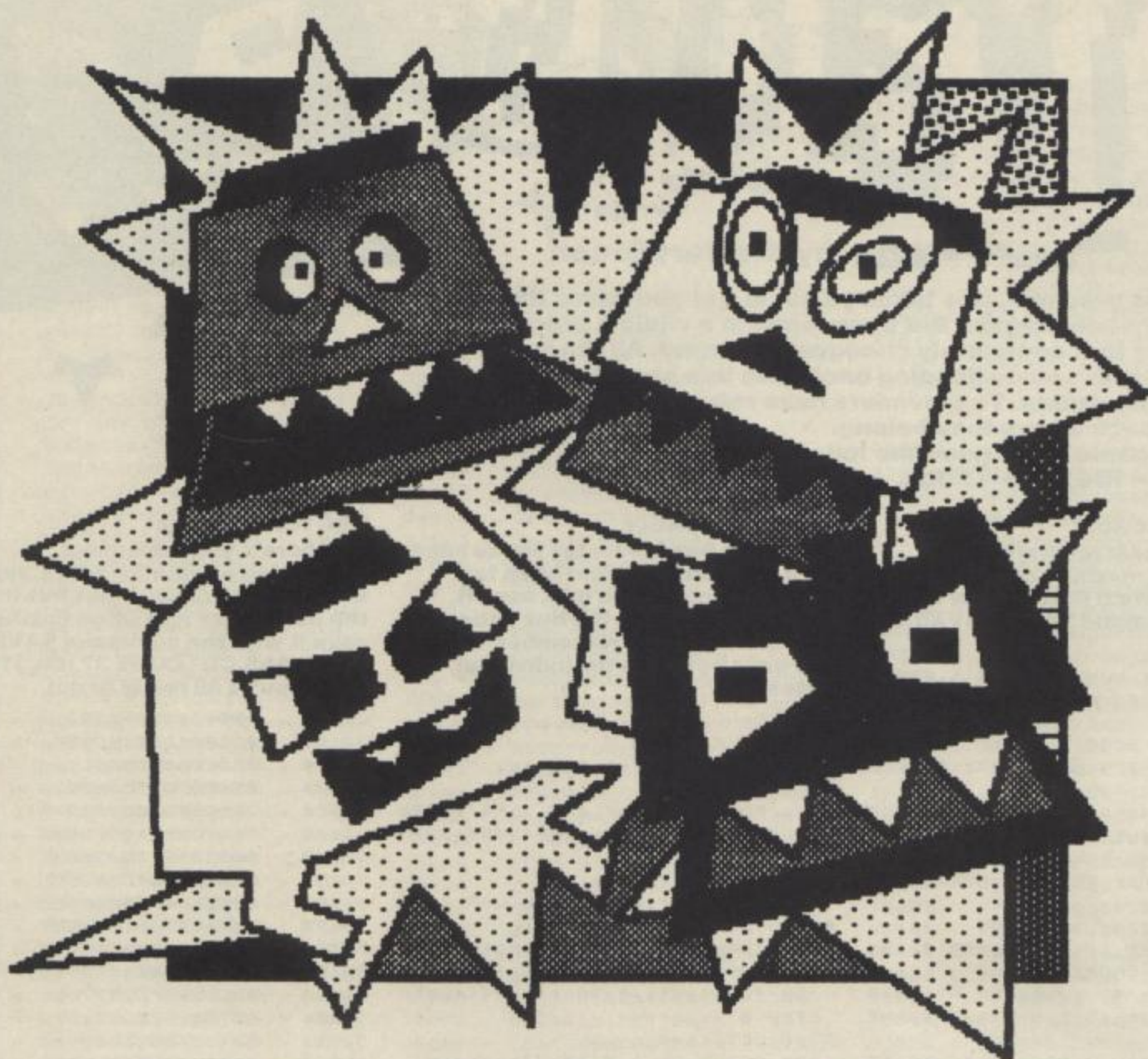




"THE MAP"







# PROGRAM POWER

PULL-OUT

---

INVADAS





by Stewart Green

Oh goodness gracious, this takes ya back! Bet you never thought you'd play Invaders again! But every once in a while a program comes along that completely changes your mind. All the fun of your mis-spent youth comes flooding back with this superb machine code implementation. The invaders have returned. It's up to you to send them back where they belong.

To play the game you'll need the following keys:  
1 = LEFT, 2 = RIGHT, 0 = FIRE!, and S = START.

### The Basic Loader

This is the Basic program that operates the machine code. Type this in and save it first on your tape with the command SAVE "INVADAS" LINE 9000.

```
10 REM (C) MCMLXXV DDS S.GREEN
20 BORDER 0: PAPER 0: INK 7: C
LS -
30 GO SUB 5000
40 PRINT AT 5,2;"PLEASE SELECT"
50 PRINT AT 9,2;"0 = KEYBOARD"
60 PRINT AT 10,10;"1 = SINCLAIR JOYSTICK"
60 INPUT A: POKE 23728,A
100 BORDER 0: PAPER 0: BRIGHT 1
: INK 6: CLS
110 RANDOMIZE USR 34533
120 PRINT AT 10,10; PAPER 7; IN
K 0;"HIGH - SCORE"
130 FOR A=1 TO 5: PRINT AT 10+A
+2,8;N(A);TAB 13;" = ";N$(A): NE
XT A
140 PRINT #1;" PRESS 'S' TO ST
ART THE GAME"
150 PAUSE 0: IF INKEY$("<"S" AND
INKEY$(">"s" THEN GO TO 150
160 INPUT ""
170 LET SCORE=10+USR 32100
175 CLS : PRINT AT 10,5;"YOUR S
CORE IS:";SCORE: PAUSE 75
180 IF SCORE<=N(5) THEN GO TO 1
00
190 LET S$="A NEW HIGH SCORE!!
": CLS
200 FOR A=1 TO LEN S$: FOR F=0
TO 5: PRINT INK F+2;AT 8+F,A+5;S
$(A): BEEP .005,A+F: NEXT F: NEX
T A
210 INPUT "WHAT IS YOUR NAME?";
I$
220 LET N(5)=SCORE: LET N$(5)=I
$
230 FOR A=5 TO 2 STEP -1
240 IF N(A)>N(A-1) THEN LET Z$=
N$(A-1): LET N$(A-1)=N$(A): LET
N$(A)=Z$: LET S=N(A-1): LET N(A-
1)=N(A): LET N(A)=S
250 NEXT A
260 GO TO 100
5000 RESTORE
5010 DIM N$(5,0): DIM N(5)
5020 FOR L=1 TO 5: READ N$(L): N
EXT L
5030 FOR L=1 TO 5: READ N(L): NE
XT L
5040 RETURN
5100 DATA "STEWART","ULTIMATE","
FIREBIRD","SINCLAIR","T.S.PETE"
5200 DATA 20000,10000,8000,5000,
2000
5500 RETURN
9000 LOAD ""CODE: GO TO 1
9999 SAVE "INVADAS" LINE 9000: S
AVE "INVADAS.CD"CODE 32100,3165
```

### The Hex Loader

A general hex loader for you to save on a different tape and keep for future listings. Type it in, save it, then run it to input the hex listing into memory. And remember, skip the gaps between the individual bytes.

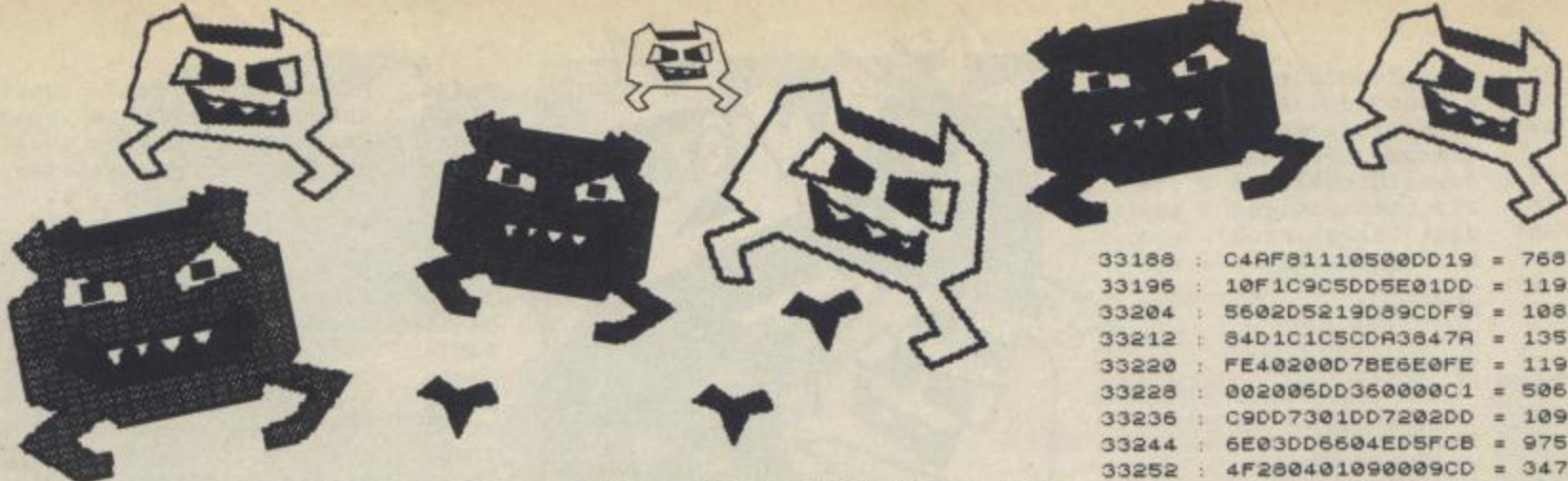
```
1 REM General Hex Loader
2 POKE 23658,6
3 INPUT "Start Address ";star
t
4 POKE USR "a",INT (start/256
): POKE USR "a"+1,start-256*INT
(start/256)
5 CLEAR start-1
6 LET start=256+PEEK USR "a"+
PEEK (USR "a"+1)
7 INPUT "Length ";length
8 INPUT "File Name ";f$
10 FOR i=start TO start+length
STEP 8
20 LET cs=0
30 PRINT AT 0,0;"Address ";i
40 INPUT "Hex 8 Bytes"; LINE a
$
60 IF LEN a$<>16 THEN GO TO 10
00
80 LET f=0: FOR j=1 TO 16
90 IF (a$(j)<"0" OR a$(j)>"9")
AND (a$(j)<"A" OR a$(j)>"F") TH
EN LET f=1
100 NEXT j
105 IF f=1 THEN GO TO 1000
110 FOR n=0 TO 7
120 LET y=CODE a$(1)-48: IF y>9
THEN LET y=y-7
130 LET z=CODE a$(2)-48: IF z>9
THEN LET z=z-7
140 LET va=16*y+z
150 LET cs=cs+va
160 POKE i+n,va
165 PRINT AT 2,n+3;a$( TO 2)
170 LET a$=a$(3 TO )
180 NEXT n
183 INPUT "Checksum "; LINE a$
184 PRINT AT 2,25;a$
185 IF VAL a$<>cs THEN GO TO 10
00
187 CLS
190 NEXT i
200 CLS : PRINT "SAVE CODE AFTE
R BASIC LOADER."""REMOVE EAR LE
AD"
210 SAVE f$CODE start,length
220 CLS : PRINT "VERIFYING"
230 VERIFY ""CODE
240 CLS : PRINT "ALL OK": STOP
1000 PRINT AT 15,0;"ERROR": GO T
O 20
```

### The Hex Listing

And here's your hex dump, containing all your invaders, zappy sounds and colour. Input this into the hex loader and when finished, save it with the command SAVE "INVADAS.CD" CODE 32100,3165. Then you're all ready to go!

```
32100 : 3E643202843E02CD = 615
32108 : 0116012C01ED4384 = 505
32116 : 863E0032485CCD28 = 655
32124 : 853E55327D863E03 = 654
32132 : 326C862100002278 = 482
32140 : 863E0F32485C3E32 = 537
32148 : 328186AF3283863E = 865
32156 : 0C327886CDD87DCD = 1067
32164 : 2885ED4B7886C9ED = 1180
32172 : 4B846678B1281EC5 = 905
32180 : 6024110800CDB503 = 546
32188 : CDBE80CD4485CDD6 = 1348
32196 : 85CDE57FCDEE7FC1 = 1457
32204 : 0B78B120E2012B01 = 611
32212 : ED4384863E003269 = 787
32220 : 863A7886C6043278 = 818
32228 : 863280863A7D86D6 = 977
32236 : 0430023E01327D86 = 426
32244 : 326F863A83863C32 = 728
32252 : 8386CDDC7F212D8A = 1017
32260 : 1105003A78864736 = 459
32268 : 801910FBCD7184AF = 1045
32276 : 326986060A21C189 = 668
32284 : 36FF23232310F906 = 685
32292 : 0F21E28911050036 = 487
32300 : 001910FBCD617F01 = 722
32308 : D007CD0D863E0732 = 686
32316 : 485CCD2885DD212D = 841
32324 : 8A3A788647114340 = 669
32332 : C5DD7301DD7202CD = 1076
32340 : C184CDC184CDC184 = 1385
```





32348 : 78E61FFE19380FCD = 939  
32356 : A384CDA384CDA384 = 1295  
32364 : 78E6E0C6035F0105 = 879  
32372 : 00DD09C110D23A78 = 827  
32380 : 8647DD212D8AC5DD = 1060  
32386 : 7E00FE00281AE603 = 679  
32396 : CBFFDD7700AFDD77 = 1313  
32404 : 03DD7704DD5E01DD = 884  
32412 : 56022A6A86CD4284 = 773  
32420 : 010500DD09C110D6 = 659  
32426 : 3E01325686325786 = 604  
32436 : 32588611CF50ED53 = 896  
32444 : 7286ED537486CDEE = 1261  
32452 : 7FCD4B85ED5B7286 = 1116  
32460 : 215586CDF984CDC1 = 1236  
32466 : 84CDF9840610DD21 = 994  
32476 : 057FC5DD5DD6E00 = 1110  
32484 : DD6601DD5E02DD56 = 946  
32492 : 03CDB503DD5E10104 = 843  
32500 : 00DD09C1AFDBFEE6 = 1301  
32506 : 1FFE1F204410DB18 = 675  
32516 : D36A0682003E04C3 = 714  
32524 : 00B804460050053E = 405  
32532 : 00DF0539006703EA = 657  
32540 : 00C6046800B80446 = 564  
32546 : 0050053E00DF0539 = 432  
32556 : 006703EA00C604D1 = 783  
32564 : 00C6044500110541 = 356  
32572 : 00C6044C00DF05C7 = 705  
32572 : 00C6044C00DF05C7 = 705  
32580 : 00AFDBFEE61FFE1F = 1194  
32586 : 28F7CDE57FC34080 = 1235  
32596 : 16080D1009494E56 = 308  
32604 : 4144415321010C00 = 327  
32612 : 11547FCD3C20214C = 634  
32620 : 5906020E08C5E5F5 = 790  
32626 : E607CB17CB17CB17 = 915  
32636 : CDAB7F0164000BC5 = 812  
32644 : C5E129110300CDB5 = 869  
32652 : 03C1788120F0F13C = 1066  
32660 : E607E1012100A7ED = 900  
32666 : 42C10C0C040478FE = 665  
32676 : 1638CACD2885C9C5 = 1056  
32684 : 77230D20FB771120 = 618  
32692 : 0019770520FBC177 = 744  
32700 : 2B0D20FB77112000 = 507  
32706 : A7ED52770520F9C9 = 1092  
32716 : 3E12326266CDDC7F = 946  
32724 : ED437E86226A86C9 = 1039  
32732 : 3A8386211188C916 = 732  
32740 : 3C212E80221780C3 = 647  
32746 : 0060211E80221780 = 504  
32756 : 3AE37F3CFEB83801 = 965  
32764 : AF32E37F2100003A = 670  
32772 : E37F6F065BC54E2C = 881  
32780 : 7DFEB638022E00E5 = 894  
32786 : 7887CD1E80E1C110 = 1052  
32796 : ECC9CDB02247043E = 989  
32804 : 80CB3F10FC477EA8 = 1027  
32812 : 77C9CDB02247043E = 872

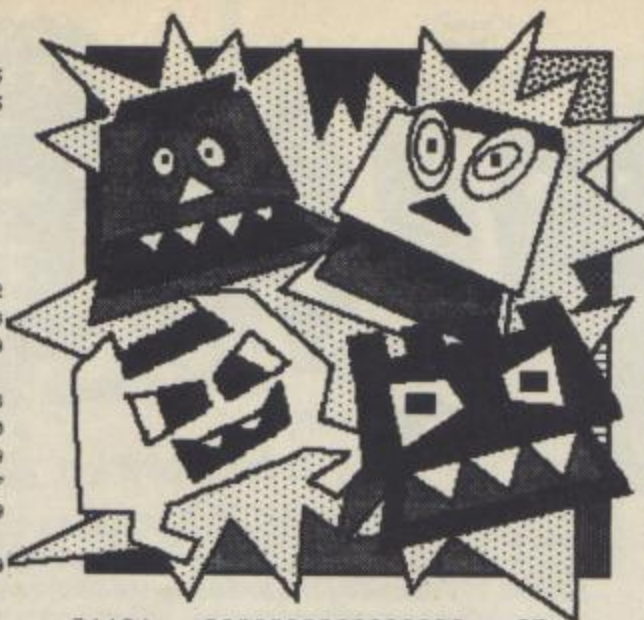
32820 : 80CB3F10FC477EA8 = 1226  
32826 : 7EA077C9CDEE7F3E = 1238  
32836 : BFD8FECB6720083E = 1072  
32844 : FDD8FECB4F20F8CD = 1493  
32852 : 1585FEFECDD6853A = 1272  
32860 : 788647110500DD21 = 601  
32866 : 288ADD19DDCB007E = 974  
32876 : 200510F6C3AB7DCD = 995  
32884 : 9981CD4F83CDBE80 = 1220  
32892 : 3A6986FE00C2F081 = 1114  
32900 : CD6382CD4885CD71 = 1165  
32906 : 843A6F86327986CD = 945  
32916 : 6382CDBE803A6986 = 1049  
32924 : FE00C2F081ED5B72 = 1259  
32932 : 86CD9384215586CD = 1075  
32940 : F984CDC184CDF984 = 1497  
32946 : CDE57FCD541FD0C3 = 1264  
32956 : 4080ED5B7286CD93 = 1120  
32964 : 84FE07CACF803EFF = 1247  
32972 : 326986237EFE0726 = 751  
32980 : 053EFF3269863AB0 = 845  
32986 : 5CFE0120323EEFDB = 949  
32996 : FECB4728073E0032 = 667  
33004 : 86861803CD2D823E = 737  
33012 : EFD8FECB67200C3E = 1124  
33020 : EFD8FECB5FC8CB08 = 1629  
33026 : C341813EEFDBFECB = 1366  
33036 : 5FC0C8C0C341813E = 1133  
33044 : EFD8FECB472806AF = 1207  
33052 : 3268661803CD2D82 = 725  
33060 : 3EF7DBFECB47200C = 1100  
33066 : 3EF7DBFECB4FC8CB = 1467  
33076 : D6C341813EF7DBFE = 1387  
33084 : CB4FC0C8C0219089 = 1196  
33092 : ED5B7286C5CDF984 = 1359  
33100 : CDC184CDF984C1ED = 1546  
33106 : 5B7286CD7F84ED53 = 1123  
33116 : 7286215586CDF984 = 1086  
33124 : CDC184CDF984C9DD = 1536  
33132 : 21E289060FDD7E00 = 764  
33140 : CB7F280AD5110500 = 615  
33146 : DD19D110F0C9DD36 = 1187  
33156 : 0084DD7301DD7202 = 806  
33164 : 214386DD7503DD74 = 912  
33172 : 04CDBF81C9DD21E2 = 1210  
33180 : 89060FDD7E00CB7F = 835

33188 : C4AF81110500DD19 = 768  
33196 : 10F1C9C5DD5E01DD = 1192  
33204 : 5602D5219D89CDF9 = 1082  
33212 : 84D1C1C5CDA3847A = 1353  
33220 : FE40200D78E6E0FE = 1194  
33226 : 002006DD360000C1 = 506  
33236 : C9DD7301DD7202DD = 1096  
33244 : 6E03DD6604ED5FCB = 975  
33252 : 4F280401090009CD = 347  
33260 : F984C1C9060A21C6 = 1024  
33266 : 03115D00C5D5E5CD = 957  
33276 : B503E111400019D1 = 724  
33284 : 1B1B1BC110EE11C8 = 745  
33292 : 00CDB503AF210056 = 685  
33300 : 7711015001DF02ED = 688  
33306 : B03D20F13A6C863D = 871  
33316 : 326C86FE00C8C310 = 957  
33324 : 7E3A8686FE00C03E = 960  
33332 : FF3286863A5686FE = 1105  
33340 : 00C80605C5601101 = 522  
33346 : 00CDB503C110F5AF = 1018  
33356 : 3256863257863256 = 679  
33364 : 86ED5B7286ED5374 = 1146  
33372 : 86213A86CDD8843A = 973  
33380 : 5686FE00C0ED5B74 = 1110  
33386 : 86CD9384FE072035 = 964  
33396 : 219D89CDF9840602 = 921  
33404 : CD7F84FE072026ED = 1032  
33412 : 537486213A86CDD8 = 962  
33420 : 847BE6E0FE00C07A = 1277  
33426 : FE40C03E01325686 = 843  
33436 : 325786325686219D = 733  
33444 : 89CDF984C9ED5374 = 1360  
33452 : 863A788647212D8A = 733  
33460 : C57ECB7F281A234E = 832  
33466 : 23462023237AB826 = 556  
33476 : 17C110EC3E013256 = 667  
33484 : 86325786325686C9 = 878  
33492 : C501050009C118E9 = 662  
33500 : 7B892811C5D1E5CD = 1205  
33506 : C184E1D5C1ED5B74 = 1400  
33516 : 867BB920D42B2B7E = 898  
33524 : 3268862B562B5E2B = 597  
33532 : 3600CDB485C1E5DD = 1215  
33540 : E1CD65843E013256 = 862  
33546 : 8632578632568601 = 678  
33556 : 01003A6886FE0026 = 591  
33564 : 030102002A7B8609 = 314  
33572 : 2278861187860109 = 587  
33580 : 00CD3C20ED4B7B86 = 866  
33586 : CD2B2DCDE32D3E30 = 880  
33596 : D73A6F86FE063802 = 836  
33604 : D603326F863E0132 = 625  
33612 : 7986C93A788647DD = 1060  
33620 : 212D8AC5DD7E00CB = 963  
33626 : 7F2867CD6584CDD5 = 1135  
33636 : 83DD7301DD72022A = 847  
33644 : 6A86CD1585CB4726 = 913  
33652 : 0BDD7E00E6033CCB = 854  
33660 : FFDD77003A678601 = 891  
33666 : 4800FE0C2812FE03 = 653  
33676 : 260E019000FE0A26 = 503  
33684 : 07FE052803010000 = 310  
33692 : 09CD1585CB572804 = 702  
33700 : 01240009CD4284DD = 670  
33706 : 7E03FE002814CD15 = 669  
33716 : 85FEF03800DD0E5DD = 1367  
33724 : 5E01DD5602CD6881 = 845  
33732 : DDE1110500DD19C1 = 907  
33740 : CB60C4D4831084C9 = 1187  
33812 : 1585E603DD7703EB = 965  
33820 : DD5E041600191C7E = 520  
33826 : FEFF20021E00DD73 = 909  
33836 : 044678326786DD5E = 796  
33844 : 01DD5602CD7F84DD = 995  
33852 : 7301DD7202C90632 = 710  
33860 : 78E6F8D3FE10F9D5 = 1541  
33866 : CDB284CDF984CDC1 = 1499  
33876 : 84CDF984D1D5CDF9 = 1594  
33884 : 84CDC184CDF984D1 = 1457  
33892 : C9DD5E01DD560221 = 859  
33900 : 9D89C342843A7986 = 1000  
33906 : 060010FE3D20F9CD = 823  
33916 : 6362C9CB40C4C184 = 1216  
33924 : CB48C4B284CB50C4 = 1260





33748 : DDE5C5CD6382C10D = 1495  
 33756 : E1C9DD7E03119E86 = 1085  
 33764 : FE00261B0D7E03FE = 925  
 33772 : 01282C11B066FE02 = 668  
 33780 : 282511C186FE0328 = 718  
 33788 : 1E11CE8616191E3A = 524  
 33796 : 02843D320264FE00 = 633  
 33804 : 200D3E64320264CD = 596  
 33932 : A384CB58C4C084D5 = 1332  
 33940 : E17CE618CB2FCB2F = 1103  
 33948 : CB2FC658677EC97B = 1089  
 33956 : C6205FD07AC60857 = 948  
 33964 : FE58C01640C978D6 = 1158  
 33972 : 205FD07AD60657FE = 1020  
 33980 : 38C01650C97BF5E6 = 1149  
 33988 : E05FF13CE61F835F = 1107  
 33996 : C97BF5E6E05FF1E6 = 1589  
 34004 : 1F3DE61F835FC9D5 = 993  
 34012 : D57AE618CB2FCB2F = 1089  
 34020 : CB2FC658677E2312 = 802  
 34028 : D106084E1AA91214 = 534  
 34036 : 2310F8D1C9D5D57A = 1257  
 34044 : E618CB2FCB2FCB2F = 1004  
 34052 : C658577E2312D106 = 767  
 34060 : 087E12142310FAD1 = 682  
 34068 : C9E5C52A70864623 = 1020  
 34076 : 3E3FA46778227086 = 792  
 34084 : 7EC1E1C9210040E5 = 1071  
 34092 : D1133600010016ED = 544  
 34100 : B03E07210058E5D1 = 804  
 34108 : 1301000377ED50C9 = 756  
 34116 : 2A7B8623227B8611 = 642  
 34124 : 8786010900CD3C20 = 576  
 34132 : ED4B7886CD282DCD = 1067  
 34140 : E32D3E30D7119086 = 892  
 34148 : 010900CD3C20ED4B = 619  
 34156 : 8486C5CD282DCDE3 = 1188  
 34164 : 2D3E20D7C170B120 = 684  
 34172 : 050BED4384861199 = 756  
 34180 : 86010500CD3C203A = 495  
 34188 : 83860100004FCD28 = 593  
 34196 : 20CDE32D3A6C8611 = 839  
 34204 : 1E40F5D5215586CD = 1009  
 34212 : F984CDD184CDDF84 = 1497  
 34220 : D11D1DF13D20EBC9 = 1037  
 34228 : 060ADD21C189DD7E = 947  
 34236 : 00FE06300AD51103 = 551  
 34244 : 00DD19D110F0C9DD = 1133  
 34252 : 360000DD7301DD72 = 726  
 34260 : 02C9DD21C189060A = 803  
 34268 : DD7E00FE06DCEC85 = 1196  
 34276 : 110300DD1910F1C9 = 724  
 34284 : C547043CDD770021 = 705  
 34292 : C5881124001910FD = 680  
 34300 : DD5E01DD5602CD42 = 896  
 34308 : 84011400CD0D86C1 = 698  
 34316 : C9F33A485C0F0F0F = 711  
 34324 : 08260008D3FEEE10 = 773  
 34332 : 082E00555CA7ED52 = 717  
 34340 : ED5211FE00197D94 = 888  
 34348 : 38013D673D20FD0B = 578  
 34356 : 78B1200FFBC90700 = 1011  
 34364 : 0201020102010006 = 15  
 34372 : 0000D87070202000 = 504  
 34380 : 06001B0E0E040400 = 69  
 34388 : 0007010101037FFF = 395  
 34396 : C3C00700000000F8 = 770  
 34404 : FE86060000FF1188 = 802  
 34412 : 0000000C503C0350 = 443  
 34420 : 144000531C0C52B3 = 468  
 34428 : 014528011C321204 = 214  
 34436 : D800001600005343 = 388  
 34444 : 4F52453D16000C42 = 391  
 34452 : 4F4E55533A160016 = 427  
 34460 : 4C3D040005000100 = 147  
 34468 : 0302000A0008000C = 35  
 34476 : 000400FF05050504 = 278



34484 : 0C08080C0C0A0203 = 67  
 34492 : 01010505FF040405 = 280  
 34500 : 050504040405050C = 44  
 34508 : 0CFF010104040404 = 285  
 34516 : 08040408FF050405 = 293  
 34524 : 040405040C0C0404 = 49  
 34532 : FF21F18611005801 = 769  
 34540 : 2001ED80C9EEEEEE = 1361  
 34548 : EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE = 1904  
 34556 : EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE = 1904  
 34564 : EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE = 1904  
 34572 : EEEEEEEEEEEEF5F5 = 1918  
 34580 : F5F5F5F5F5F5F5F5 = 1960  
 34588 : F5F5F5F5F5F5F5F5 = 1960  
 34596 : F5F5F5F5F5F5F5F5 = 1960  
 34604 : F5F5F5F5EEEEEF557 = 1788  
 34612 : 5757F5575757F557 = 1012  
 34620 : F557F5575757F557 = 1170  
 34628 : 57F5F5575757F557 = 1170  
 34636 : 5757F5F5EEEEEF5F5 = 1630  
 34644 : 57F5F557F557F557 = 1328  
 34652 : F557F557F557F557 = 1328  
 34660 : F557F557F557F557 = 1328  
 34668 : F5F5F5F5EEEEEF5F5 = 1946  
 34676 : 57F5F557F557F557 = 1328  
 34684 : F557F5575757F557 = 1170  
 34692 : F557F5575757F557 = 1170  
 34700 : 5757F5F5EEEEEF5F5 = 1630  
 34708 : 57F5F557F557F557 = 1328  
 34716 : 5757F557F557F557 = 1170  
 34724 : F557F557F557F5F5 = 1486  
 34732 : F557F5F5EEEEEF557 = 1630  
 34740 : 5757F557F557F5F5 = 1328  
 34748 : 57F5F557F557F557 = 1328  
 34756 : 5757F557F557F557 = 1170  
 34764 : 5757F5F5EEEEEF5F5 = 1630  
 34772 : F5F5F5F5F5F5F5F5 = 1960  
 34780 : F5F5F5F5F5F5F5F5 = 1960  
 34788 : F5F5F5F5F5F5F5F5 = 1960

34796 : F5F5F5F5EEEEEEEEEE = 1932  
 34804 : EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE = 1904  
 34812 : EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE = 1904  
 34820 : EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE = 1904  
 34828 : EEEEEEEEEEE040010 = 1210  
 34836 : 181F1F3935350400 = 253  
 34844 : 040CFCCED6D604 = 1158  
 34852 : 313F391C37633030 = 447  
 34860 : 04C6FE4E1CF6E306 = 1041  
 34868 : 06040010181F1F39 = 169  
 34876 : 35350400040CF0C = 630  
 34884 : CED6D604313F391C = 835  
 34892 : 3763303004C6FE4E = 784  
 34900 : 1CF6E30606050000 = 518  
 34908 : 43EFBFBD19190500 = 741  
 34916 : 00F29E2C6C0CFE05 = 823  
 34924 : 18180C0E6FDF7030 = 600  
 34932 : 05C3BBA68CF8F000 = 1181  
 34940 : 0005000043EF5FB9 = 687  
 34948 : 3331050000FA8E2E = 543  
 34956 : 6808FC05301918CE = 672  
 34964 : CFFF703005829BC3 = 1107  
 34972 : FCF8F00000030060 = 839  
 34980 : FF732C26307F0300 = 630  
 34988 : 00C2F7BF8DC8A803 = 1144  
 34996 : C3D96D711F0F0000 = 680  
 35004 : 0308C8103071FB1E = 669  
 35012 : 0E0300004F793436 = 323  
 35020 : 307F030000C2F7FD = 872  
 35028 : BD989803C3DD6531 = 1062  
 35036 : 1F0F000003181830 = 145  
 35044 : 70F1FB0E0C030281 = 764  
 35052 : 484C0F1F19150300 = 243  
 35060 : 200818F8FCCDD403 = 984  
 35068 : 119F1C0F17A01008 = 426  
 35076 : 03C4FC1FF8F40204 = 980  
 35084 : 4804000010080C8F = 255  
 35092 : 0915040000421030 = 164  
 35100 : F8CAD804119F4C0F = 937  
 35108 : 1120180104C8F916 = 551  
 35116 : F894081200050020 = 459  
 35124 : 000000040F090500 = 33  
 35132 : 810000020F090005 = 550  
 35140 : 090F8C0709084060 = 380  
 35148 : 05D0F072E0A00010 = 967  
 35156 : 8106000000000400 = 139  
 35164 : 0305060000000000 = 14  
 35172 : 04C0A00607031603 = 397  
 35180 : 20010000060E0C06 = 551  
 35188 : C000040000070000 = 203  
 35196 : 0000000000000700 = 7  
 35204 : 0000000000000007 = 7  
 35212 : 0000000000000000 = 0  
 35220 : 0700000000000000 = 7  
 35228 : 0007000000000000 = 7  
 35236 : 0000070000000000 = 7  
 35244 : 0000000700000000 = 7  
 35252 : 0000000007000000 = 7  
 35260 : 0000000000000000 = 0

# PROGRAM POWER

Look here, I've written the most amay-zing program, and I thought I'd share my blinding brilliance with my fellow YS readers. You may think that this is remarkably public spirited of me. Hah! The catch is that I happen to know you pay handsomly for this sort of thing, so getcha chequebook aht!

My name is .....

and I live at .....

.....Postcode .....

My phone number is .....

The title of my program is .....

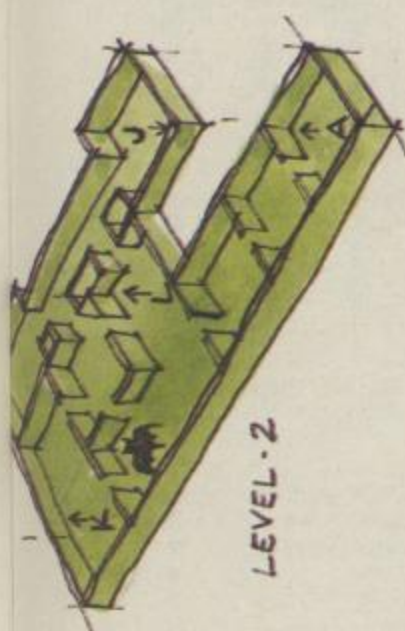
and it's a .....

I wrote it in (Basic or Machine Code).....

And just to prove I can write, here's my signature.....







LEVEL - 2

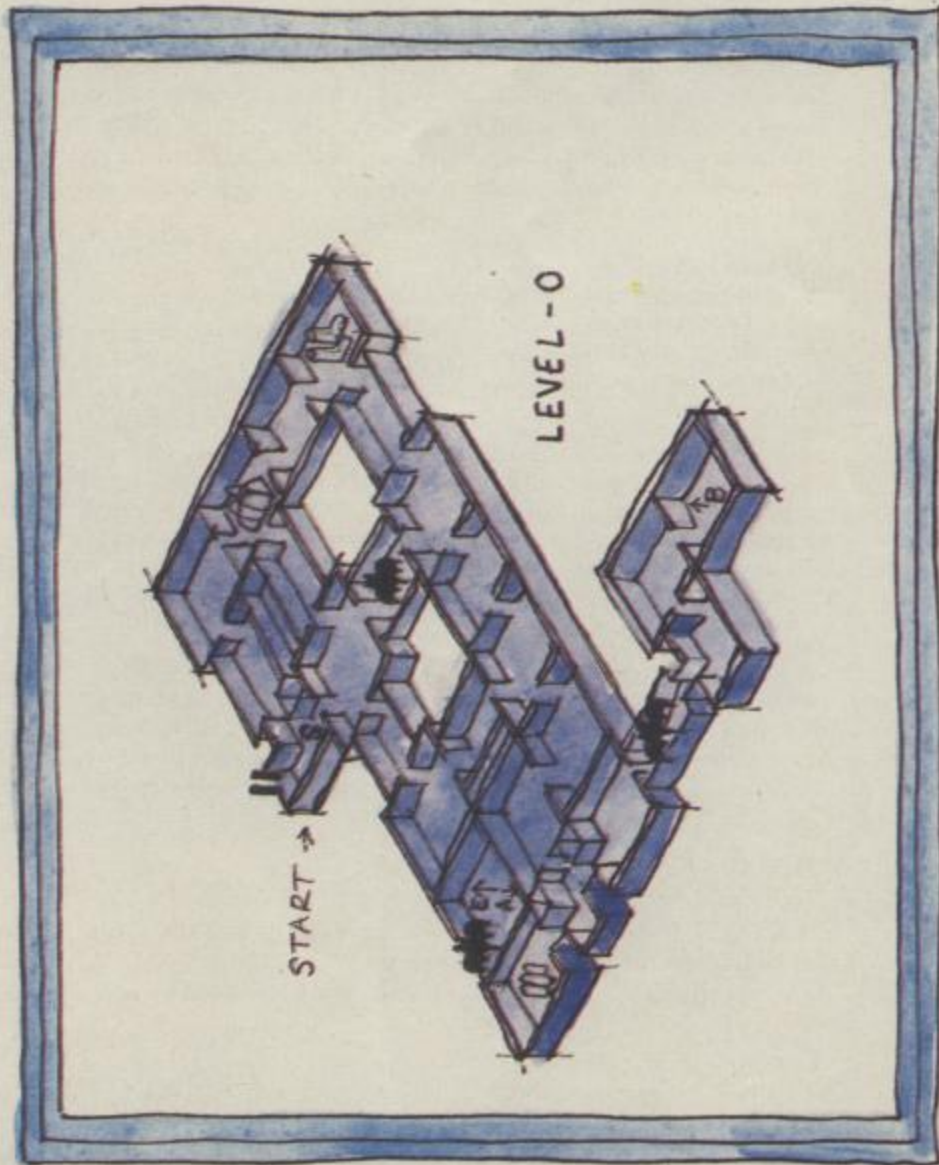


LEVEL - 4

POW!

# YOUNGER SINGULAR

ocean



LEVEL - 0

START →

EXTRA POWERS

- SPEED
- INVINCIBILITY
- DOUBLE JUMP
- EXTRA LIFE

1 - PIECES OF BAT CRAFT

X - CRAFT ASSEMBLY POINT

S - SATCHEL

B - BOOTS

J - JET PACK

B - BAT BELT

S - START

II - BAT POLES



# Heaveeeeee

*With just a clove of garlic for company and a faded spellbook under his arm, Phill South tried the slime filled dungeon of Gargoyle Games' latest epic, Heavy on the Magick, and dragged himself back to quill this report.*

**B**rrr. It's cold down there. Creepy. The very stones of the wall seem to radiate cold, and the constant dripping sound of fetid water leaking through the roof rings in your ears...

I wish I hadn't gone there. But as Axil's alter-ego I was forced to tread that fear-some way, fighting the terrible monsters and traps with the magick contained in my spellbook, The Grimoire of Gugamon. I really shouldn't have been telling off-colour stories about Master Therion, and then he wouldn't have sent me down there. But he did, and it was my quest to survive the trials of the catacombs and to escape.

## BIG!

The area of the dungeon is vast. There are about 255 rooms and 21 different creatures to do battle with, as well as 280 objects to collect and use to their best advantage. There are also demons to be invoked, but this is a hazardous business. They are all powerful and very impatient. No room for spelling mistakes here! You must speak clearly and quickly else they'll banish you to the furnace where you'll perish in mortal torment. (sob!)

## BIGGER!

Now if this sounds a bit ho-hum to you, as far as your experience of either Gargoyle or adventure games in general goes, then think again. The universe of Graumerphy is portrayed using real time animated graphics, so the game plays a bit like real life. Sometimes you have time to think, other times you have to act first and ask questions later.

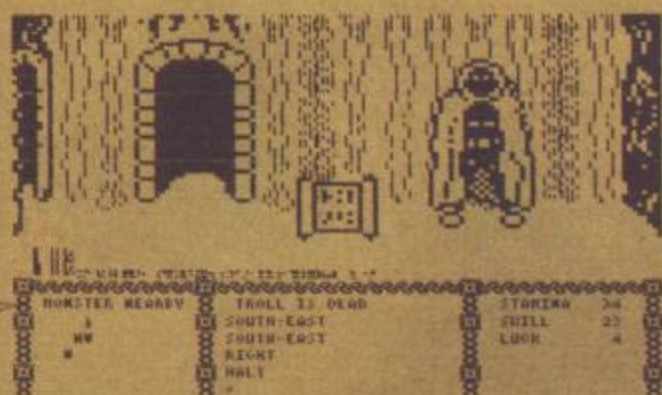
You can give your commands to Axil either one by one or several steps at a time in a sort of pre-programmed sequence. This makes very complex moves and actions possible. The puzzles, as in all the games Gargoyle produces, are taxing, logical and humorous, and add a dimension of depth lacking in even some of the most popular text-only adventures.

The pictures are at first sight a bit on the chunky side. That's all down to the compression and expansion they have to go through to fit so many of them into the game. You soon get used to this effect, however, and it's then you begin to notice how mobile the characters are and how much personality they exhibit.

## BIGGEST!

All in all, *Heavy On The Magick* is the best blend of arcade skill and adventure logic that I've ever seen, and it's a real showcase for the humble Spectrum's severely underrated (sez who?) abilities. A breakthrough, a hit, and a lot of fun besides.

*The Missing Pages.  
Have you got the scrolls?  
No, I always walk like this!*



As well as the spells in your grimoire (that's spellbook to you, neophyte), a little skilful application of the grey matter and you can come up with some missing pages containing two further spells.

**CALL** This lets you CALL APEX, plus a host of sub-functions that make some problems easier to solve. Find it in the part of the Sothic Complex north of the guard troll in Trollwynd.

**TRANSFUSION** When you've accumulated enough experience points, you can give yourself a transfusion of stamina. You'll find this spell in Trollwynd south-east and in a southerly direction from the guard troll.

*Heavy on the Hintsheet.  
Hot from the quill of The Mage of Rathbone comes an additional page for your grimoire with hints to help you escape from the Dungeon of Therion.*

• Rememberest thou the scene from *Raiders Of The Lost Ark*? Thou knowest, the one where Indiana Jones replaces an object he wants with one of equal weight to prevent the rock dropping down and crushing it. Throughout the adventure it is written that tables possess the ability to be key bearers, be the key mechanical or magical. Ask yourself this question. What is heavier or more portable than gold?

• The demons you can invoke how to different talismans. These will not be medallions or other such gewgaws. Nay, look you unto a nought bearing the number 20, a sword indicating 1376 and a sunflower inscribed 443 to make the foul demons respond with alacrity and forgiveness.

• For speed in moving around the dungeons of Therion, make you a map of prime areas of interest, for it is a wise man who knoweth what is in the next room — or should that be a wise guy?



Game ... Heavy On the Magick  
Publisher ... Gargoyle Games  
Price ... £9.95  
Joystick ... No  
Keys ... All of them



*Into the Shine*  
 While I was trudging around this noisome place on your behalf (when did you do the same for me eh?) I paused to wipe the muck off my lens to take a few pictures. Worse than this, when you go down there, you'll have these pictures to help you. (Tsk! Typical)

If in doubt, ask Apex, your flexible friend. He's a real Ogre but he's still your helper on your quest. And as he knows most of what goes on around the dungeon, he's always the first person you should turn to with a question. Talk to Apex about things not directly related to the game and you'll see how bright he is. "APEX, AXIL", "APEX, DOOR", "APEX, APEX" even — he has something to say about most things.

Some doors are exits through which you cannot pass until the end of the game, and some are doors into other sections of the dungeon. But take care. Some doors are one way only so it's annoying to find yourself back in familiar territory after you've explored a new part of the cave system. There's only one thing for it — you have to do it all over again to get back there.



All is not what it seems. If you're in any doubt what an object really is try EXAMINE OBJECT. You can then refer to it by name. The demon Belezbar, and indeed trusty Apex, will be able to tell you more information about objects, but remember to drop them from your pouch first.

It's not just Apex you can talk to. If you get time before they attack you, you can talk to all the denizens of the dungeon. Strike up a conversation with the creatures before you blast them, and they might have some information for you. You can talk to objects as well. Try the fire in the Sothic Complex, or the Fountain in the Rook of Hydra.



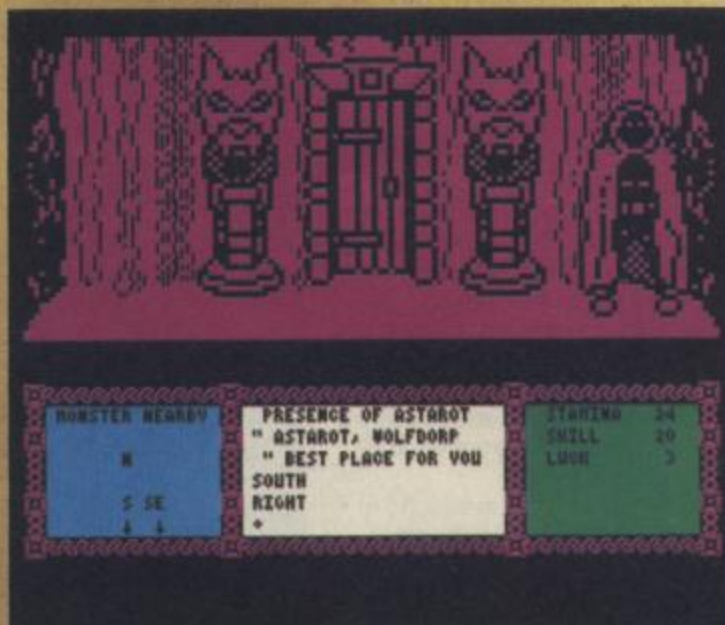
The performances from much of the furniture in the game is pretty wooden — it just sits there being empty and decorative like good furniture should. But some of the tables are designed to accept one of the many keys you'll find, although which particular key is up to you... and one of the demons! When asked about these tables, Apex says "Table attacks". Interesting.

Your stamina is a rating of your general fitness and strength both physical and magical. Conserve this at all costs, for conflict with monsters and traps will deplete it. Loaves of bread should be eaten whenever you find them, ditto rock cakes. Transfusion spells only work if you have enough experience points, so keep solving those puzzles and killing monsters to build this up.

*There are two major breakthrough points in the game that you should know about — Trollwynd and the Sothic Complex. Good luck (You'll need it)*



To get your hands on the two extra scrolls, the missing pages from your Grimoire, you need to get past this troll, guarding the west, north, south-east junction in Trollwynd. The quickest way to dispose of the long armed gink, is to go EAST, BLAST TROLL, BLAST TROLL, BLAST TROLL. Yup, three ought to do it — he's not that strong! You're now free to use this passageway between Trollwynd and the rest of the Sothic Complex.

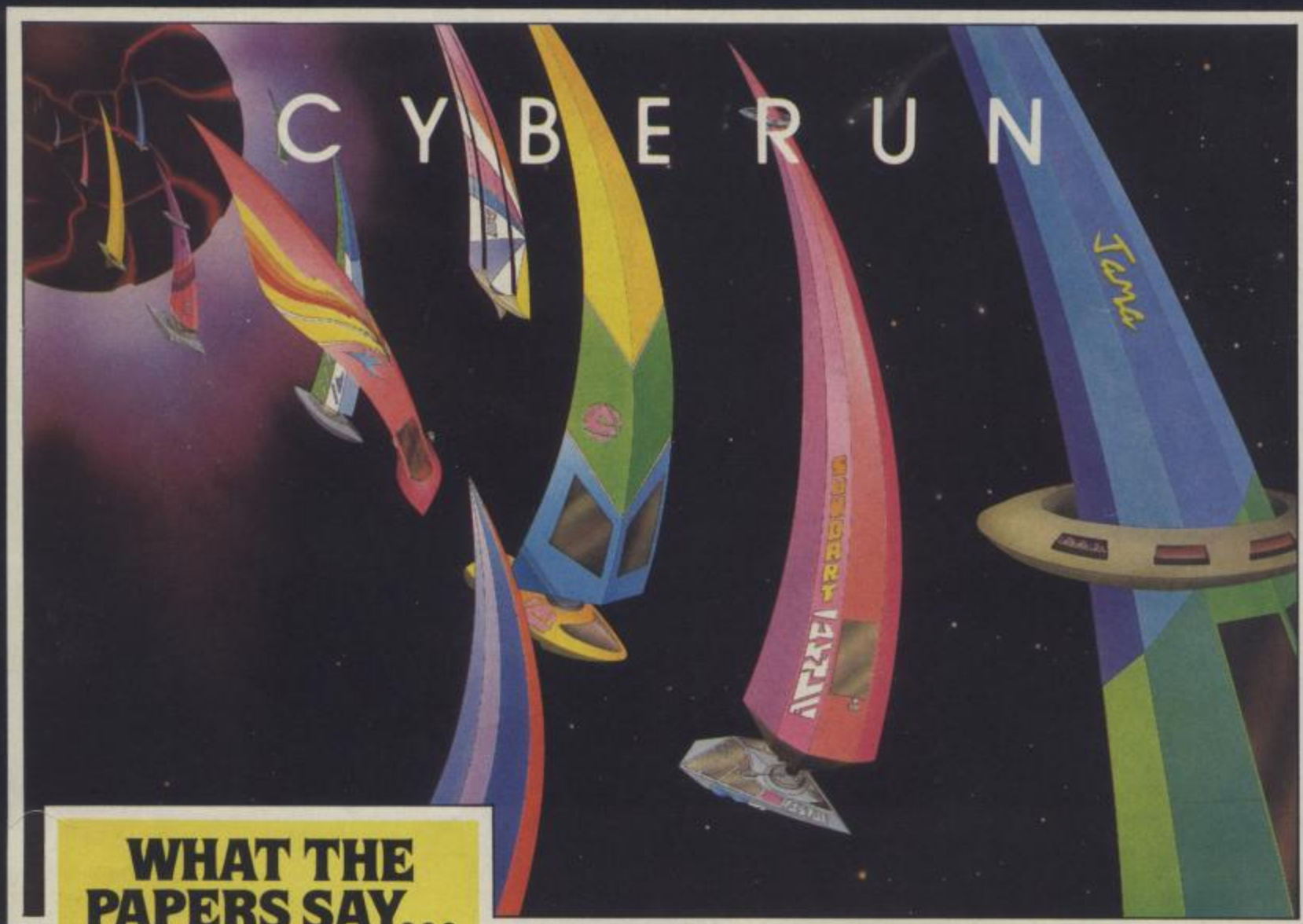


To get to the sword (Astarot likes flaming swords, the flaming idiot!) you need to go to Wolfdrorp. Now you can get Astarot to transport you there, but if you don't want to take the risk, wait until Apex joins you at the gate. Say "APEX, DOOR" and he'll reply "WHO GUARDS KNOWS". Ask "GUARDS, DOOR" and they say "CRY AND ENTER". Cry WOLF? Yep! Watch out for the stalagmites in Wolfdrorp. It's a full moon in there!



**ULTIMATE**  
PLAY THE GAME

# Back with a Vengeance!



## WHAT THE PAPERS SAY...

"Once you start playing the game it becomes increasingly clear that Ultimate have produced yet another excellent game. The playing area is huge and there are some excellent graphical effects like the stars which are beautifully parallaxed."

"Playability wise Cyberun is an excellent game."

"The inlay card doesn't give much away, so it is a challenge just to find out what all the various goodies are for."

"This is a classic shoot 'em up which I'm sure all fans of Lunar Jetman will enjoy."

CRASH May 1986

PENTAGRAM and CYBERUN are available for the Spectrum 48k and Amstrad from selected branches of W.H. Smith, Boots, John Menzies, Woolworths and all good software stores. They are also available from Ultimate Play the Game, The Green, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU. (Postage and packing included.)

**£9.95** including VAT



**PENTAGRAM**



There has to be something devilish about the men who could come up with a game as fiendish as **Heavy On The Magick**. Devilishly clever at any rate. To find out we told YS's roving reporter, **Phil South**, to go to hell. Fortunately, he just took the train to **Dudley** where he met the men to whom hex means rather more than just code — **Gargoyles' Greg Follis and Royston Carter**.

**How long's Gargoyles been going — and why Gargoyles?**

**Greg:** We've been in existence for about two and a half years. Roy and I have been computing now for about 17 years... We were in a research installation doing commercial software production. Which was fine, but we were never going to be rich. We thought we'd try something else. So far this hasn't worked... because we're still not rich. But I could say we're happier...

**Roy:** It'd be a lie...

**Greg:** ...but I could say it. The reason we're called Gargoyles is because, believe it or not, we were going to write for the Dragon. And there's a French version of the Dragon called La Gargoyles. Then we decided not to write for the Dragon, but we were stuck with the name by then. It's always been our intention to write business... And then it's all off to Rio and damn the computer business, I think! You, me, and Ronnie Biggs.

**So which of you is into Aleister Crowley?**

**Greg:** I've been known to be. That's me, from a long while back. When I was eighteen or nineteen... about three years ago... (cough) ...sorr-ree... About nineteen years ago, in fact, and on and off since then. I was a member of something called the Birmingham Occult Society, can you believe that? All these people dressed like Benny in Crossroads doing invocations... "ooo, Astarott!" (chortle).

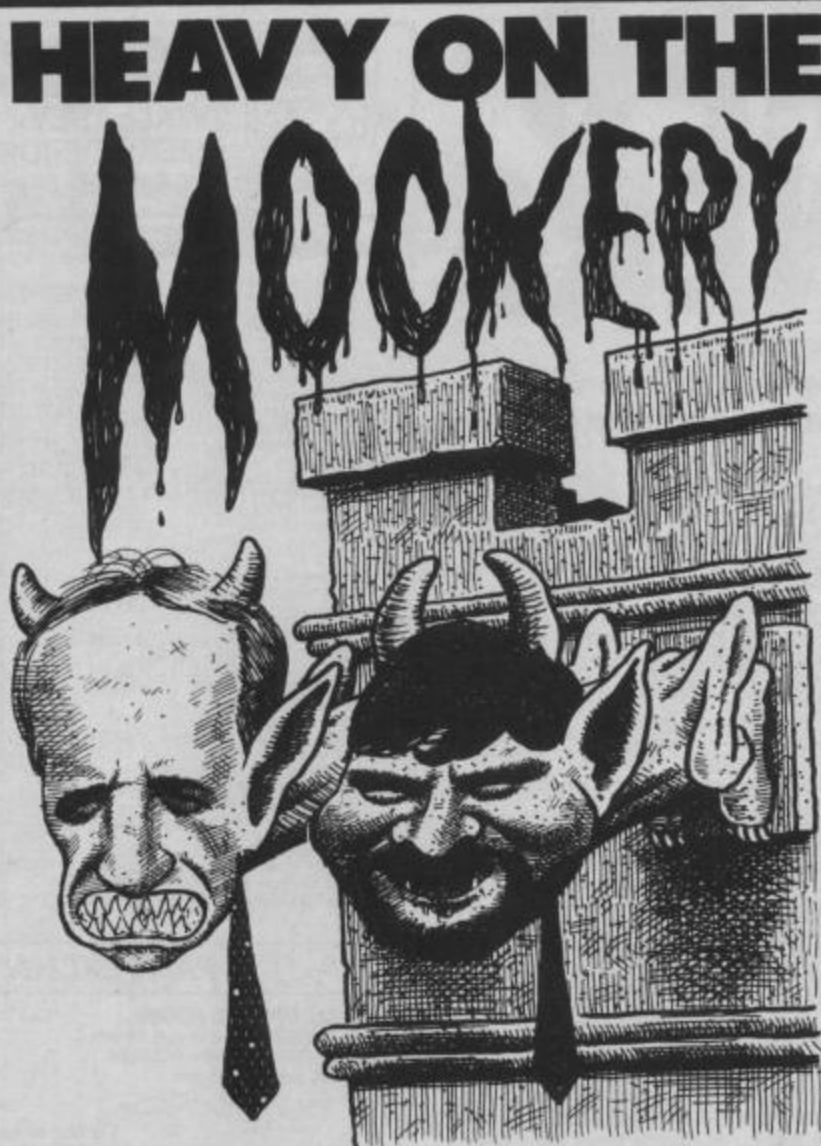
**Roy:** It was twenty-one years ago you were eighteen.

**Greg:** Look, it doesn't matter! (Ahem) Stop splitting hairs... not that you can. (Indicates Roy's expanding forehead area.) Hmm, yes, the occult and all things associated with that, Cabalah, Tarot... I always wanted to be really evil, but I haven't graduated as yet. I'm just a little bit evil.

**So how do you go about squeezing 255 rooms into a Spectrum?**

**Greg:** What we actually do is we lie. There are only 48 rooms with locked doors at the end that you can't get past. No, seriously... actually, that's not a bad thought. We always compress everything as much as we can.

**There's a strong sense of individual style running**



## Y S P E A K E A S Y

**through your games; an identity. How did it evolve?**

**Greg:** There will be a certain amount of similarity because it's us doing it. It's like if Mark Knopfler writes three albums you're going to know they're all by Dire Straits. As it is, all our games look like Dire Straits... that's not right is it? Sorry, lost me thread there.

**So who draws the pictures then?**

**Roy:** I program, and he does the pictures. Having seen me draw the pictures we decided that Greg had better do them.

**Greg:** He thought ducks had big ears.

**Roy:** Only pictures of ducks, I knew real ducks hadn't. It's called artistic expression.

**Greg:** Well, that's fair enough. With our big figures we can actually do quite a lot, now. So we'll use that approach in some other arcade type games. An arcade game controlling a figure of that size should be quite something.

**You're going into arcade games?**

**Greg:** Yes, we're going to produce a new label devoted to arcade games. And they'll be somewhere around the £7.95 mark. Which obviously won't work 'cos all the budget games will be out then, selling for around 22p a copy..

**Roy:** ...with money back on the cassette.

**So you've got some really brilliant ideas?**

**Greg:** We've got some ideas which we don't think have ever been done in arcade games...

**Roy:** ...which we won't talk about...

**Greg:** ...which we won't talk about... 'cos we don't want to bring

this out till September and somebody might nick 'em.

**Roy:** We'd certainly nick anybody else's idea.

**Greg:** The name of the new label...

**Roy:** ...once again...

**Greg:** ...we won't tell you that either. But it'll be something really flash like "Good Software", or "Fab Software".

**Roy:** We wanted to call it Imagine, but somebody said that it'd already been done.

**Greg:** Yeah, John Lennon did it. **Who did the music in Heavy On The Magick?**

**Greg:** It was actually done by people called Mark Time, who did the music for *Fairlight*. We had a chat with them, described what the game was about, then they went away and wrote a piece of music — they now do it on a 128! One of the lads we've just hired, incidentally, has a grade eight in music, which is quite good, apparently. He's also got a certificate for dog handling...

**Roy:** Can't think of any way we can apply that.

**Greg:** No... er, Barbara Woodhouse's *Dogs* game?

**Roy:** *One Man And His Dog — The Game?*

**Greg:** *One Man And His Dog!* With a foreword by Phil Drabble. Hey, now we're talking aren't we? *The Archers*, *Jack Charlton's Fishing* and *One Man And His Dog*. Great.

**Roy:** Actually, half the problem with the industry at the moment, is the people who're out for a quick buck rather than trying to...

**Greg:** What? A quick...?

**Roy:** A quick buck.

**Greg:** Ah!

**Roy:** Hmmm. Rather than trying to

write stuff that's good. They see an idea and think they'll have a quick go at it, and discard it if it fails.

**So, how do you picture your average Gargoyles Games player?**

**Greg:** He probably thinks Ben Elton's really great. Favourite program's gotta be Saturday Live. Probably kids himself he can really hear the Snap, Crackle, Pop in Rice Krispies.

**Roy:** You can, can't you?

**Greg:** Wears striped shirts, that kind of thing. Definitely aimed at the YDM, the Young Downwardly Mobile population. About 14 and over.

**Roy:** We get calls from sort of 60 years of age downwards...

**Greg:** Yeah, I wish they'd stop ringing us up, those 60 year olds clogging the line up... "Ello dear, 'ow d'ya turn it on?"

**So, you get people who always buy your games, sort of Gargoyles fans?**

**Greg:** That's definitely the case, yes. We get thous... hundr... er... we got four letters. All from my mum, I think. No, we do get people on the phone who are Gargoyles fans, and who'll buy any Gargoyles game that comes out. And I don't blame them! Good games!

**What do you think Gargoyles means to people?**

**Greg:** Gargoyles? Er, I think it means... Greg And Roys Games Offer You Limitless Enjoyment.

**Roy:** Hey, that's not bad, on the spur of the moment.

**Greg:** No, it wasn't was it? It's wacky, isn't it?

**Roy:** What do you think Gargoyles means?

**Just a minute, I'm interviewing you! I think it's the fact that all your games have a sense of humour.**

**Greg:** Tsk! I dunno, you try and make a serious statement about life! Yes! I would say there's an element of humour in there that sneaks through. That's why we failed as monks, 'cos we couldn't take it seriously. Although Royston did get further than I did because he's already got the hairstyle.

**Roy:** The undertaking business was a bit of a failure as well.

**Greg:** I actually had a hearse! Terrific thing, it was, did all of about eight miles an hour. I'd get people walking past me as I was driving. 'Course he never told me that, the guy who sold it me. It still had the rails in it, and some flower petals...

**Roy:** And a corpse.

**Greg:** Yeah, we ditched him at a service station. We put him in one of the Forte restaurants, and nobody noticed. All the rest of the people looked like that! Smut was the other thing we wanted to put in our games. But we didn't think it'd go down too well. P'raps we should do it. Depends on Smiths really. No, only kidding.

**Have any of you ever been trainspotters?**

**Greg:** That's one of those questions you're not prepared for. My leg was a trainspotter once.

**Roy:** I think I may have been a trainspotter once, but I never could figure out why. I had an anorak once!

**Greg:** Yeah, but he couldn't get it off. He's claustrophobic. If ever I want a good laugh I walk round behind him and put me hands over his eyes... (sounds of chuckling off into the distance)

**Footnote:** For those of you who are wondering who Aleister Crowley was, let me explain. Ahem! Mr Crowley was a noted occult expert, writer, part-time devil worshipper and morally dubious weirdo of the 1930's. He is singular amongst other such weirdos in that he holds a cult status amongst many people based on his writings on the occult and related matters. (Many thanks to Horace Pipebender of the Castle Rathbone Institute Of Occult Studies.)



# COMPO WINNERS

**You rose to the challenge in your thousands — the Megagame Challenge in issue 2, that is. Now, ta daaah, here are the results!**

Here's the Top Ten Table in order of the number of votes we received. *Elite* was the clear winner with *Way Of The Exploding Fist* and *Knightlore* coming second and third. If you take a butchers at the average scores for each game, you'll see that *Knightlore* came out tops though it was swamped by the sheer weight of numbers of the top two. Interesting though, that *Lords Of Midnight*, *Frankie Goes To Hollywood* and *The Fourth Protocol* also got high average scores, even though they ended up in seventh, ninth and tenth positions. Obviously this kind of game commands a very loyal following.

GAME	Number of votes	Average scores
<i>Elite</i>	25111	94.76
<i>Way Of The Exploding Fist</i>	20901	95.44
<i>Knightlore</i>	11751	96.32
<i>Fairlight</i>	7967	94.86
<i>Highway Encounter</i>	7327	92.45
<i>Jet Set Willy</i>	6656	91.18
<i>Lords Of Midnight</i>	5041	95.11
<i>Daley Thompson's Decathlon</i>	5200	94.55
<i>Frankie Goes To Hollywood</i>	2771	95.55
<i>The Fourth Protocol</i>	1618	95.18

We had a rummage — and then we looked in the bag of *Elite* entries and pulled out the name of the lucky winner. Calm down... it was... umm... okay then we'll tell you. It was Ian Burdekin of 213 Fartown, Pudsey, Leeds LS28 8NH. Lucky ol' Ian wins the top three games from the YS Hit List for the next year. The ten runners-up who'll each win an exclusive YS designer T-shirt are Maxwell Robinson, M Jordan, Brian McCool, R Stevens, M Sunderland, James Slater, Edward Christie, Wayne Keegan, Max Davidson and Richard Powell. Well, they will just as soon as the rest of you get round to designing it!

## Kung Fu Fighting Compo

**Ah so! Lucky people winning Kung Fu suit or copy of a Durell game are:**

Winners: Paul Mowat of Chelmsford, Essex; Robert Hawley of Intake, Sheffield; Gary Flint of Scawsby, Doncaster.  
Runners up: Paul Player of Saffron Walden, Essex; Ross McLaren of Aberfeldy, Perthshire; Jorgen Jacobsen of Glostrup, Denmark; Ross Buchan of Fraserburgh, Scotland; Thomas Powell of Herne Hill, London; Carl Perkins of Willesden, London; Colm McGrath of Beaumont, Dublin; Barbara Johnson of Brentwood, Essex; D Holmes of Newcastle; Mike Inglis of Gabalfa, Cardiff; Andrew Green of Ellesmere Port; Gary Palmer of Gravesend, Kent; Paul Burch of Alexandria, Dunbartonshire; Gerry Lovell of Weston super Mare; Wayne McKenna of Sale, Cheshire; Stephen Nolan of Liverpool; Antony Desert of Garston, Herts; Neil McDonald of Portlethen, Aberdeen; Matthew Golsby of Solihull, W Midlands; Alan Hunter of Skelmersdale, Lancs; Mika Leppanen of Joensuu, Finland; Matthew Dunsford of Wandsworth, London; Michael Earle of Sudbury, Suffolk; Andrew Gaskell of Oldham, Lancs; Robin Law of Coventry; James Pumfrey of Portslade, Sussex; Andrew Woollock of Lincoln, Lincs; John O'Hara of Tywyn, Gwynedd; Jim Cumper of Woking, Surrey; Martin Curry of Kingswood, Bristol.

## Mikie Compo

**Love means ... a slap-up meal for two for the winner of our slushy, romantic compo. Copies of Mikie go to the 30 runners-up.**

Winner: J F Masters of Eccles, Manchester.  
Runners up: Paul Fulcher of Thetford, Norfolk; Toby Wells of Stourbridge, W Midlands; Ian Simpson of Wigan; F Maitland Dougall of Crieff, Perthshire; Carl Creed of Leiston, Suffolk; M E Blaver of Colchester, Essex; John Tabraham of Prescott, Merseyside; Jake Kelley of Bracknell, Berkshire; Andrew Lloyd of Holmfirth Huddersfield; Chris Palmer of Kings Heath, Birmingham; Kenny Jarman of Biggleswade, Bedfordshire; Andrew Watterson of Oldham, Lancs; Glyn Jones of Ardrishaig, Argyll; Mark Allen of Hartlepool, Cleveland; M J Gillin of Merton Park, London; Peter Savage of Milton Keynes; Simon Moore of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk; Kenneth Dryburgh of Kirkcaldy, Fife; P Serbert of Harrogate, N Yorks; Yuk Wai Butt of Kettering, Northants; Ian Lathwell of Greenford, Middlesex; Peter Shields of Middleton, Manchester; Matthew Brimelow of Pullingeld, Cheshire; D Moss of Israel; Sara Hughes of Longlevens, Gloucester; M E Adams of Alwoodley, Leeds; Wagner Hide Ikeda of Brazil; Colin Reddy of Cleethorpes, S Humberside; Stuart White of Motherwell, Scotland; Duncan Parsons of Tunbridge Wells, Kent.



**MICROSNIPS**  
37 SEAVIEW ROAD  
WALLASEY  
MERSEYSIDE  
L45 4QN

051-630 3013

**spectrum**  
GROUP DEALER

### HARDWARE

Spectrum 128K + £54 worth of software	£175.00
Spectrum Plus	£99.95
Rotronics wafer drive system	£59.95
Beta Disc I/F (Spectrum 48K and Plus)	£59.95
RD Digital Tracer	£29.95
Kempston Mouse I + free Art Studio Software	£69.95
AMX — Mouse inc Art Studio	£69.95
Cheetah — Spectrum	£29.95
Sinclair power supplies	£8.95
Brother HR5 printer	£99.95
Brother M-1009	£159.95
Kempston Centronics "E" and "S"	£39.95
Kempston Light Pen	£19.95
Head alignment/cleaning kit (Robcom)	£4.95
Currah Micro Speech Unit	£19.95
Konix Speed King Joystick	£9.95
Sinclair Pocket TV Datab I/F (Kempston Compatible)	£7.50
Prism VTX5000 Modem	£49.95
Currah Micro Slot	£6.95
Multi Purpose Data Recorder (Com64/Atari/Ami/Spec)	£29.95
Dust Covers (Spectrum & Spectrum +)	£5.99
TV — Computer — Antenna Splitter Box	£2.99
DKtronics keyboard	£29.95
Saga Emperor keyboard	£39.95
Saga Elite keyboard	£69.95

Opus Discovery I Disk Drive 48/128K	£119.95
Sinclair TV — mains adaptor	£7.95
Quick Shot II Joystick	£7.95
Moonraker Joystick	£4.99
Cheetah (Four fire buttons + rapid fire) Joystick	£6.95
DKtronics Dual Port + Quickshot II	£19.95
DKtronics games player (Kempston + slow motion)	£12.95
Single sided-double density discs (pack of 10)	£9.95
Double sided, double density (pack of 10 — 5 1/4)	£10.95
Amsoft 3 1/2" discs each or £37.50 for 10	
Cheetah Rat Remote Control Joystick	£19.95
Sinclair Interface 1 to Brother printer lead	£14.95
Microdrive cartridges each £7.99 for pack of 4	
Joystick extension leads	£2.99

### SOFTWARE

**20% OFF  
ALL CURRENT  
SOFTWARE  
ALL TITLES  
AVAILABLE**

### PART EXCHANGE WELCOME

**NORMAL OPENING HOURS:**  
MON — WED 9.00 am — 6.00 pm  
THURS — FRI 9.00 am — 6.30 pm  
SAT 9.00 am — 6.00 pm

CALLS ACCEPTED 24 HOURS A DAY.



Try our 48 hour MAIL ORDER SERVICE — Add 5% for Delivery

Subject to Status  
INSTANT CREDIT UP TO £1,000  
TO PERSONAL CALLERS



## THE BEST BACK-UP INTERFACE 100% SUCCESS!

**£32.95 SPEC-MATE £32.95**

Automatic one touch transfer to

★ MICRODRIVE ★ WAFERDRIVE ★ BETA-DISC  
★ TAPE DOUBLE-SPEED ★ OPUS (see below)

"THE TRANSFER PROCEDURE IS SIMPLICITY ITSELF" — CRASH MAGAZINE

1. EXPANSION PORT INCLUDED (you can keep SPEC-MATE attached if you want but you do not have to).
2. NO ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE REQUIRED. FAST, DIRECT AUTO-TRANSFER.
3. "FREEZE" PROGRAM AT ANY POINT (can be used as save-game opt.).
4. FINISHED IN SPECTRUM STYLE BLACK CASE.
5. ADD POKES WITH EASE.
6. CONVERT ANY PROGRAM INTO A TWO MINUTE RELIABLE FAST LOADER.
7. ANY PROGRAM CAN BE MADE CHALLENGE SPRINT COMPATIBLE.

N.B. TRANSFER TO OPUS IS IN TWO SIMPLE STAGES (extra software required charged at £3. Please contact us for details)

Orders to:

**A.T. & Y. COMPUTING LTD**  
35 VILLA ROAD, LONDON SW9 7NY

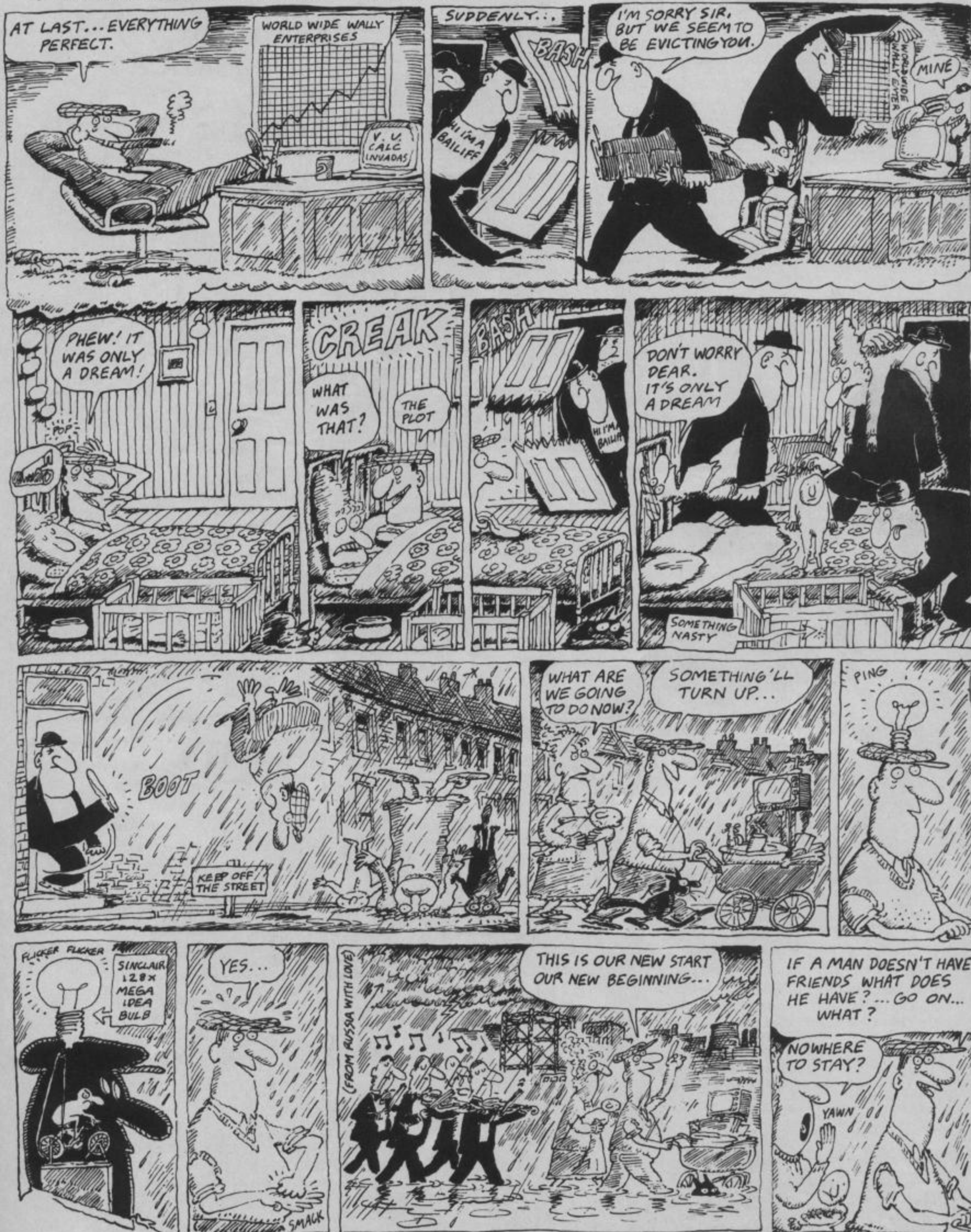
Information: Tel: 01-733 6175 or send s.a.e.  
Fully inc. price: £32.95 (Opus £35.95) Overseas:  
Europe + £2 Others + £4



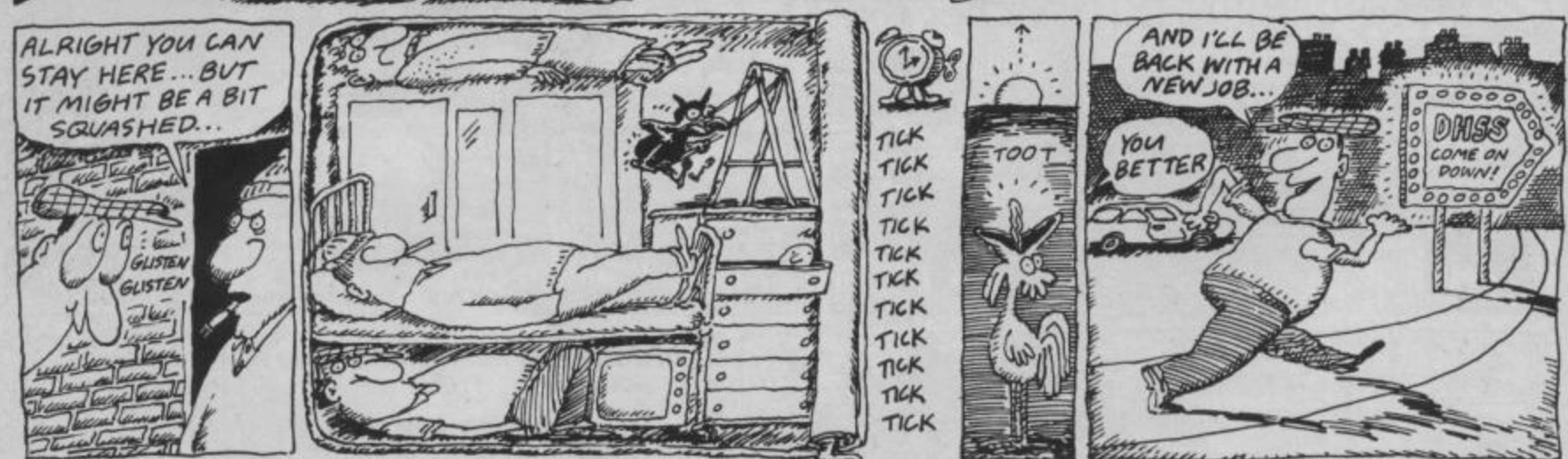
# WALLY

A RIGHT BUNCH OF WALLIES © MICRO GEN WORDS: HANK JANSON, PICS: G. PEATTIE

WEEKLY  
WEEKLY  
MONTHLY

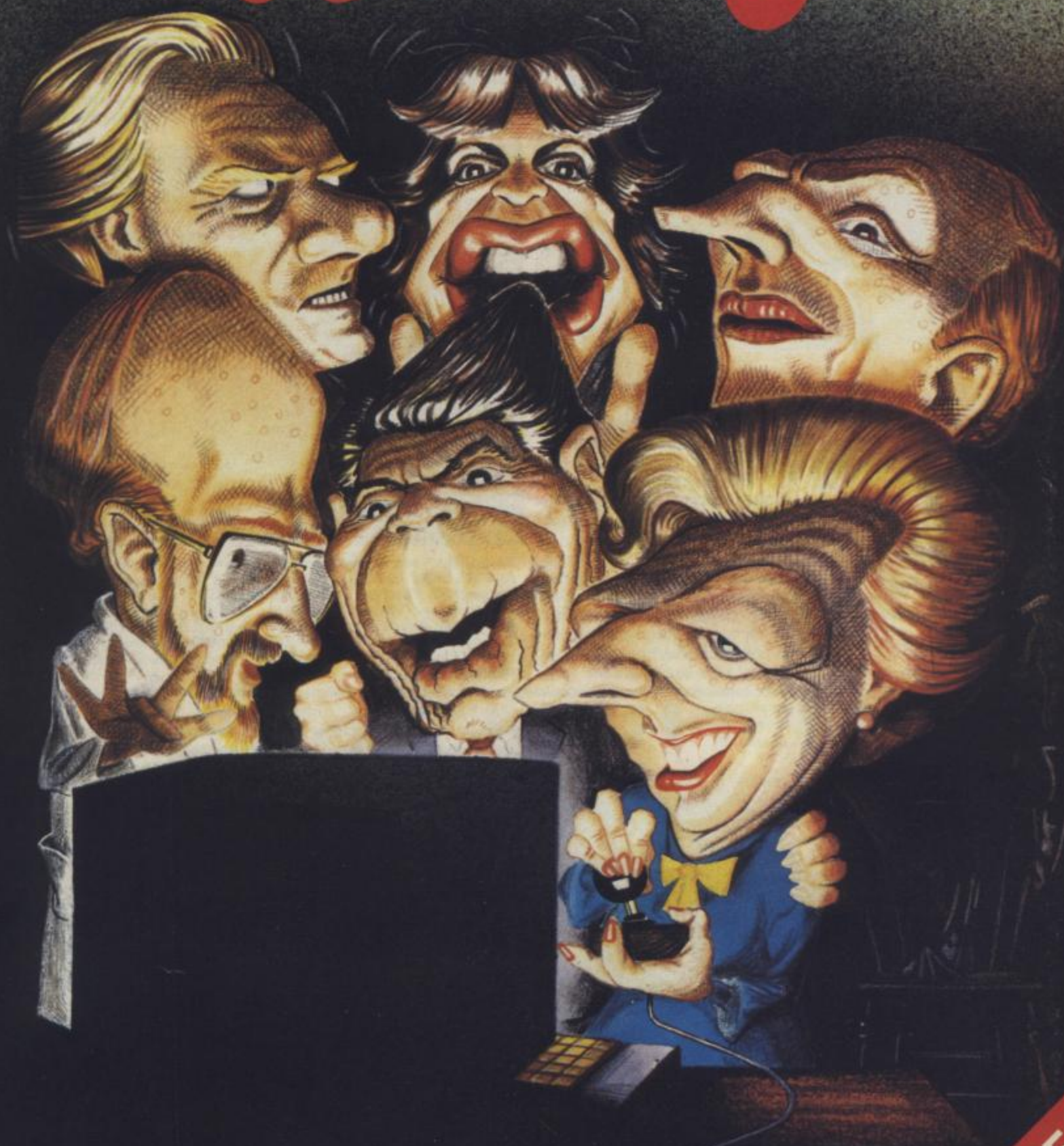








**Splitting the  
Pineapples**



**Available Now  
on Spectrum 48K**



## DOMARK

**£7-95**



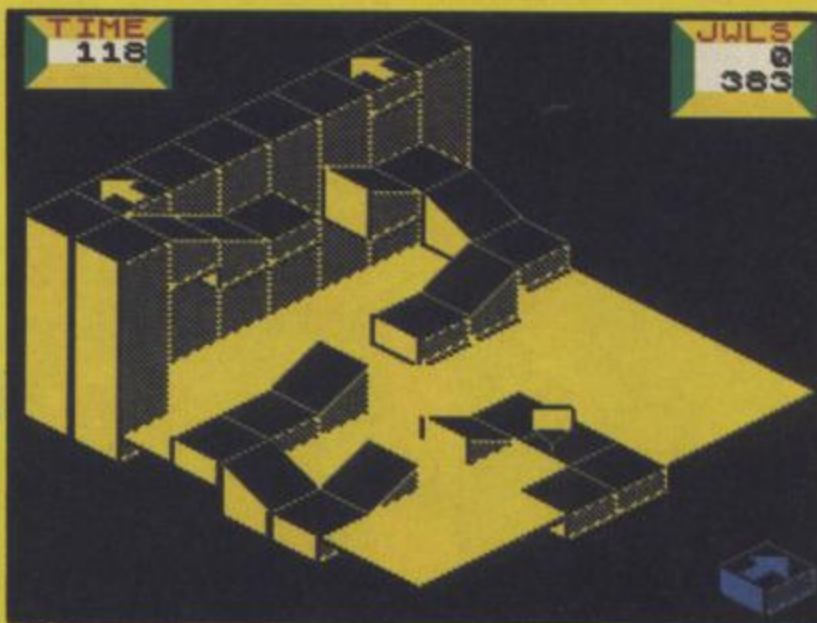
# SPIN-DIZZY

Electric Dreams/£9.95

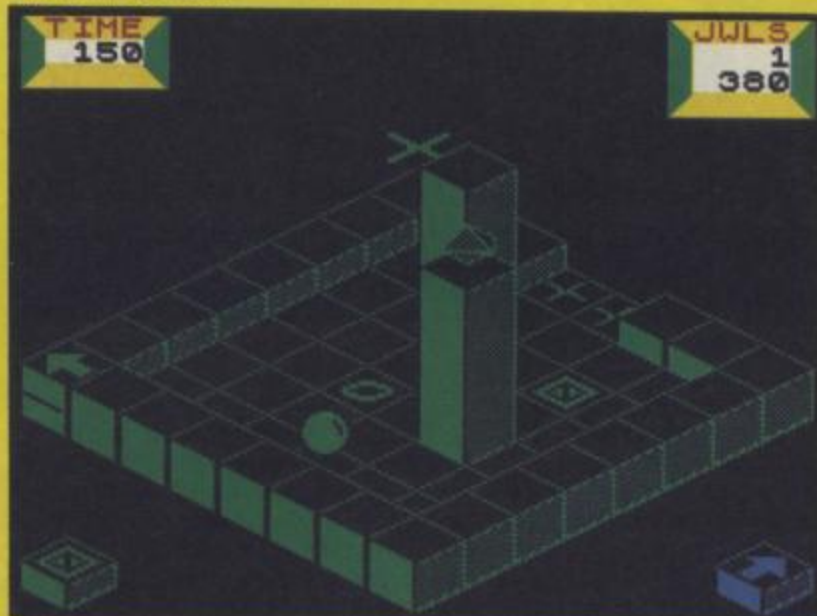
**Phil** Ah! Innit nice when you finally see a really good game, eh? Rekindles the old passion of the early days, dunnit? You remember, the thrill of loading up a new game, the wonder of a new world to explore, of maidens rescued and hi-scores attained... snort! Uh! Wurr... sorry, I was daydreaming there. What am I so fired up about? Why, *Spindizzy*, naturellement. This is the closest thing yet to *Marble Madness* (that old slot-op fave rave) on the small yet

humble Speccy. You are a Reconnaissance Land-Mapping Device called Gerald, and you have been sent by the Corporation (grrr) to map a new dimension. Time is money, and you must whizz around the narrow platforms in search of power crystals to prolong your life so you can finish the mission.

This may sound like a supercharged pac-thing to you but once you see this game in action you'll change your mind so fast your eyebrows will



This is a tricky bit! The technique here is to use a combination of the boost key, Fire, and your brake, Freeze. Boost yourself up the ramp on one side of the water, over the gap and down the ramp on the other side. When you reach level ground press the Freeze key, so that you stop dead instead of careening off the end at full gallop. Use the brake a lot on this screen and maintain control.



To get the gem at the top of the pillar in the foreground, you have to build a bridge across from the pillar next to the cross-shaped lift. First roll over the switch between the pillar and the doorway. This will insert the first section of platform. Next toggle the switch between the lift pillar and the nearside wall. This will add the final section. Then roll to the square under the lift and apply the brakes. From then on it's all downhill. (Aaaaaaaah! Splat!)

# PHEENIX

Alternative Software/£1.99

**Rick** DH Lawrence lived before computer games and his symbol was the Phoenix. He didn't think people should go to school, so no doubt he would've approved of Alternative Software's *Phenix*, spelt in true non-skool attender's style.



At £1.99 a flight I'd be chary to criticise this game as feather brained. Indeed it's all hot-blooded action in true Lawrentian style and after all at that price you'd normally be content for the thing to load.

The *Phenix* concept goes back to the original *Space Invaders* — though the emphasis isn't so much astral aviation as aviaries. You're in control of a space ship that's besieged by squadrons of feathered aliens, nay, positive gaggles of the things. Your aim is in true *Space Invader's* style — blast as many as possible from the firmament.

The first screen is fairly simple — you can usually avoid the enemy as long as you don't get stuck in a corner. Get stuck and your five lives will start ticking off, no matter how famed the Phoenix may be at coming back from the dead. Things start hotting up on screen two 'cos you've got to zap the eggs before they hatch out into beastly birds that take great pleasure in dropping things on you from a great height. I'll be generous and assume that they're actually more eggs but it did inspire a sense of relief at the thought that cows can't fly. Screen three is blab the mothership time though it certainly ain't easy.

The five skill levels are based entirely on speed, and oh boy, I can assure you that level five really does motor. As punk is to Bryan Ferry, this is to all those nice laid back shoot 'em ups you've seen before. What you lose in namby pamby graphics, loony toons and pseudo *Star Wars* posing you make up for with 100 percent playability and a completely orgiastic surfeit of gratuitous destruction. Yup, ol' DH would've loved it.

Graphics	■■■■■■■■■■	6
Playability	■■■■■■■■■■	
Value for Money	■■■■■■■■■■	
Addictiveness	■■■■■■■■■■	



catch fire with the friction. This isn't a new computer game, it is the computer game on the Spectrum. Which ain't bad considering how stiff the competition is these days. So why is this so good, and why is this guy so excited about it, hrm? Well hang on a minute and I'll tell you.

Firstly the 3D isometric viewpoint (corner view to you), standard in such games as *Fairlight* and the Ultimate type games, is the way you view the *Spindizzy* world. Not only that, but you can change the viewpoint any time you like with the touch of a key. Useful if you want to look around any bits of scenery that may be blocking your view. You can also change the form of Gerald from top, to gyroscope, and yes, to marble at the touch of another rubber keypad. (Mmm!) The speed and quality of the graphics are truly incredible, as is the realism of movement. Your Gerald has inertia, so when he starts moving it takes equal pressure in the opposite direction to stabilise him (I'm sure you've heard of Newton!) There's a sort of brake pedal too which stops you dead on any surface except ice or water — handy on those tight curves. There are interesting puzzles too, in the form of floor switches you must activate to start the lifts going between levels.

The biggest reason I can think of to recommend this game is the fact that it is *addictive*! I could barely drag myself away from it to write this review... in fact... yes, I can see the start screen from here... perhaps just one more go...

Graphics	■■■■■■■■■■■	9
Playability	■■■■■■■■■■■	
Value for Money	■■■■■■■■■■■	
Addictiveness	■■■■■■■■■■■	

DDS/£4.50

**Max** Pick an old Queen from the history books, perform a little Quincy-style autopsy and you'll find the word 'Calais' engraved on her heart, much like it says 'Brighton' all the way through a stick of rock.

Likewise, take any unshaven, baggy-eyed YS reader with worn fingers and do the same thing (preferably after they're dead) and you'll find the words 'Stewart Green, *Alien*, Issue 2' written in BRIGHT 1; FLASH 1 on their delicate parts.

Not that Stewart's game was at all bad; it's just that it was only after you'd typed it all in that you noticed that YS had surgically removed some of the more useful bits. Enough to cause an instant autopsy on the spot.

Having justly become famous, Stewart is now back with his own 75p-a-game tape, including the complete,

Macsen/£9.95

**Rick** Credit where it's due, Macsen certainly have a go. Its adaptation of *Countdown* proves it can produce a great game from a TV show provided, of course, the original lends itself to conversion. But what happened to the glorious footage of Britain's heritage or Anneka Rice's 'Rear of the Year' in the conversion of Channel 4's *Treasure Hunt*?

In truth *Treasure Hunt* is nearer to *The Round Britain Quiz* in its form as a text centred graphic adventure — a sort of *Hampstead* without the jokes. There are two versions of the game — London and its environs and British wide. The London game is the easiest having two layers of riddle difficulty, the other has three. It's also based on general knowledge whereas the British wide game requires the accompanying, severely edited, Blue Guide for gameplay.

The main screen informs you of where you've been (in case you didn't already know), what your next destination is and how much time you have left. Riddles as to the location of your next clue take up a large chunk of the screen. You have to type in the general area you think you should be in and if it's correct the computer'll give you a pat on the back and zoom you off to a more specific place — if you're correct you'll be given a new clue to solve. When you get stuck for an answer fly your helicopter in various directions and seek more clues.

The second screen shows a simple map of the area you're in, your chopper and its bearing. In the TV Game it's all nail-biting tension but in the game it's boring. Equally

# TREASURE HUNT



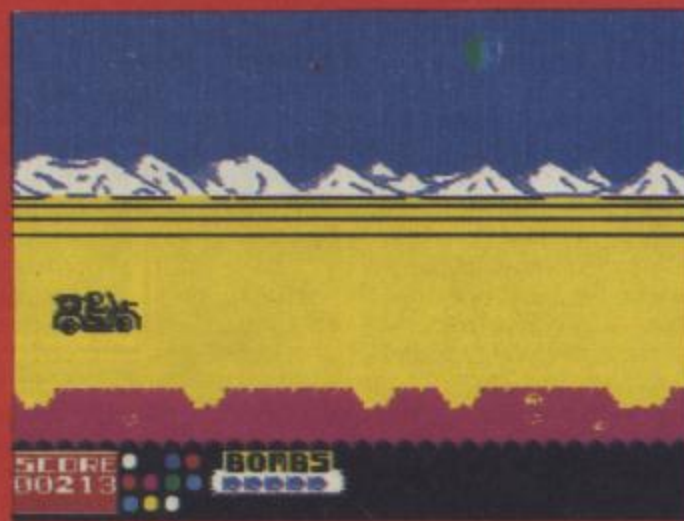
frustrating, if you answer a clue immediately you still have to wait for the whirlybird to wheeze to its destination. Still it gives you a chance to make a cuppa.

Macsen has avoided the game's built-in obsolescence (what do you do when you've solved the hunt?) by including more than one game per tape. There's also three other game tapes that feature different areas of the Sceptred Isles —

these can be ordered with the Blue Guide, which normally costs £8.95, so for £9.95 they're a snip. Provided, of course you're sold on the game originally. As it's worthy rather than wonderful, this may not be the case for the casual gamer with or without the Rice puds.

Graphics	■■■■■■■■■■■	7
Playability	■■■■■■■■■■■	
Value for Money	■■■■■■■■■■■	
Addictiveness	■■■■■■■■■■■	

# ASTROCADE



unabridged and much-updated version of *Alien*. You also get a *Simon* game, a *Moon-Rover* clone, a *City Bomber* (with the added extra of four backdrops, meteors and missiles), a

demented version of *Zombie Island* and a weird D&D-ish adventure called *Caverns D'Or* (don't they drink that in Calais? I knew this joke was going places ....)

None of the games are exactly original but, with the possible exception of *Zombie* and *Caverns* (in which you just keep dying), they are all very playable. The graphics are adequate and the sound excellent. Shame some of the games use some types of joystick but not others, some are just keys and so on.

There's enough in *Astrocade* to make it better than many cheapies but not enough to come close to the best ones. If you fancy a nostalgic bash (it's absolutely aaages since I've potted a good *Zombie*!) then rush £4.50 to DDS at 49 Beaumont Road, Halesowen, West Midlands. In the meantime, we'll strap this guy to the operating table and write 'New Ideas' all over his Hammond organ...

Graphics	■■■■■■■■■■■	7
Playability	■■■■■■■■■■■	
Value for Money	■■■■■■■■■■■	
Addictiveness	■■■■■■■■■■■	



# THE PLANETS

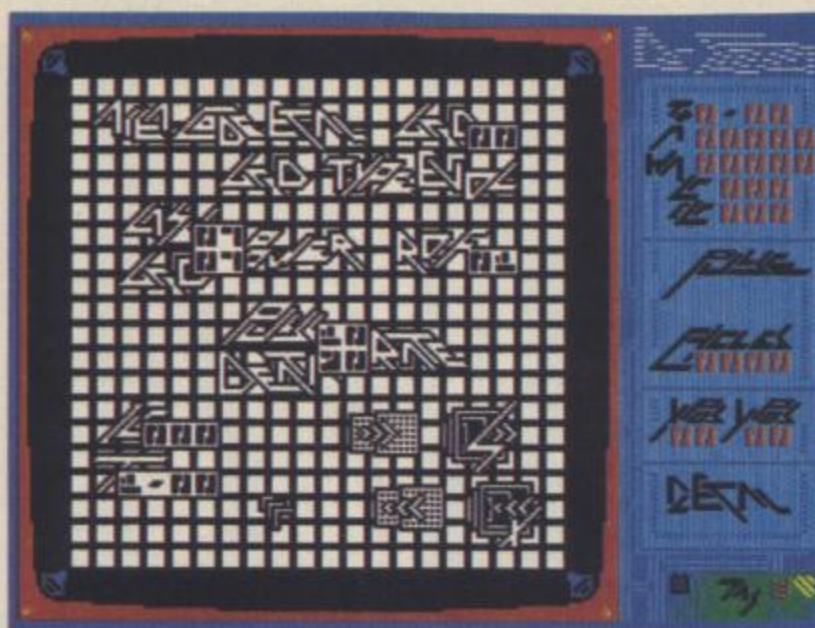
Martech/£9.95

**Teresa** Remember those really boring Physics lessons where you sneakily read a Science Fiction book under the desk instead of listening to Sir rant on about the Solar System? Well now you can catch up on all that lost knowledge and have a bit of fun into the bargain.

I previewed this game in YS and I reckon I know even less about it now than I did then. That's not to say it's not good — it's excellent. But it is very complicated and it'll take you some time just to figure out what you're supposed to do, let alone actually do it!

*The Planets* is a two tape program — there's over 125K in that there game! On the first tape there's the main game itself and *Weird*, a very peculiar arcade game that's designed to be as mind boggling as possible. On the second tape you'll find the data for each of the planets in the Solar System including information about each planet's physical properties, orbiting moons and so on.

You start off in search of eight capsules that provide clues to help you save the Earth from destruction. But in order to find them you must visit each planet in turn, search for the capsules, land and then work out how to open them by decoding their inscriptions.



**Boy is this wee-ird! Move the arrow shaped icon over another arrow and you'll get an alien game to play. Quite frankly I didn't know what the hell was going on so I just held down Fire. It seemed to work as I passed five grids.**



**You'll need to land on Earth first and open the capsule to discover the information necessary for the long range map — and you can't go anywhere without that!**

And by Jupiter it ain't easy! Landing poses a bit of a problem 'cos you have to take into account each planet's physical properties, such as gravity and atmospheric conditions and adjust the speed of your craft accordingly. If you touch down faster than 20m/s you're a gonner and you have to go through the whole process again.

Once you've discovered the secrets of one black metal box it's off into space to find another — that's if you've remembered to leave yourself enough fuel. Select the long range navigational chart and move the cursor to the planet of your choice and away you go. Now all you've got to contend with is the barrage of asteroids and meteor storms. All, I say!

If this wasn't enough you've also got to play the alien game, *Weird*, as solving it will provide you with clues to help you in the main game. It took me nearly an hour to work out I wasn't actually playing the game but changing the joystick control option!

It's a dead cinch to operate even on the keyboard as everything is icon driven. And as for the graphics — they're amazing. You get a satellite eye's view of the surface of each planet and all in glorious technicolour.

If you're looking for a great game that's both informative and fun to play, look no further. *The Planets* really does help you work, rest and play!

Graphics	■■■■■■■■■■	9
Playability	■■■■■■■■■■	
Value for Money	■■■■■■■■■■	
Addictiveness	■■■■■■■■■■	

Quicksilver/£8.95

**Gwyn** Here's a snappy little game on the popular photography theme — and what an oddity! At heart it's a platform game but the presentation cleverly disguises the fact — something in its favour 'cos if I see another *Jet Set Willy* clone somebody will be taking photos of me as they cart me off to the funny farm.

The plot concerns Jeremy, the YOP's punk trainee, who's with Doris from accounts in the darkroom (perhaps it's as well that we're never allowed into the lab to see the exposures involved!) when the Editor shouts 'Hold the Front Page!' Jeremy immediately drops Doris and grabs his Box Brownie to take on the assignment.

His task consists of investigating the subterranean chambers of the Potty Professor (chambers — potty? Suit yourself). There he has to photograph the Mad Doc's inventions that're hidden below Hyde Park (Hyde Park — hidden? Well, if you don't appreciate wit, I won't waste my time), in jars, chests and what look like 1950s TV sets!

Camera ready, Jeremy wanders off only to find the vaults are a shocking place (vaults — shocking! Surely you got that one!). Once he locates a hiding place you move to icon control and select Look. You'll then see if there's some hot photo in the pot. If so, you can go to the camera option and it's over in a flash.

The caverns are carefully guarded though. The hidey hole may contain a mutant kleptomaniac that'll steal Jem's film or, if he's not careful, he may bang into a detector device to unleash another vicious freak. This may be fought off with a sword but if he fails in this task, which is highly likely because he first has to select the correct icon, then it's goodbye to the camera again.

One advantage of working in Fleet Street is the endless supply of equipment but to replace his nicked Nikon Jeremy has to return to terra firma, as he does when it's time to develop a film.

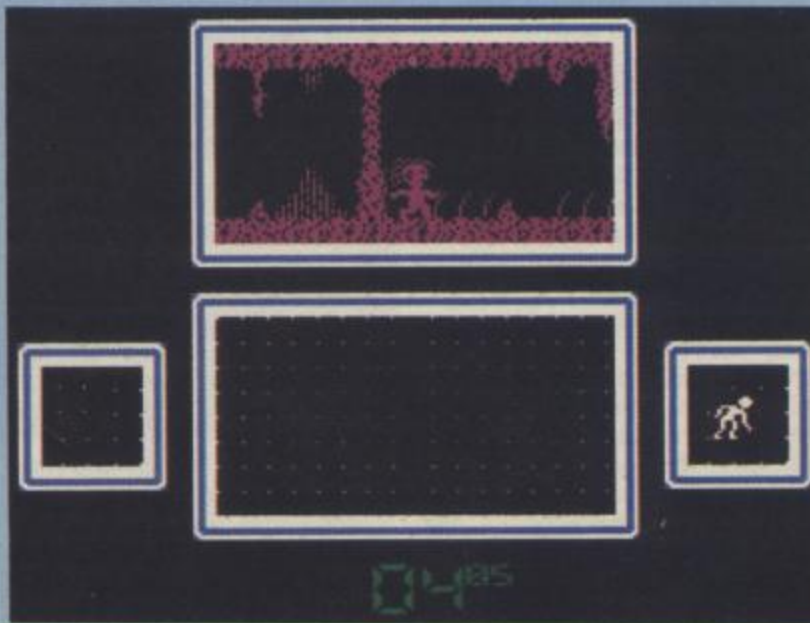
Once a film has been processed, and there's no need to finish it before returning, the separate frames must be accurately placed

on a plain grid. There's no real test to this though as you get unlimited goes at guessing the positions.

The game's graphic presentation is novel though. At the top is a scrolling speckly landscape and Jeremy's solid figure. It's a rather small window on his world though, dwarfed by the photo screen which you gradually fill, à la *Rocky Horror*, below it. Either side are frames for individual parts of the picture and icons. It's a novel approach but doesn't have enough content behind it

— unless you're into games where the main challenge is beating the monotony.

Graphics	■■■■■■■■■■	9
Playability	■■■■■■■■■■	
Value for Money	■■■■■■■■■■	
Addictiveness	■■■■■■■■■■	





# cascade CASSETTE

## 50 COMPUTER GAMES ON ONE CASSETTE

### YOURS FOR £9.95

including FREE Watch and Postage

# FREE

## 20 KEY, MULTIFUNCTION CALCULATOR WATCH

with every order  
for a Cassette 50

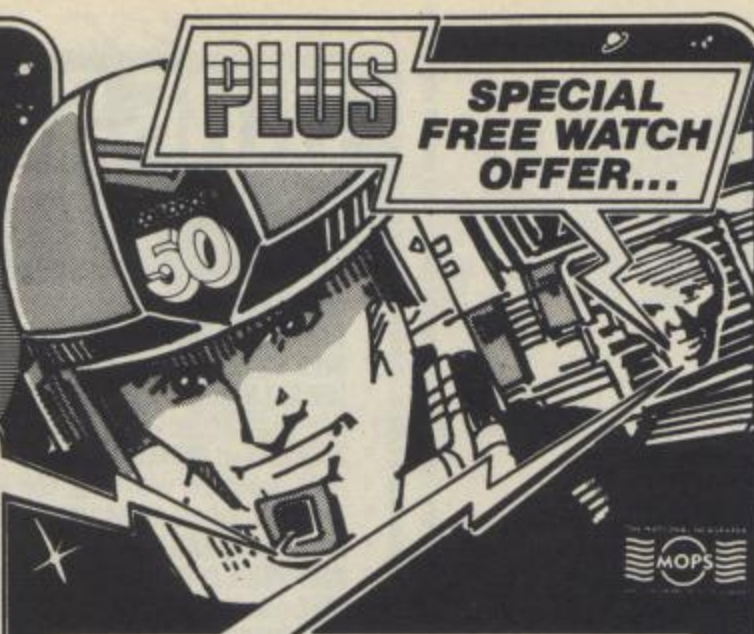
- Normal 12 and 24 hour time mode
- Calendar mode
- Alarm mode
- Calculator mode

WORTH OVER £10



# PLUS

## SPECIAL FREE WATCH OFFER...



CASSETTE 50 IS AVAILABLE ON  
**BBC A/B ATARI DRAGON ELECTRON**  
**VIC-20 ORIC-1 ZX81 Apple Atmos**  
**Spectrum commodore 64 AMSTRAD**

## FREE

calculator watch  
with every  
Cassette 50  
**EXPRESS DELIVERY-ORDER NOW!**  
**ONLY £9.95**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Post Code \_\_\_\_\_  
Country \_\_\_\_\_ YS/6/86

## Spectrum 16k/48k or +

'Incredibly frustrating!' - that's the verdict on Cassette-50's FROGGER. Satisfied users tell us it's one of the most challenging you'll find - it's almost as good as the arcade version! CARGO has you trying desperately to complete your helicopter mission under attack. Plus 48 other tactical, logical and adventure games featuring multi-coloured and user-defined graphics, scrolling and full use of the Spectrum sound capabilities.

- |                     |                |                       |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Muncher          | 18. Ski Run    | 36. Draggold          |
| 2. Ski Jump         | 19. Tanks      | 37. Space Search      |
| 3. Basketball       | 20. Solar Ship | 38. Inferno           |
| 4. Frogger          | 21. Ten Pins   | 39. Nim               |
| 5. Breakout         | 22. Cars       | 40. Voyager           |
| 6. Crusher          | 23. Stomper    | 41. Sketch Pad        |
| 7. Startrek         | 24. Pinball    | 42. Blitz             |
| 8. Martian Knockout | 25. Cavern     | 43. Fishing Mission   |
| 9. Boggles          | 26. Laser      | 44. Mystical Diamonds |
| 10. Alien Attack    | 27. Alien      | 45. Galaxy Defence    |
| 11. Lunar Landing   | 28. Cargo      | 46. Cypher            |
| 12. Maze Eater      | 29. The Race   | 47. Jetmobile         |
| 13. Microtrap       | 30. The Skull  | 48. Barrel Jump       |
| 14. Motorway        | 31. Orbit      | 49. Attacker          |
| 15. Labyrinth       | 32. Munch      | 50. Space Mission     |
| 16. Skittles        | 33. Bowls      |                       |
| 17. Race Track      | 34. Raiders    |                       |
|                     | 35. Field      |                       |

Names and games may vary for each type of computer.

Postage FREE in U.K. Add £1.00 for overseas orders. Free watch and tape will be despatched within 28 days. I enclose a cheque/ made payable to postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_ Cascade Games Ltd. or through any Post Office by TRANSASH (Giro No. 855 9655) For even faster ordering when charging to Access, Barclaycard and Trustcard Visa use our 24 hour service. (0423) 504663.

COMMODORE 64 ☐ ATARI ☐ ORIC 1 ☐ BBC A+B ☐  
SPECTRUM ☐ VIC 20 ☐ ZX 81 ☐ APPLE ☐  
AMSTRAD ☐ ATMOS ☐ DRAGON ☐ ELECTRON ☐

Cascade Games Ltd., 1-3 Haywa Crescent, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, HG1 5BG, England. Telephone: (0423) 504663. Registered Number 1755554

## THE TOP PEOPLES CHOICE



## 125 The Explosive Joystick from Cheetah

- Compatible with ZX Spectrum, Commodore 64, Vic 20, Amstrad, Atari, MSX, etc.

- Four extremely sensitive fire buttons.
- Uniquely styled hand grip.
- Auto fire switch.
- 12 months warranty.

## ONLY £8.95



High Quality, Low Priced Single Port Interface for Spectrum 48K/128K. Accepts any standard style joystick including Cheetah 125, Quickshot and Kensington. Great Value at £9.75

**Cheetah**  
Marketing

CHEETAH MARKETING LTD  
1 WILLOWBROOK SCIENCE PARK,  
CRICKHOWELL ROAD, ST MELLONS, CARDIFF  
TEL CARDIFF (0222) 777337 TELEX 497455

# RELAX!

## This issue's programs are already on tape...

Save your time, energy and sanity when you load direct from DigTape cassette, this month's program listings (as marked).

Create your own collection of games and utilities which will prove invaluable for years to come and will look superb when added to your own library.

This unique service, provided by DigTape in conjunction with YOUR SINCLAIR, is to increase the enjoyment for the readers. This service will be available every month.

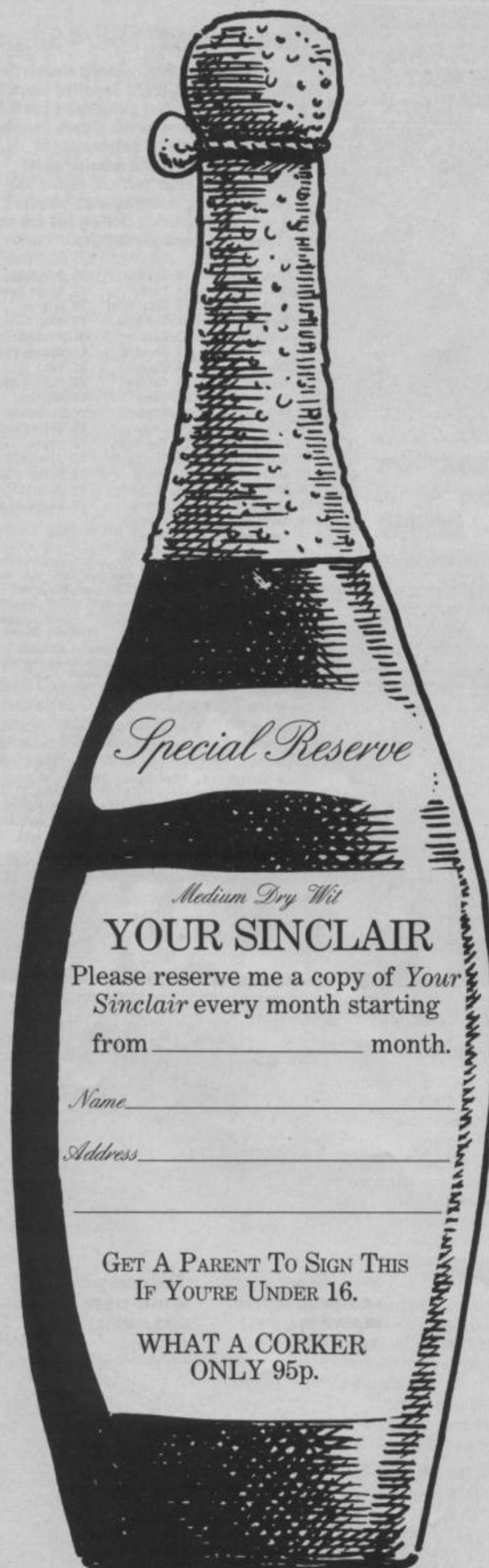
Back issues, from July 1985 on, will be available on request.

Telephone Orders: ACCESS  
CARD Holders ring  
(0792) 799193



**DIGITAPE™**  
Please rush me my official copy of YOUR SINCLAIR DigTape cassette issue No. (see front cover). I have enclosed a cheque/P.O. for £2.99 (£3.99 for Overseas)  
OR please debit my ACCESS Card No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Code \_\_\_\_\_  
Send to: DigTape, Freeport, Swansea SA5 5ZZ (no stamp required)





What did the grape say when the elephant stood on him? Nothing — he just let out a little wine!

Can't get a regular copy of *Your Sinclair*? Don't bottle it up, don't whine to your newsagent! Just take this YS Special Reserve ad to your local News Cellar and he'll lay down a copy of *Your Sinclair* for you every month to be sampled at your convenience. It's a must!

# HIRE SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

- \* **OVER 500** different titles available for hire including **ARCADE, ADVENTURE, BUSINESS, EDUCATIONAL**, etc.
- \* **OVER 10,000** tapes in stock. All publisher's originals.
- \* **LOWEST HIRE CHARGES** — hire up to 3 tapes at a time, from only 63p (plus P&P and VAT) for 2 weeks hire.
- \* **FREE** printed **CATALOGUE**.
- \* **FREE** newsletter with hints, tips, reviews, etc.
- \* **TAPES** for sale at **DISCOUNT** prices, (eg **MANIC MINER £2.00**).
- \* **FAST, FAST SERVICE**. All tapes sent by 1st class postage.
- \* **HALF-PRICE OFFER** — **LIFE** membership **ONLY £3.00** (normally £6.00).
- \* **FREE** first hire tape. (For limited period).
- \* **EUROPEAN MEMBERS WELCOME**. (Payment in Sterling).

Have you ever been disappointed with software you've purchased? Now you can hire it first. If you like it, buy it at £1.00 off our already discounted prices. If you don't, send it back and it will only cost you the hire fee.

**NSL** is the best **SPECTRUM** library, with over 8,000 delighted members, the largest range of tapes and controlled by our computer with 22 mb hard disc. **JOIN TODAY**, or, if you don't believe our claims write or 'phone 01-661 9240 for a catalogue, and check our competitors. We're confident you'll join **NSL**.

## NATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY

42 Harefield Avenue, Cheam, Surrey SM2 7NE.

I enclose £3.00 for **LIFE MEMBERSHIP**. Please rush my membership kit to me. If, within 28 days, I'm not delighted with your service you'll refund my membership fee.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## NEW SPECTRUM TAPE AND DRIVE TRANSFER UTILITIES NEW

TC8 is **ESSENTIAL** for **ALL** Spectrum owners — our recently updated tape utility is a **REAL MUST**. Send SAE for **FULL DETAILS**. You will be amazed and you can't lose with our money back guarantee.

- \* New simple option to deal **ACCURATELY** with very long programs (over 48k+).
- \* Includes **BAUD RATE** (speed) and tone measurer for fast loaders — can save at normal speed for possible drive transfer.
- \* Manages nearly all cliky leaders — can convert totally to normal for tape load **OR** converts with all information required for **EASY** drive transfer with our Transfer pack.
- \* So many extra features we can't possibly list them here. Just try it and see. As the market leader we can't afford to let you down.

**COST** only £6.99 on tape **OR** £7.99 on m/drive cart.

### TRANSFER PACK 2 — FOR TAPE TO DRIVE TRANSFER

A sophisticated package of programs **INCLUDING TC8**, other utilities, allows drive transfer of many programs.

- \* Includes header reader, bytes chopper, bytes mover.
- \* Extra utilities (REM kill, VAL creator, a RUN program for m/drive owners).
- \* Five information sheets giving details on drive transfer of 40 popular programs.
- \* **FULL** manual, technical information, etc., etc. Have fun transferring and learning at the same time.

**INFORMATION SHEETS** — £1 each — up to No. 11 available — includes **MANY** Top 20 hits — SAE for list.

### MICROTRANS — m/drive utility

Two programs — a must for all m/drive owners. Fast and **EASY DRIVE** to **DRIVE** back-up, **TAPE to DRIVE** (inc. headerless) — does **NOT** **CONVERT** PROGRAMS. Multiple erase program (inc. true cat, printer output) etc., etc. **ONLY** £4.99 on tape, £5.99 on cartridge.

State name of your drive system (e.g. m/drive, Wafa, Opus, etc.). **ONLY** £11.99 on tape **OR** £12.99 on m/drive cart.

**UPDATE SERVICE**: Send **OLD** program + **LARGE** SAE to claim the following **REDUCTIONS**: Old TC to TC8 £2. Old TP1 to TP2 £6.50.

**OVERSEAS**: add £1 Europe, £2 others for each product. **SAE** for enquiries. **ALL OUR PROGRAMS CARRY A MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** (not updates).

**LERM, DEPT YS, 10 BRUNSWICK GDNS, CORBY, NORTHANTS NN18 9ER**



YS AND GREMLIN

# Competition

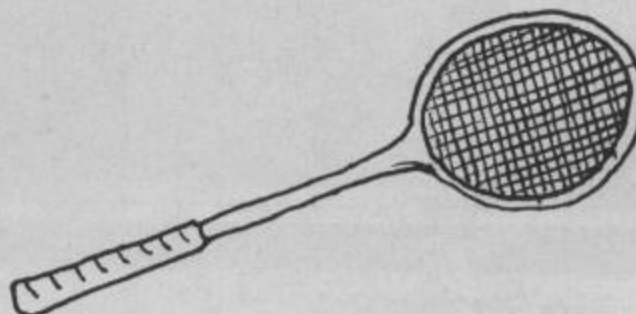
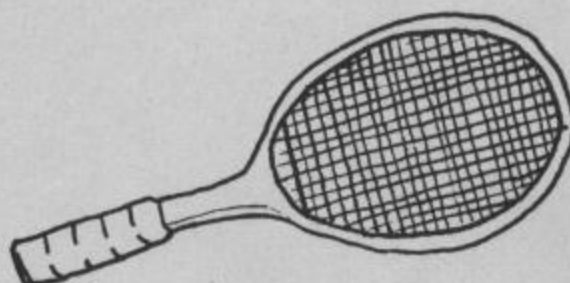
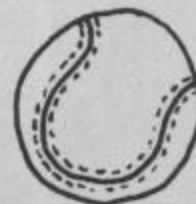
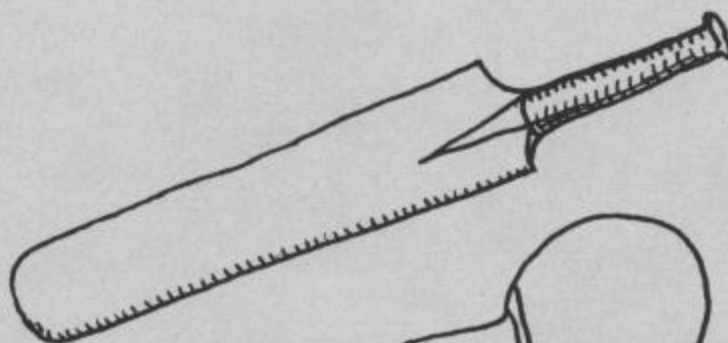
## 50 COPIES OF *BOUNDER* UP FOR GRABS

What goes boing, boing, boing, splut? Wrong! It's not the sound of Zebedee bouncing into bed for a bit of shut-eye to find the springs have gone but Gremlin's new game, **Bounder**.

The idea of the game's simple — it's the doing it that's hard. You're given an aerial view of your back garden where you have to bounce a tennis ball along the paving (it's crazy, man). If only there was more paving and less grass, mud, quicksand, trees and water and it'd all be so much simpler. And watch out for the ravin' avians and the runaway training shoes.

When you've completed one level you're given the chance to score further bonus points by boinging up'n'down on a load of question marks. Then it's on to the next part of the obstacle course. You'll soon find yourself completely hooked by one of the most addictive arcade games of all time.

Now the balls's in your court. Gremlin has boinged us 50 copies of it's brand new bouncing bonanza and here's how you can win a copy. Have a butchers at the pictures below and you'll notice they're all of bats and balls belonging to different sports. Right then, match up each ball with the appropriate bat or raquet by drawing a line to link up the two piccies. Fill in the coupon and send it all, or a photocopy, to *Bounder* Compo, YS, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.



Name .....

Address .....

.....

Postcode .....

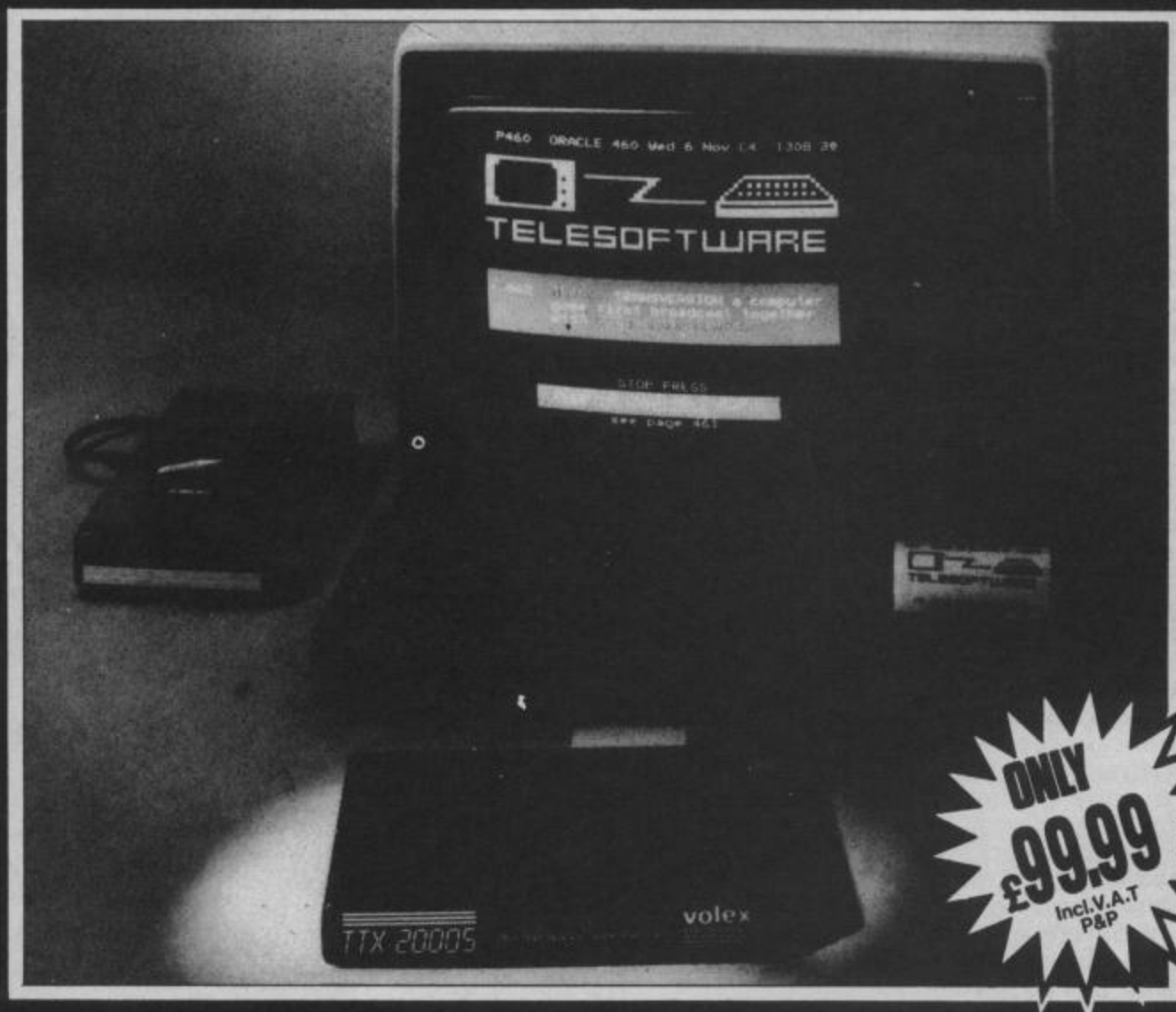
**RULES**  
Employees of  
Sportscene Specialist  
Press and Gremlin will  
be balled out if they  
attempt to enter.  
Don't make a balls-up

and send your entry in  
after July 31st 1986.  
Anybody who gets into  
a scrap with the Ed  
needs their head  
examined 'cos he's a  
real bounder.



# THE VOLEX TTX2000S

· FREE COMPUTER PROGRAMS · INSTANT SPORTS RESULTS · CONSTANT T.V. UPDATE ·  
**ALL FREE FROM ANY T.V. VIA THE VOLEX TELETEXT – TELESOFTWARE ADAPTOR**  
**A WORLD OF INFORMATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS**



## TELETEXT

is extra information available day or night whilst television transmitters are on air and without any charge and can now be enjoyed without the need of having a special Teletext T.V. set. All you need is to plug in your VOLEX TTX2000S Adaptor to receive 4-Tel from Channel 4, CEEFAX or ORACLE services.

## TELESOFTWARE

is the name for computer programs which are broadcast as Teletext. Thus they may be loaded "OFF-AIR" into your Spectrum instead of being loaded from, say, tape or microdrive. 4-Tel is Channel Four's Teletext magazine and they are now broadcasting FREE telesoftware. Because of the special nature of teletext these programs are frequently updated – so you will not see the same thing each time you run the program.

## EASY TO SET UP AND USE

As simple procedure tunes the VOLEX Adaptor to your local teletext channels. All loading of Telesoftware is via an index page on 4-Tel which the Adaptor will automatically find and display for you. Absolutely no modification is necessary to T.V. or computer. A comprehensive manual being supplied.

## STORING PAGES

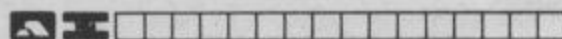
With the Volex Adaptor it is possible to send received pages to your printer or to Microdrive for storage and later recovery.

## THE VOLEX TTX2000S

IS THE ADAPTOR APPROVED BY CHANNEL FOUR T.V.

Simply write out your order and post to  
VOLEX ELECTRONICS, STOWELL TECHNICAL PARK,  
ECCLES NEW ROAD, SALFORD, M5 2XH. TEL. 061-736 5822.

I enclose cheque/P.O. payable to VOLEX ELECTRONICS  
OR charge my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/VISA number:



NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TTX2000S

**VOLEX**  
ELECTRONICS  
A DIVISION OF VOLEX GROUP p.l.c.



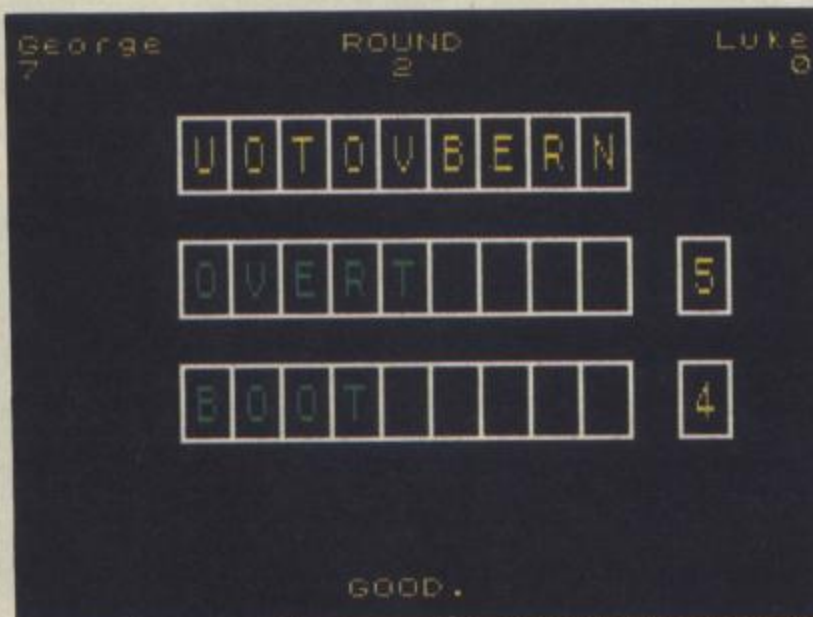
# COUNTDOWN

Macsen/£8.95

**Rick** Home computer adaptations of TV games are notoriously suspect — remember 3-2-1? Despite the micro's excellent television qualities, most TV games are not games at all but cult events based on the personality of the presenter, whether it's Crowther, Wogan or Monkhouse (personality?)

So, where does Richard Whiteley stand amongst the elite of Aspel, Andrews and Bowen? Who? I hear you ask. Good ol' Dickie — the first face on Channel 4 and the presenter of the first programme on Channel 4 — *Countdown*.

*Countdown* — the programme pulls massive audiences considering it's on at 4.30pm. *Countdown* — the game is sure to do the same 'cos it's a lot of fun and a very good adaptation too. If you're already a *Countdown* groupie, all I can say is go out and buy it now! It's an exact repro that'll



keep you happy over the weekend while you're waiting for your Monday fix. If you're not still go out and buy it 'cos it's a damn good play.

It's basically a nine-round words and numbers quiz. In the six word rounds you're dealt nine letters (you choose how many vowels and consonants

to get) from which you have to make the longest word possible. In the two number rounds you're asked to calculate a number randomly generated by CECIL, YTV's answer to ERNIE, from six numbers you've been given. The last round is a straight anagram.

You can either play solo or against a single opponent and there's plenty of built-in tension as you've only got 30 seconds to complete a round. The ponderous clever-dickness of *Scrabble* squashed.

All credit to Macsen. Not only has it accurately reproduced the original but it hasn't felt the need to glam it up. The only change it's made is an improvement — the computer works out the longest possible word from its dictionary memory bank thus disposing of Gyles Badbreath's lousy guesses and lousier jumpers.

Of course, Macsen can't reproduce Whiteley (my guru) the cringeworthy punner nor his blushes at introducing Carol Vorderman as his Vital Statistician, nor Bill Tidy's cartoons. But it has produced not just a good replica but a good computer game.



# A TICKET TO RIDE

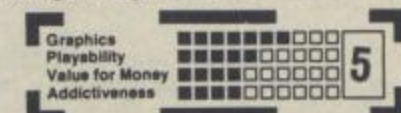
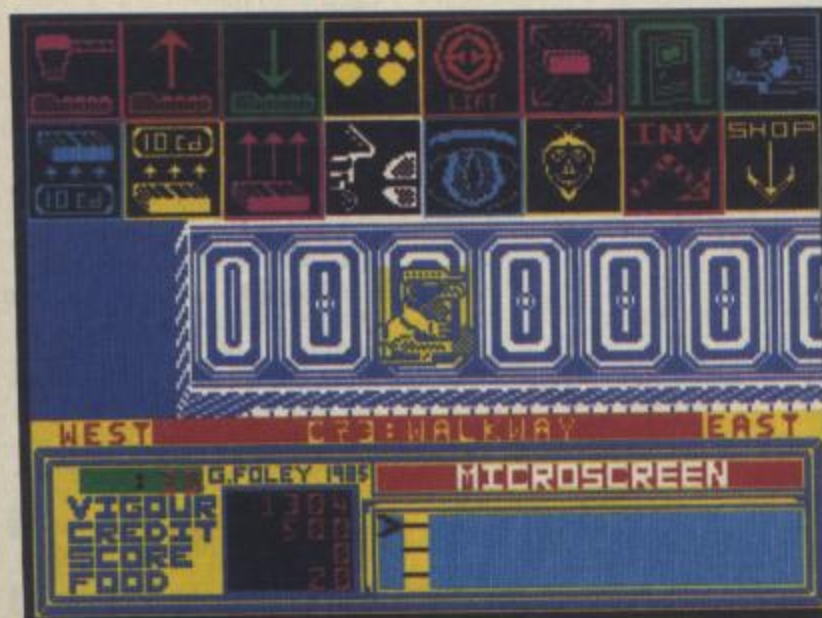
Mastertronic/£1.99

**Rick** *A Ticket To Ride* might get some people nostalgic for the swinging '60's and other Beatles' hits. 'We can work it out' might be your cry as you grapple with this icon driven graphic adventure. But there's no real connection with the mop headed Fab Four as Mastertronic slings you into the future and your struggle to escape the Federation Outpost Selexia Central.

The aim of the game is to make your way to the outpost's docking bay with 2048 credits, a ticket for the ship, a permit and passport. If you don't make it in time, tough titanium, 'cos those Federation meanies are about to close the whole planet down. So as well as moving with speed, be prepared to wheel and deal — there are a few intergalactic sharks out there ready to make a killing.

Selexia Central (much like Finchley Central) is a maze of walkways linked with lifts. Most have a specific purpose, with something to explore — supplies, security, equipment. But do you have the time (or the credits?) to bother? The 16 icons variously allow you to enter doors, negotiate the lifts, sell, inspect, blow up or buy objects — even get character references on the shop owners.

Elsewhere on screen is a clock telling you how much game time has elapsed, your vigour quotient (pepped up by eating which I always forget to do), your score and how much nosh you have left. There's also an inventory of your objects. It's good to see the whole screen involved in game info. Perhaps I'm being mean to a cheapo but more effort seems to have been put into making the thing look good rather than in the nuts and bolts of a good maze or rattling pace. As my old mate Milligan says, A bird in the Strand is worth two in Shepherd's Bush, so if you really want a good graphic adventure it's got to be worth paying the extra for.





Melbourne House/£8.95

**Max** Don't, for your own sake, let your baby brother, or sister, get hold of this one. Unless you want to be plagued by the fearful cry of "Kwah" closely followed by a podgy little frame descending on you from a great height.

"Kwah" is the magic word that transforms hapless, incompetent and plain-looking Kevin (the crime-photographer not the famous magazine editor) into the deep-voiced, hunky and obviously talented Red Hawk.

Red Hawk even plays like a comic book. You enter adventure-style commands in a window at the bottom of the screen while across the top the story unfolds frame-by-frame in true comic style. The graphics ain't stunning and they do tend to get a bit repetitive but at least you really feel like the hero in a real-live comic strip.

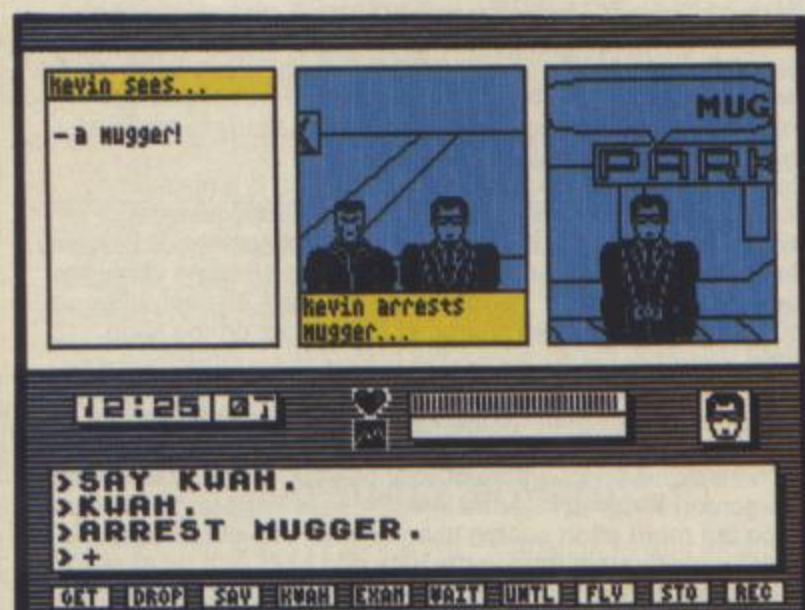
What's more, with interactive characters flitting about the place and the ability to accept some very complicated commands, it's not the usual adventuring slog at all. You can wander about quite freely without fear of instant death,

keeping an eye on the world, hunting for those front-page piccies and cleaning the streets of criminal scum while you're at it.

Provided you don't antagonise people (by bopping the odd policeman or talking in the library — and in particular, don't get into fights when you're Kevin not Red Hawk) — it gets to be quite a relaxed game. So relaxed in places that you'll be sitting watching a comic strip showing Kevin hanging around while "Time passes ...". Or say "Kwah" and watch Red Hawk hanging about on street corners while ... You get the picture.

And that's the rub — the game is almost so realistic that you can get bored looking for the next piece of action. In comics, it's all go, go go! When was the last time Judge Dredd spent an eight-parter having a bath? But, as they say, when the going gets going ... it doesn't half get going. You'll believe an adventure can fly ...

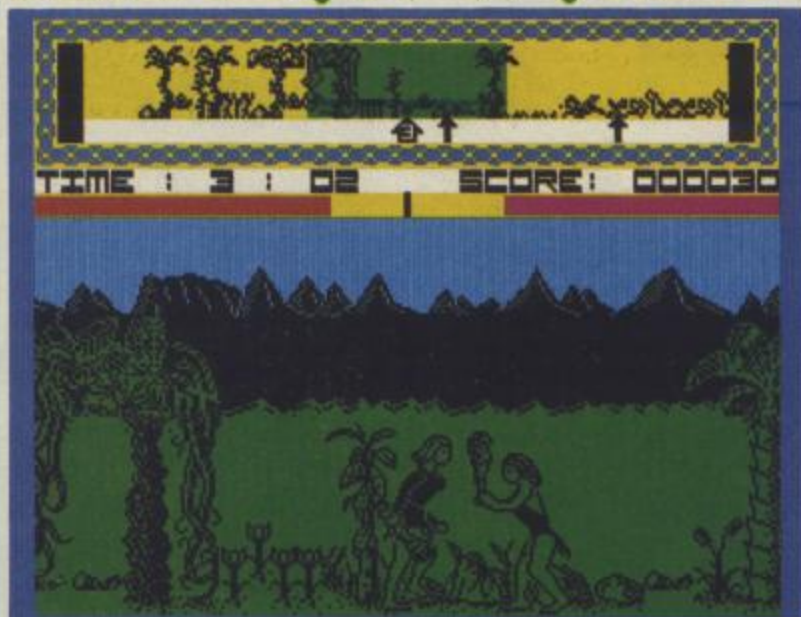
Graphics	■■■■■■■■■■	8
Playability	■■■■■■■■■■	
Value for Money	■■■■■■■■■■	
Addictiveness	■■■■■■■■■■	



What's the world coming to these days? All that talent and Red Hawk's reduced to beating up muggers. Well, these mugger-types do all look the same don't they? Still, not everyone's impressed with the C&A crime-fighting suit — try searching Lesley next time you're back at the office ...

## LEGEND OF THE

## AMAZON WOMEN



US Gold/£7.95

**Rachael** Here it is.... *that* game! The one with the scantily clad females on the cover that's been corrupting our morals with its advertising for months! Ed carefully wraps it in plain brown paper to spare my blushes and I rush home, filled with trepidation. Will the on-screen Amazonians show the same disregard for basic anatomy as their paper peers?

Fear not. For the first time in history the pixel outperforms the pencil. In fact your heroine, Lady Wilde and the inimical Amazons are well animated (animazonated?) in the style of *Dun Darach*. The only possible complaint is that, even with such a determined tread, the bits you'd expect to bob up and down don't — hair, silly!

Which is just as well as there isn't too much of a game behind the creepers and carved stones of the jungle. Here Lady W. finds herself stranded (plane crash, don'tcha know?) in search of a lost carrycot — which I admit doesn't sound so hot as an ark, though it does contain her daughter.

Luckily her path lies left to right as that's the only direction in which she can steadfastly stride. *Unluckily* she's going down a one way street of (gasp!) Amazon Women who recognise this representative of the ruling classes as an enemy of women's solidarity, trapped by the role model of mother.... (Fire extinguisher! Rachael's going to burn her bra again — Ed). So they try to clobber her!

Pretty soon the jungle has become the scene for another

combat game but one with only three attack moves! There's a jab to the stomach, a slice at the ankles and a chop to the head.

The other main jungle trouble comes from dragons who've dug in for the duration but emerge every so often to make life a misery for visiting British peers. Attacking them is tricky and you can't just walk on by — with only four minutes to complete each section you've got to be aggressive. Dragons don't appear on your radar either.

Radar?! This being a hi-tech tropic there's a scanner above you, to warn of approaching Amazons, Spikers — which are deadly flying conkers — and stray arrows from the local darts team's practice session! Assorted airborne menaces can be jumped or ducked, depending on their height but be warned that they're rather advanced too.

All of which is slightly less credible than Tarzan and slightly more exciting than watching paint dry. Apart from the smooth scrolling and neat animation the game lacks variety. The blow to the midriff every time your opponent advances is slow but effective and though you can enliven the catfight by shouting insults ('Fat bitch, your mother wears army boots!' being a favourite) the fun soon passes. I think I'd rather leave the sprog to a decent Amazonian upbringing.

Graphics	■■■■■■■■■■	8
Playability	■■■■■■■■■■	
Value for Money	■■■■■■■■■■	
Addictiveness	■■■■■■■■■■	



Alternative Software/£1.99

**Rick** You'll be glad to know that *Henry's Hoard* has nothing to do with where Henry Cooper stores his nuts. Henry is another of those cuddly knights who's aim in life is to stagger around a castle built with all the homely feel and user-friendly capacity of the Broadwater Farm Estate.

At least I think he's a knight. He's not been dubbed (though he's frequently scratched and my feelings are mixed) and the tacky graphics don't lead to easy identification. Either way he still has to search the imaginatively named Magic Castle in search of the Golden Hoard. Our 'Enery has to face elves and dwarves and curious power points that seem to have been time warped in from Sellafeld. All zap you into Courtly Oblivion. But as in all magical dwellings, certain rooms have recuperative powers that'll return any of the six lives you might've lost.

It's easy to scoff at a cheapie

# HENRY'S HOARD



and I'm no fan of this type of game — platforms went out with Slade as far as I'm concerned. But with over 50 locations and 200 sword and saucerish items to collect, this is as thorough-going a game as you'll get at the price.

And for all the corners Alternative Software has cut, it's maintained the essence of a good game. Fred may not have the benefit of inertia, he can apparently defy gravity endlessly and his jumping movements suggest a congenital deficiency. However, the castle rooms are cunningly constructed so that you definitely have to look before you leap. Getting out of those rooms is worse than getting off Spaghetti Junction. And it's no fun, I can tell you. Apparently *Henry's Hoard II* is on its way — and who can blame 'em.

Graphics  
Playability  
Value for Money  
Addictiveness



# SUPERBOWL

Ocean/£9.95

**Max** As offensive plays go, Ocean's invented a whole new ball game with its belated but NFL licensed *Superbowl XX* tape. Forget the fact that Superbowl was in January and the game came out in May — with the Bears and Patriots hastily stuffed into the code. And ignore the lost Raider on the cover.

Fortunately, the finished game isn't all bad. While it's a far cry from the speed and excitement of most sports sims, *Superbowl* does actually feel a bit like the real thing. Like a rain-soaked game on a Brighton weekend, there's a lot of hanging around, a lot of amateur fumbling and brief moments of the intense thrills that only American Football delivers.

It's a two-player only game — well, you can go for 'single player strategy mode' which is when your mates clear off and you have to play both sides on your tod — but that's the kind of thing that stunts your growth.

You play on a birds-eye view of the pitch — from an altitude that makes it difficult to see what's going on. On the left of the screen is a scoreboard, some rather repetitive (and occasionally misleading) family-size action replays and a series of menus for both players to set their strategy before each play.

In turn, the offensive picks a

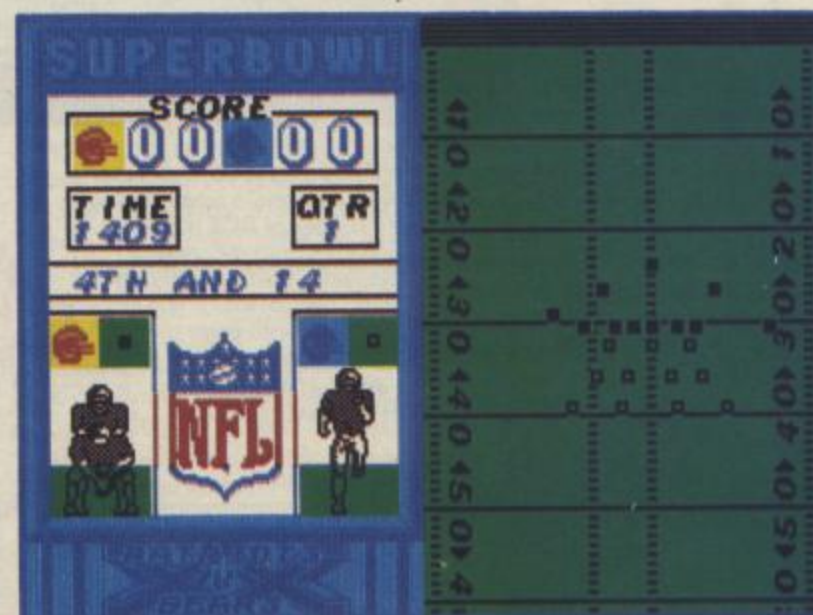
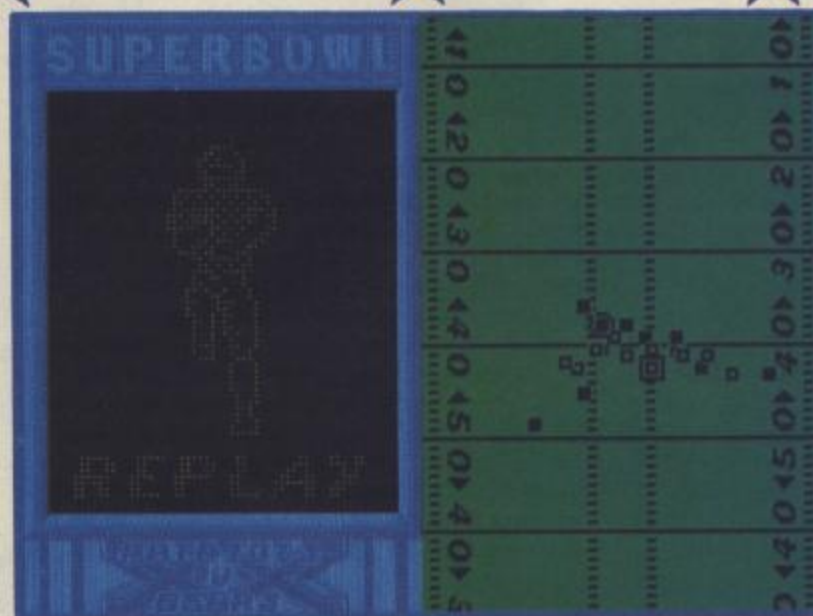
play — long pass, short pass and so on — including a small selection of well-known moves like Double-Wing, Shot-Gun and so on. Next, the defense picks a strategy and sets up which players mark who and who is under the player's control.

Straight after the snap, you feel like cursing Ocean for its bizarre choice of keys (only one joystick is supported in this two-player game) and you rapidly discover that most plays end in one of a limited number of outcomes; usually a sacking, and if you're lucky, a fumble.

The game has the added bonus of an audio tape explaining play for beginners — something the inlay card fails to do despite being five pages of tripe long.

*Superbowl* is essential for fanatical fans; if you know the game and are prepared to work at Ocean's unique rendering of it, then it's quite good fun. But for the rest of you, working out the computer version is as impossible as working out the real thing on the telly. Just Oooh and Arrr when everybody else does; and hope that BAFL and Budweiser license some other software house to have a go in time for Wembley.

Graphics  
Playability  
Value for Money  
Addictiveness





# YOU AND THE ENEMY — ONLY ONE OF YOU WILL SURVIVE

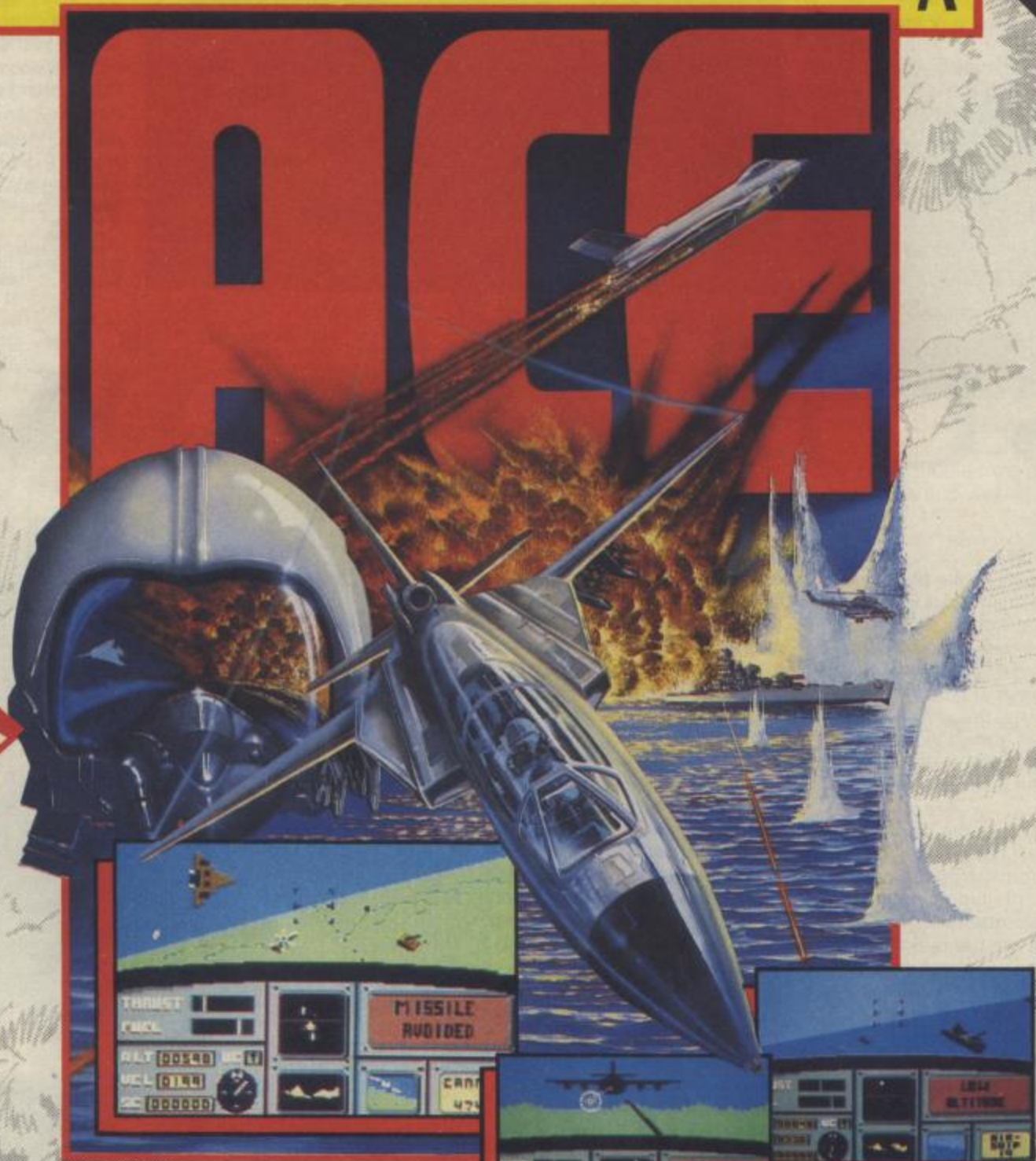
Your **AWT** (All Weather-All Terrain) jet stands fully fuelled and fully armed. A vast invasion fleet is anchored just off your shores. Ground forces have come ashore and are advancing on your positions protected by massive air cover.

You are the last fighter pilot. Your country turns to you and asks ...  
"Are you good enough to be called an **ACE**?"

## THE · ULTIMATE · COMBAT · JET · SIMULATOR

VERSION 2.2A/1.04  
**'FLIGHT OF THE YEAR' SIMULATOR**  
OUT NOW — £9.95  
SPECTRUM DISK VERSION — £12.95  
C-PLUS/4 DISK VERSION (FULL 64K PLUS4 VERSION)

FREE  
WITH  
EVERY  
COPY  
POSTER



Featuring tanks, helicopters, hills, trees, ships and a totally unique refuelling sequence **ACE** is the fastest, most exciting air combat game available. With twin flying mode (using two joysticks) you can fly and fight with your friend as weapons man.

**ACE — THERE IS NO OTHER GAME LIKE IT!**

**cascade**

**CASCADE  
GAMES  
LTD**

Cascade Games Ltd.,  
Harrogate,  
HG1 5BG,  
England.  
Telephone:  
(0423) 504663

Screen shots are taken from the C-64 version; C-16 and VIC20 do not have ground objects.

Available from all good software suppliers or direct from  
Cascade - 24 hour ordering service on (0423) 504663  
Version available for SPECTRUM 486, COMMODORE  
C-64/128 C-16, VIC20 PLUS4.  
**CASSETTE £9.95**  
**DISK £12.95**  
(64/128 only)



# TASK FORCE

**C'mon, c'mon and join Ian Hoare, the programmers' leader for the latest in light-hearted listings.**

**H**i there gang! I've got a bumper bundle of routines for you this month. So, what are you waiting for?

First, a question from **Pete Wilson** from Southport. He's been doing some string slicing and has come across an odd phena.. phenoma... er... quirk. He wants to use some control codes within a string and to be able to insert them into the string. When he tried:

```
LET m$=m$( TO n) +CHR$ 23+
CHR$ 0+ CHR$ 0+m$(n+1
TO )
```

He got an error message 'out of memory'. Determined to succeed he then tried:

```
LET k$=CHR$ 23 +CHR$ 0
+ CHR$ 0
LET m$=m$ ( TO n) +k$
+m$(n+1 TO )
and it all worked fine!
```

**Some of you** appear to be having a bit of difficulty getting your assemblers to accept labels. For the uninitiated, that's commands like JR LOOP or LD A, (BURP). All you have to do is work out the relative jumps for JR; DJNZ and similar relative commands and the absolute addresses for JP; LD nn,(??) and other similar absolute commands and substitute the values for the labels. (To give you a better idea of what I'm getting at, the next program listing is given both ways.)

**John Dowd** is also having problems with assembler listings. His assembler doesn't understand commands such as ADD A or ADD 3 or ADD H! As all 8 bit ADD, SUB, SBC, ADC and similar

commands always use the Accumulator (A register) to add into, most assemblers don't bother to use the full Zilog formal assembler mnemonic; it takes the form of ADD A,A or ADD A,3 and so on. If you've been getting the same trouble just alter each of these offending commands to the syntax shown above and all should be well.

**And now for** something completely different! A short routine from **Patrick Mackinley** of Shillingford that lets you return from machine code to a desired Basic position. To use it, first load the HL register pair with the line number and the A register with the appropriate statement number. Now, say you wanted to return from your machine code to line 9000, statement 2, you would do LD HL,9000 LD A,2 before calling the subroutine.

```
0000 ORG ANY
0010 NEWPP EQU 23618
0020 NSPPC EQU 23620
0030 LD (NEWPP),HL
0040 LD (NSPPC),A
0050 RET
0060 END

or

0000 ORG ANY
0010 LD (23618),HL
0020 LD (23620),A
0030 RET
0040 END
```

**Bartjan van Hulten** from Roermond in Holland has sent in a special screen clearing subroutine. You'll have to try it out for yourselves 'cos I'm not going to tell you exactly what it does. If you want to clear to a different paper colour, change the LD A statement in line 20. Bartjan strongly recommends you keep the paper black, though. But then, what the heck. Live dangerously!

```
0000 ORG ANY
0010 DI
0020 LD A,7
0030 ; "Change the
figure above for different
ink and paper colours"
0040 LD B,8
0050 LOOP PUSH BC
0060 PUSH AF
0070 LD HL,22528
0080 LD DE,22529
0090 LD BC,767
0100 LDIR
0110 LD HL,16384
0120 LD BC,6144
0130 LOOP1 LD A,(HL)
0140 SRL A
0150 LD (HL),A
0160 INC HL
0170 DEC BC
0180 LD A,B
0190 OR C
0200 JR NZ,LOOP1
0210 POP AF
0220 POP BC
0230 DEC A
0240 DJNZ LOOP
0250 EI
0260 RET
0270 END
```

**Have any of you** wondered how some commercial Basic programmes are 'unmergeable'? Well Barry did and his second piece of code does the same for you! First, load it into a 'safe' area as before. Then add a line to the end of your Basic program that just contains two REM statements — 9999 (say) REM REM. Take care though, it *must* be the last line. Now do RAND USR address, as before. If you list your program, you'll find that the two REMs have disappeared! If you now SAVE your program to autostart where you want it to, you'll find that the program is MERGE proof! Tee hee!

```
0000 ORG ANY
0010 REM EQU 234
0020 PROG EQU 23635
0030 VARS EQU 23627
0040 LOST EQU 1BECH
0050 LD HL,(PROG)
0060 LD A,REM
0070 NXLIN LD DE,(VARS)
0080 AND A
0090 SBC HL,DE
0100 ADD HL,DE
0110 JP NC,LOST
0120 PUSH HL
0130 INC HL
0140 INC HL
0150 LD C,(HL)
0160 INC HL
0170 LD B,(HL)
0180 INC HL
0190 LD D,H
0200 LD E,L
0210 CP (HL)
0220 JR NZ,NOREM
0230 INC HL
0240 CP (HL)
0250 JR Z,REMX2
0260 NOREM POP HL
0270 EX DE,HL
0280 ADD HL,BC
0290 JR NXLIN
0300 REMX2 POP HL
0310 LD (HL),A
0320 DEC DE
0330 LD (DE),A
0340 EX HL,DE
0350 ADD HL,BC
0360 LD (HL),A
0370 RET
0380 END
```

Now get out of that!

**Barry Stuart** from Liverpool, after beaver away with loading and saving to and from tape, has come up with a couple of crafty programs. The first piece of code allows you to recover from a corrupted save. Have you ever got the dreaded 'R Tape loading Error' message? Well, if that happens, just reset the computer with RAND USR 0 in the usual way, load in this code into a 'safe' area, (it's fully relocatable) and reload the program. Now enter CLEAR and reset the variables area and do RAND USR address, which is where you loaded the code. So, for example, if you loaded the code to 23296, do RAND USR 23296. You'll then be able to list and use the program up to the last uncorrupted line.

```
0000 ORG ANY
0010 PROG EQU 23635
0020 VARS EQU 23627
0030 CLAIM EQU 19E5H
0040 LD HL,(PROG)
0050 LD A,13
0060 AND A
0070 NXLIN LD DE,(VARS)
0080 SBC HL,DE
0090 ADD HL,DE
0100 RET NC
0110 LD D,H
0120 LD E,L
0130 INC HL
0140 INC HL
0150 LD C,(HL)
0160 INC HL
0170 LD B,(HL)
0180 ADD HL,BC
0190 CP (HL)
0200 JR NZ,EXIT
0210 INC HL
0220 JR NXLIN
0230 EXIT LD HL,(VARS)
0240 JP CLAIM
0250 END
```

Nice one, Barry!

**Finally, Eddie Duncan-Dunlop** from Bridgend, Mid Glamorgan, sent in this amusing program that 'shoots' titles onto the screen with a sort of Laser Effect. It only took me two minutes to type it in, so come on all you lazy fingered types, have a bash!

```
10 REM Shooting Titles
20 REM By Eddie Duncan-
Dunlop
60 PRINT AT 0,0; INK 7;
" YOUR SINCLAIR"
70 FOR x=0 TO 127
80 FOR y=0 TO 7
90 IF NOT POINT (x,y+168)
THEN GOTO 150
100 PLOT 2*x,3*y+80
110 PLOT 0,0:DRAW OVER 1;
2*x,3*y+79
120 PLOT 0,0:DRAW OVER 1;
2*x,3*y+79
130 BEEP .001,30
140 PLOT 2*x,3*y+81
150 NEXT y
160 NEXT x
```

Two variations: the first will invert the title and the second will 'darken' the effect. Just substitute either or both lines to see what they'll do.

```
90 IF POINT (x,y+168) THEN
GOTO 150

70 FOR x=0 TO 127 STEP 1/3
```

That's it for this month. Till next time. Just keep those programs coming.

**EVERY ONE A  
WINNER!**

All letters win  
a VS badge

● If you've got a program that's a little more than just routine, send it to Ian Hoare, Task Force, Your Sinclair, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.



# YSA adventures

Robin Heighway - Bury



**A**t last," writes Philip Hancock, "Your Sinclair has an adventure column worthy of the rest of the magazine." Thank you, Philip, you can write again. Philip's putting in a claim to be first to finish *Seas Of Blood*, at 4.30 p.m. on 20th February — any advance on

that? He's also offering help in exchange for the usual sac on *The Hobbit*, *Ket Trilogy*, *Hulk*, *Spiderman*, *Gremlins*, *Invincible Island*, *Inferno*, *Urban Upstart*, *Bored Of The Rings*, *Perseus And Andromeda*, *Time Machine*, *Ten Little Indians*, *Arrow Of Death Part I* and *Circus*. Not a bad little collection of successes. In return, Philip needs help on *Golden Apple* (how to get past the cloud of poisonous gas and how to get the sapphire), on *Eye Of Bain* (where's the blade of the sword) and on *Feasibility Experiment* (how to light the lamp). "Help," says Philip, "I'm rapidly cracking up!" Send your solutions, or possibly some Polyfilla, to **Philip Hancock**, 144 Charlemont Road, London E6 4HE.

More despair from **J.P. Belden** of Great Yar-

mouth, having trouble with *Tower Of Despair*. "What am I meant to do at the temple?" NAMSILAT DNA GAB, TSEIRP ENIMAXE. "What should I do in the cave behind the willow tree?" That's entirely your own business, though you could try TSAE OG EPOR EIT EHCIN ENIMAXE. "What use are the small blue berries?" MSAHC GNIPMUJ EROFEB TAE.

**Elaine Deary** writes from Hesketh Bank in good old Lancashire. "Please help me with *Kentilla*! I can't get past the glowing ward in the Black Tower, and haven't found the key to the large chest in Tylon's bedroom." What's a nice girl like you doing in Tylon's bedroom? Well, you can deal with the ward by: FFATS HTIW DRAW GNITTIH. The key you need is NEDLOG and is found by TSOPDEB A GNINIMAXE.

**Howard Price** of 13 Kelburne Road, Cowley, Oxford is knee-deep in *Lord Of The Rings*, and apart from the inevitable Black Rider trouble also asks if the artifacts in the glass cases at Micheldelving are of any use, and if so, how can he get them? He says he's also heard that there's a gold medalion in the game somewhere. If this is true then where is it and what use is it? Can anybody throw any light on that — anyone come across a medalion on one of the sub-quests somewhere?

For throwing light on things, you might well want to subscribe to a monthly adventure magazine called *The Guiding Light*, from the Adventureline Club run by **Rob Garrett** at 52 Micawber



# News

Way, Newlands Spring, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 4UG. Subscription is a bit hefty at £12 per annum, but for that you get the magazine (latest issue 20 pages long) and access to a number of helplines, 16 hours a day, 7 days a week. The helplines are manned, or womanned, by Master Adventurers, each of whom has completed a minimum of 40 adventures. *The Guiding Light* is mainly filled with reviews of the latest games for all computers, and isn't as solid as the dossier from the Adventurers' Club Ltd, but you might be tempted by those instant helplines. I'm sure if you sent Rob £1 he'd send you a back issue to help you weigh up whether to subscribe or not.

Another specialist adventurer's magazine is *Orcsbane*, which is very much an enthusiasts' fanzine published by Nick Walkland at 84 Kendal Road, Sheffield S6 4QH. It appears roughly every other month, costs 50p per issue, and the last was 44 pages long. Pretty good value for money, and for that you can forgive the poor production, though it's getting better. Nick does most of the work himself and therefore encourages readers to send in their reviews of the latest adventures. Every reviewer gets a free copy, so if you fancy your chances of getting your opinions into print then *Orcsbane* could be for you.

On the subject of reviews, lots of people write in offering their services, and I'm grateful for that but I'd better explain that it just isn't possible because of the way we work. Reviews tend to be done as closely as possible to deadline time, to make sure the magazine's up-to-date, and I discuss with the Ed which games are to be included, and how much space we give to them. There just wouldn't be time to then send tapes out to people and expect to get them back in time, to the right length, and good enough to use. Besides, I'm selfish and like to keep the adventures for myself!

Readers also send in maps, and thanks this month to James Elliott for his *Runestone* map, but again there are production problems in reproducing these. Don't let it stop you sending them in, though, as good ones can be redone by an artist, and we're considering doing a bumper book of maps at some future date.

No *Hobbit* maps, please, as no game can have been mapped more than that one. You're still coming up with ways of getting more fun out of that old warhorse, and recently Robin Harris from Grantham decided to try to complete the game in double-quick time by entering multi-statement lines, the first of which should have taken him from the start right through to the deep misty valley. Instead of that, the program crashed and displayed a list of objects and characters: sword, sand, stone, wine etc, and dragon, Wood Elf, Hideous Goblin and so on. What Robin wants to know, though, is where can he find the stone?

John Reuel of Liverpool has been *POKEing* around in *The Hobbit* and has come up with lots of interesting hobbit snippets, such as *POKE 52224, 255* to turn the pictures off. He also says that if the game's driving you to drink then *POKE 46848, 1: POKE 27832, 0* and *POKE 43787, 201*.

Then try sitting down. Finally John won't say what the next *POKE* does, so find out for yourself and *POKE 26791, 3*. John's also sent in quite a long listing for fiddling your score to the magic 100%, and if there's room in a future issue I might try to squeeze that in. Till next month, happy *POKEing*!



A slight apology to Central Solutions (but only slight), whose *Survival* I reviewed a couple of months ago. I complained that the program didn't recognise the *LOAD* command once you'd used a *SAVE*. Apparently the command to type is *TAPE*, which is given in the initial on-screen instructions ... though as *LOAD* is the command you're told to use on the cassette inlay, which I had by me for reference, I think I can be forgiven for that mistake. Anyway, I revise my assessment of the game from 1/10 to 2/10. Fortunately, not all Central's games are as bad.

My in-tray's ramjam full of news of the Ramjam Corporation's various adventurous endeavours, since its work has started to be marketed by Ariolasoft. In addition to its newie, *Terrors Of Trantoss*, which I reviewed last month, there's also a re-release of its oldie, *Valkyrie 17*. It was due out in April at £7.95, for those few adventurers who don't already have a copy of this popular title.

More startling than that, though, is news of an oldie but newie. It's reliably claimed that June will see the release at £8.95 of ... wait for it, pause for fanfares... *3 Days In Carpathia*! That's right, the follow-up to *Valkyrie 17* that made *Street Hawk* look as though it was on schedule, is at last to see the light of day. I'll believe it when I see it!

The Adventurers' Club Ltd recently announced its 1985 Golden Chalice Awards, its equivalent of an Oscar for adventure games released in 1985. About 1000 of its members voted, and show remarkably good taste in my opinion. Putting on my best Eric Morley voice, and slicking down my hair with bacon fat, I shall announce the results in reverse order: "In third place, ladies and gentlemen, we have the Delta 4/CRL title, *Bored Of The Rings*. Runner-up, and winner of the Silver Chalice, is the ever-popular *Red Moon* from Level 9. But first place, and the coveted Golden Chalice itself, goes quite rightly to the best adventure release of 1985, Level 9's *The Worm In Paradise*." I was hoping to get a photograph of Pete Austin accepting the award while wearing a fur-trimmed swimsuit, but he wouldn't co-operate.

On the subject of Level 9, I was hoping *Red Moon's* sequel, *The Price Of Magic*, would be ready in time for me to bring you an in-depth

review in this issue, but it didn't quite make its promised launch-date. I do have the cassette insert, however, and an in-depth look at that shows it to be well up to Level 9's usual standard — a large vocabulary and plenty of graphics. A new addition to the credits seems to be two more Austins, John and Cora, and we are also introduced to the adventure's first main problem: loading it using the Lenslok system.

Next month I hope to review the game itself, or failing that a detailed look at the plastic box it comes in.

Next month should see a review of *The Very Big Cave Adventure* from St Bride's/CRL. More information is slowly creeping out as to how this very first computer adventure, pre-dating as it does the Crowther-Woods Colossal Cave Adventure, was unearthed by a St Bride's pupil. A spokesperson said: "The girl had been innocently hacking into a computer system owned by a major American government agency with a view to diverting the payment of the British national debt into her personal account. She came to an area deep within the system which was so rigorously protected by security codes that she felt sure that this must be where they kept the boodle." In fact what she downloaded into her bank account was a copy of *The Very Big Cave Adventure*, which could explain why you always have to queue for hours every time you go into a bank. The cashiers are obviously locked in the strong room logged on to this adventure. We can share their fun next month.

No copy yet of Incentive's Spectrum Graphics Adventure Creator, or GAC to its friends. With the number of adventure writers using The Quill now, such as St Bride's, Fergus McNeill, the Hampstead authors and others, I'm willing to bet we'll see a host of good GAC adventures on the market in the next twelve months or so. Save your pennies, as the price of the GAC has now been set at £22.95. To whet the appetite, Incentive has sent me a tape of six sample graphics done on the system, and excellent they are — mind you, sample graphics always look stunning, don't they? These ones range from a spacecraft to a Sphinx complete with flickering torch to a pair of giant smelly feet on the end of hairy legs blocking your exit route to freedom from a cave. Nice one. Incentive!



## LOST SOULS

**Legions of Lost Souls** this month, so cast an eye down the column and see if you can't come to an adventurer's aid. I'll start with a damson in distress... sorry, a damsel in distress, who disappeared from my first **Lost Souls** column. Could it be because I made libellous remarks about *A View To A Kill* being scarcely describable as a game, let alone an adventure? Despite that I'd still like to know if someone can help **Debra Thompson, 96 Symonds Road, Preston PR2 3DJ**. Debra wants to know how to get May Day in the first game.

You'll soon discover that D&D and S&S games are not my cup of Horlicks, so outside help is definitely needed for **Eric Watkins, 16 St Leonards Road, Norwich, Norfolk NR1 4BL**. Eric's having wall trouble. Firstly in getting past a flashing wall in Quadrant Three of PSS's *Swords And Sorcery*, then in getting past walls on Level Two and Level Four of *Spellbound*. Not to mention the Nightshade Room — so I won't!

**Greg Anderson, 87 Gaitside Drive, Aberdeen AB1 7BJ** has spidery writing and *Spiderman* trouble; what are the words to defeat Electro? Greg also has violent tendencies — he needs to know how to blow up a hardware department in *Gremlins*, and finally how to get past a sedan in *Valkyrie 17*. Watch out for a sedan death routine there, Greg! (Groan! Ed).

**Paul McCartan, 96 Roselawn, Tramore, Co Waterford, Ireland** needs some help in getting the key in *Ship Of Doom* from Artic. Can some artic-ulate or even artic-ulated reader help him?

Here comes that *NeverEnding Story* again; at least Part I seems never ending to **Gary Brighton, 111 Studlands Park, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 7AP**. He's collected the aurn, the horn, the crystal and the leather, but must then utter the familiar cry *what now?* In the same game, **Mark Randle, 26 Alderson Drive, Smithies, Barnsley, South Yorks**, is stuck in Spook City and wants out.

A general request for help from anyone playing the much under-rated *Castle Blackstar* comes from **Dave Edwards, 17 Orange Croft, Tickhill, Doncaster, South Yorks DN11 9EW**. Dave's also got key trouble in *Ship Of Doom*, and wants to know if the frozen body is of any use. Forty minutes at Gas Mark 5 should do it, Dave.

**F.G. Trotman** lives at **10 Somerset Gardens, Hornchurch, Essex**, and needs to know how to increase his score of 87% in the first part of *The Fourth Protocol*. He believes the traitor is Faulkner, using the name of Wilson, but how does he get a comparison of Wilson's fingerprints? What use is the camera, bug and receiver. Why does a telephone appear when he wants to buy a ticket at Liverpool Street station? Over to you espionage experts out there.

Finally, **Adam Bennett** has turned into an ape, and I can say that without fear of prosecution as he told me so himself. It's not from reading this column but from playing *Witch's Cauldron*, and he urgently needs help on what to do next. (Have a banana? Ed) Meanwhile he's standing round scratching himself at **11 The Sidings, Station Road, Charfield, Nr Wotton-under-Edge, Glos. GL12 8UF**.

## KIND SOULS

A few people who've offered help through the **Kind Souls** column have told me that some readers are writing to ask them for clues, but forgetting to enclose a stamped addressed envelope. If someone's good enough to offer help on an adventure, please remember to include an sae.

**Greg Anderson's** in the **Lost Souls** section as well, so look up his address there if you're seeking help on *The Hobbit*, *Espionage Island*, *Ship Of Doom*, *Inca Curse* or *Erik The Viking*.

**Alan Fairclough** has solved *Lord Of The Rings*, *The NeverEnding Story*, *The Hobbit*, *Hampstead*, *System 15000*, *Greedy Gulch*, *Pharaoh's Tomb* and *Magic Mountain*, so help on those in exchange for an sae to **23 Meliden Gardens, Tranmere, Merseyside L42 5NG**. Alan also asked me, "Could you possibly suggest a real pig of an adventure." The ones that sprang to my mind were Level 9's *Dungeon Adventure* and *Adventure Quest*, but it made me wonder what you'd nominate as "a real pig of an adventure." Let me know the toughest one you've come up against — either solved or unsolved.

**Neil Marbey** of **1 Carlton Street, Hominglow, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE13 0TE** wrote in with his list of successes, including the recent Nu-Wave release *ID*, which he says is not really an adventure but might well appeal to adventure fans. Neil has listed the riddles that you get asked at one point, along with their solutions. Rather than giving you the full list I'll just provide Neil's solutions: Piper, Hitler, Bullet, Civilisation, Jesus, God, Lisa, Apple, Arthur and Money. Neil's offered help on *The Hobbit*, *Bored Of The Rings*, *Pyjamarama*, *Planet Of Death* and *Ship Of Doom*, and has almost finished *Sherlock* and *Lord Of The Rings*.

**Sandy Duncan** of **46 Woodland Street, Milngavie, Glasgow G62 8NS** isn't content with simply

solving games, he also draws lovingly detailed maps. Sandy's latest successes are *Classic Adventure* from Melbourne House and Richard Shepherd's *Urban Uptart*.

**More Lost Souls** this month, so come on, don't be modest, let's hear about your adventuring successes, even if it's only one or two titles. Completing any adventure is an achievement, so why not boast about it. But the ultimate Kind Soul has to be **John Wilson** (you can read my interview with him elsewhere in the adventure pages) who lives at **26 Spotland Tops, Cutgate, Rochdale, Lancashire OL12 7NX**. John's latest successes are *The Helm* and *Time Machine*, which he says passed a couple of hours! He's also sent me a complete list of all the adventures he's solved — the tally stands at 66 titles! Any advance on that?

## ADVENTURERS INTERNATIONAL

**Only one international** adventurer this month, but he could hardly be further away. **Brendan Roberts** lives at **82 Onerati Road, Whangarei, New Zealand**, and needs help on *Colditz*. Where can he find the knife? Can he open the drinks cabinet? What does he use the German money and diaries for? Are there any secret chambers apart from the tunnel?

Avert your eyes if you're still struggling with *Colditz* — go and read another part of the page. Okay? Your first and last questions are connected, Brendan, as there are some twisty sewers that contain a dagger. Access to them is via something that normally goes six-feet underground. As far as I know, the other objects are just decoration, but if they have any use in the game I'm sure someone will write and tell me — or write and tell Brendan direct.

Meet the Rochdale Balrog, alias **John Wilson**, the man known to YS adventurers as 'El Supremo'. How, I wanted to know, can one man solve so many adventures? Let's give Rochdale a ring...

**Mike:** So, what was the first adventure you tried?

**John:** It was Hewson's *The Quest*, and I still remember the buzz I got from finishing the game, though I did need a little bit of help in solving it. Since then I've been hooked. But I've also always believed that you can't do enough to help people who are struggling. I contribute to a small fanzine called *Insights*, and also to the HALA helpline, as well as answering any letters I get sent. In one week I posted off 32 letters to people! I like to produce step-by-step guides to the adventures which involves a lot of typing and saving to tape.

**Mike:** Is there a great secret to your successful adventuring?

**John:** Not really. I save games as often as I can, as this allows you to leave your options open for as long as possible. By the time I'd finished *Lord Of The Rings* I had three C15 tapes full of saved positions. Other than that it's just time and persistence.

**Mike:** And what are your faves?

**John:** Best of all is *Bored Of The Rings*, followed by *Sorcerer Of Claymorgue Castle* and *Robin Of Sherlock*. That makes it sound like the Fergus McNeill Appreciation Society — which it is. We all need our heroes, even at 39! One of the things I'm most proud of is a handwritten note from Fergus saying that I was possibly the first to complete *Robin Of Sherlock*.

**Mike:** The obvious question, do you prefer text or graphics adventures?

**John:** I don't have strong views on that, except to say how much I like the artwork of Terry Greer, from *Interceptor*. Graphics can be and are used to hide a multitude of sins, but not in his case. They really complement Dave Banner's adventures.

**Mike:** As you're so good at solving other people's adventures, have you tried writing any yourself?

**John:** I've done one using *The Quill*, called *The Secret Of Little Hodcome*. I tried one or two software houses but didn't get very far. Having put all that work into writing it, I'd just like people to have a go at playing it...

**And now you can.** John sent me a copy of *The Secret Of Little Hodcome* and I felt it was far too good to gather dust, so I've persuaded the Ed to tack it onto the end of this month's Digi'Tape. You'll find full details in the Digi'Tape ad in this issue. Well worth a look!

# BUG



Some people are bug-lovers, some are bug-haters, and others are just plain indifferent. But as with bugs in real life, those that lurk in adventure programs can be inoffensive, like the various well-known ones in *The Hobbit*, or they can bite, by causing the program to crash. If you've found either kind then let me know about it, to share your amusement or act as a warning to others. To kick off this spot, over to John Wilson:

"I really enjoyed *The NeverEnding Story*, and was very impressed with the screen presentation, but there's an appalling bug in Part I. If you enter the swamp when you have your trusty steed Artax with you, the program crashes out in a blaze of coloured squares and does a systems reset. Naughty!"

# FREE FOR ALL...

When it comes to information, you all know that the generosity of YS knows no bounds — it's only space that's at a premium! So, as much as I'd like to offer a complete solution to a game every month, it's just not going to be possible. But if you're really stuck and can't bear to wait for the printed solution to a particular game to appear, then help is only an sae away.

From time to time, I'll be offering you a selection of free solution sheets. If you want any on this month's list, just send a small sae to me at **14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE** and I'll pop the sheet(s) in the post to you. But please allow me a week or two for your letters to reach me and be dealt with. And while you're at it, why not use the opportunity to tell me a little about your adventuring — the problems and the successes.

So, here goes with this month's list of freebies: *Bored Of The Rings*, *Message From Andromeda*, *Hampstead*, *Secret Mission* and *Spiderman*.



♦ INCENTIVE ♦



# THE GRAPHIC ADVENTURE CREATOR

The amazing, combined text and graphics adventure generator enables you to produce fast, compact adventure games with the minimum of effort and the maximum of creativity. Stunning graphics can be created quickly and easily with the powerful picture generator that has many features including:— dot, circle, elastic line, ellipse, fast fill, shading, step by step review, easy editing and the ability to merge pictures.

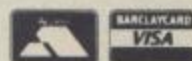
The comprehensive, intelligent command interpreter can handle complex sentences and multiple input commands. There is also an extensive text compression facility that allows you to produce far more detailed and numerous location descriptions. Plus a full function editor, automatic word formatting, a logical command interpreter and an abbreviated input acceptance facility.

So unleash the power of your imagination now with **The Graphic Adventure Creator**, for your Spectrum computer. Available from all leading retailers or direct from Incentive on 0734 591678.

**INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD. 54 London Street, Reading RG1 4SQ.**

Please rush me, for my Spectrum  
Computer **THE GRAPHIC ADVENTURE  
CREATOR**

☐ Cassette £22.95



I enclose Cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
or please debit my Credit Card

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

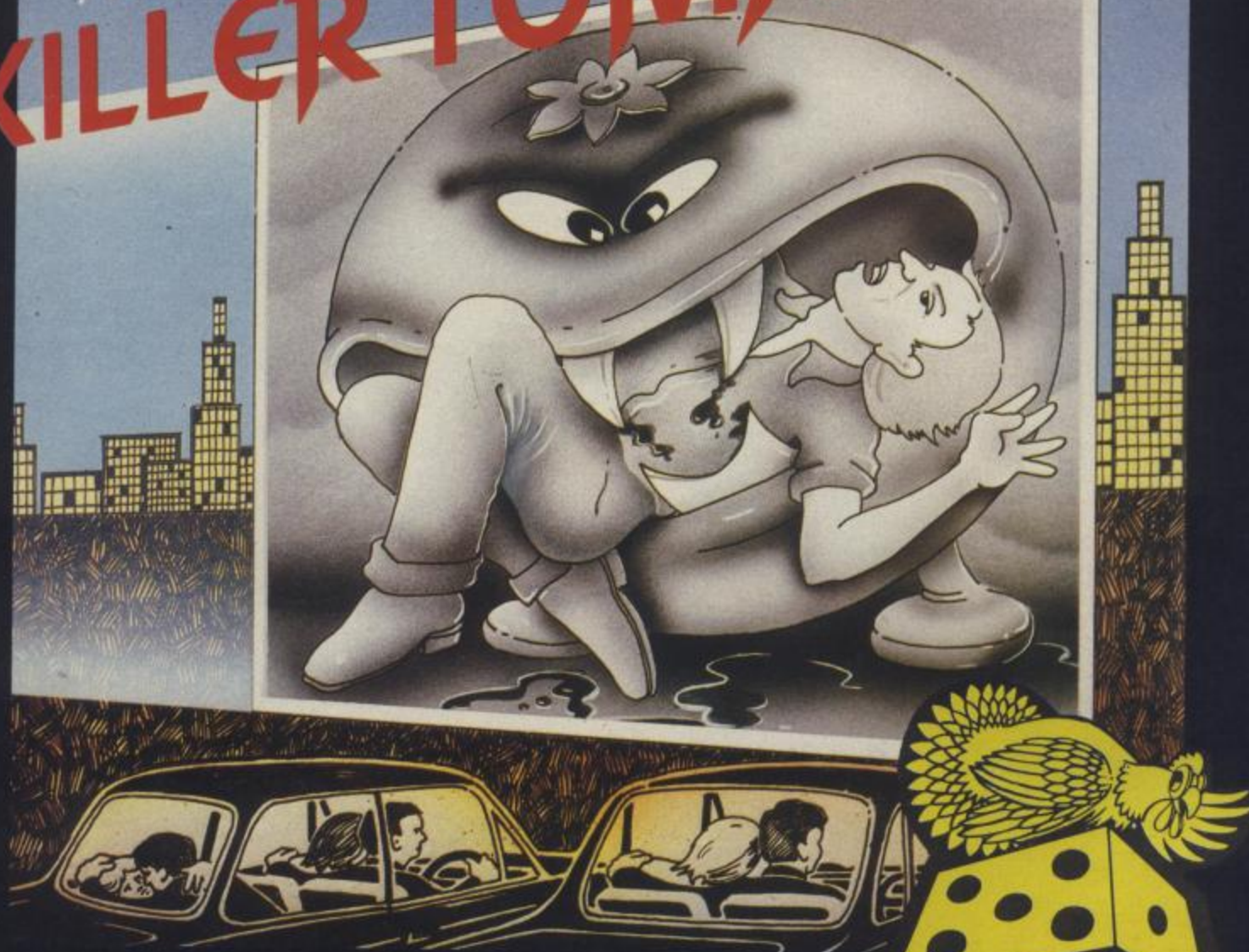
Address \_\_\_\_\_





Nominated for the "Worst Vegetable Movie of all Time"

# ATTACK OF THE KILLER TOMATOES



## Squash 'em or be squashed

Based on one of those all-time lows in the world of movie making that were actually nominated for a Golden Turkey Award, the Attack of the Killer Tomatoes squelches on to your screens courtesy of Global Software

It's a bit of a sauce, really. There's Wimp Plasbott, working away in the PuraTom (tm) processing plant, when suddenly, several hundred killer tomatoes turn on you.

Rotten, aren't they?

All you have to do is to help Wimp keep the Pizza Parlours well supplied with purée while attempting to hammer the reds before they can do the same to you.

Sounds absolutely killing, doesn't it?

But can you stand the sight of rivers running red? And have you got the bottle for it?

If you haven't, hard squish!

Available for: Spectrum 48K, all Amstrad CPC machines and all MSX 64K machines

Available through all good dealers

£7.95

Send cheques & P.O.'s to:

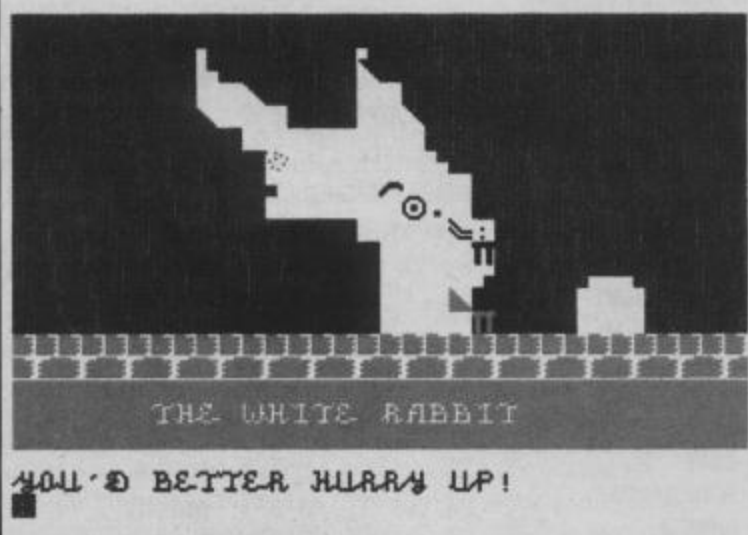


**GLOBAL  
SOFTWARE**

PO Box 67, London SW11 1BS  
Tel: 01-228 1360



## 10 ADVENTURE GAME PACK VOL. I



Some of Central's recent releases, both arcade and adventure, have been less than awe-inspiring. Still, I'm pleased to say that this adventure compilation proves to be well above average. All the adventures here are *Quill'd* (some with *The Illustrator* too), and many bear a copyright date of 1984 and the Gilsoft label.

*A Tangled Tale* opens the proceedings — it's based on the characters of Lewis Carroll, and on a series of puzzles the mathematician/author published in 1885 called *A Tangle Tale*. The limited locations introduce you to characters like Humpty Dumpty and the White Knight, and you must solve problems so you can untie the ten knots in a piece of string you're carrying. The graphics are pretty basic, except for a lovely animated title screen, but it's more a game for the puzzlers than the adventurers.

*Jason And The Fleece* has no instructions, and sets you down in a fairly un-Greek main street with an inn, a hardware shop, a vet's surgery and a closed shop with a sign saying 'Zeus and Son'. (I think we can safely assume historical accuracy has been dispensed with here.) If you knock, a man invites you inside Zeus's shop and amazingly allows you to take away a selection of goods without payment. These include a compass which, according to the program, is "brocken", so it seems spelling accuracy has been dispensed with as well. A few easy problems get you into the game — guess where you take the injured rat? And is it worth giving the gold coin you find to the beggar at the end of the road? You bet it is. You then set sail across the seas, where too many annoying sudden deaths await you. But despite its faults I still liked the program. It's a fair size, and an ideal opener for beginners.

I didn't take to *Crystal Quest*. It's a travel-the-galaxies-find-the-crystals game, where you're the Captain of the USS Spectrum, whose locations you begin by mapping out. A silly sudden death spoils one of the rooms. Here there's a lever — if you pull it (as you inevitably will) a message tells you that you forgot it's a self-destruct lever and your entire ship's been blown to smithereens. Now if you were a stowaway on the ship, fair enough, but a bit of an unlikely blunder for a Captain to make, surely?

More promising was *Sea Of Zirun*, which has you blundering round beneath the Atlantic Ocean with only an oxygen tank and underwater torch for company — well, apart from dragon turtles, mullets, mermaids and others whose territory you've invaded. A bit amateurish, but comprehensive with lots of detail, some easy and some tough problems, and you'll need to plan carefully if you don't want to run out of air and gasp your last underwater.

*Time Quest* naturally transports you through time, but it also transports several program bugs with you. Lots of double-messages crop up, which can easily happen with *The Quill* if you don't set the conditions properly. EXAMINE GRASS in one place produces "What's this you see?" Okay, but no object is produced, and THROW ROPE elsewhere produces a message on-screen for a micro-second. In any case the story itself isn't exactly inspired — search the kingdom for treasures to help the kind but poor people who've befriended you. Yawn.

*Dragon Slayer* doesn't sound very inspired either, but it's an

enjoyable three-quest adventure, the first being 'Dragon's Lair'. I'd no trouble finding the lair, where I was promptly fried alive, so off I went up-dale and down-hill (and vice versa) collecting lanterns, matches, bronze keys and other adventurer's accoutrements. Simple but well done.

*Commando* is a little tamer than *Elite*'s game of the same name — it has you invading enemy territory searching for a list of enemy agents, while *Eye Of Vartan* has echoes of *Colossal Cave* above it. The early location looked promising — apart from the slightly irritating fact that the location exits aren't given to you. No instructions either, so who knows what it's about? *Rifts Of Time* is about an unknown world where there are three relics of great power that you've got to find. You've then got to take them through a time portal to the god Odin. You can even use *The Quill* to have another character, though in a fairly limited way. Dave the Sprite accompanies you on your travels, although I was soon ready to strangle him for his limited pre-programmed range of responses. At least this one attempted to be different, even if it does suffer from an amateur adventure writer's love of unpredictable and irrational deaths. Study the best adventures, would-be authors, and you'll see that deaths are usually preceded by a warning, allowing the player to save the game. Try to keep some sense of reality, and don't hurl players over cliffs they would've spotted twenty yards away in real life. Easy deaths are an easy option — put your brain-cells to work on the problems instead.

The perfect example of this is the last and best adventure in the collection, *The Hexagonal Museum*, which turns you into a Pink Panther style thief who's attempting to steal the Star of India diamond single-handedly (what you do with the other hand is your own business). Outside the museum the boot of your car is well-equipped with ten items, like wire cutters, plastic explosives and a grappling iron. Unfortunately you're only supposed to carry six of them. You've already cased the museum and hidden more equipment in a store-room cupboard, but to get in you've got to scale the wall and outwit the security cameras as you jump down on the other side. Inside the museum there are guards to watch out for and beware the touch-sensitive floors. A varied selection of problems, though even this isn't fully de-bugged. Some responses are printed twice on-screen, and several of the exits in location descriptions are wrong. Despite that, though, it's a good adventure to round off a collection that's definitely value-for-money if your adventure budget's limited.

Graphics	■■■■■■■■■■
Text	■■■■■■■■■■
Value for money	■■■■■■■■■■
Personal rating	■■■■■■■■■■

6

Title: ..... 10 Adventure Game  
Pack, Volume I  
Publisher .... Central Solutions Ltd.  
..... (01-624-1389)  
Price ..... £5.95

## QUESTPROBE 3: THE FANTASTIC FOUR



I'm in a small office, and I see here  
CHIEF EXAMINER.

I want you to SPEAK TO CHIEF EXAMINER  
OK CHIEF EXAMINER says: In this test you  
must free ALICIA MASTERS from DR. DOOM.  
You'll have to master the powers of two  
MARVEL SUPER HEROS (tm). To switch your  
point of view type SWITCH. Good luck.  
Press any key to continue.

Yet another adventure that's been talked about and advertised for a long long time before its eventual appearance, but here it is at last. Now you have the chance to play the roles of both The Human Torch and The Thing. As with last month's *Terrors Of Trantoss*, you can change control from one character to the



# ocean

**WORLD PUBLISHER OF  
COMPUTER SOFTWARE  
OFFERS YOU A GREAT  
CHANCE TO**

# KEY INTO SUCCESS

With tremendous opportunities for  
**FIRST CLASS PROGRAMMERS**

in the fields of  
**SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT  
PROGRAM TRANSLATION  
GAMES DESIGN**

Expansion in all the Group's activities  
requires constant **HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE**  
and we now

**URGENTLY REQUIRE**

products for Autumn/Winter 1986.  
If you would like to work with the Best for  
Maximum Reward either Directly or on a  
Freelance Basis contact in confidence:  
Software Development Manager

# ocean

6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS.

Tel: 061-832 6633 Telex: 669977

Completed programs also wanted for:

SPECTRUM · AMSTRAD · COMMODORE 64 · C16

ATARI · BBC and ELECTRON Micros

Cash or Royalty Payments · Immediate Decision

**CONTACT US TODAY!**

## ARCADE INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE

### BEST DISCOUNTS IN U.K.

#### THIS MONTH'S NEW RELEASES

HEAVY ON THE		SAM FOX 48k	5.75	SOLD A	
MAGIC	7.25	SKYFOX	6.95	MILLION II	7.25
SAM FOX 128k	7.25	GREEN BERET	5.75	COMET GAME	5.75
QUAZATRON	5.75	BOMB JACK	5.75	TURBO ESPRIT	6.75
BOUNDER	5.75	CRASH SMASHES	7.25	MUGSY'S REVENGE	5.75
BATMAN	5.75	STAR STRIKE II	5.75	AMAZON WOMEN	5.75
PLANETS	7.25	WAY OF THE		TWISTER	5.75
INDOOR SOCCER	4.50	TIGER	7.25	MOVIE	5.75
TOURNAMENT		HOTSHOTS	7.25	ELITE	10.50
SNOOKER	4.50	BALL BLAZER	5.75	WINTER GAMES	5.75
CYBERUN	7.25	SUPERBOWL	7.25	MAX HEADROOM	7.25
QUESTPROBE	7.25	"V"	5.75	ROCK &	
SPINDIZZY	7.25	F.A. CUP	5.75	WRESTLE	6.75
CORE	7.25	VECTRON 3D	5.75	HYPERSPORTS	5.75
WHO DARES		BACK TO THE		SUPERTEST	5.25
WINS II	5.75	FUTURE	7.25	YIE AR KUNG FU	5.75
YOUNG ONES	5.75				
ALIEN HIGHWAY	5.75				
RED HAWK	6.75				

Send cheques/POs to:

**ARCADE INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE**

202 Shopping Hall, Myrtle Road

London E6

Tel: 01-471 8900

Overseas orders add £1. U.K. free postage.

## SCREENMASTER

**SCREENMASTER** is a unique family of advanced graphics programs with the following special features:

- ★ **ADAPTABLE** — We actively encourage our customers to gain the most from these programs by tailoring them to meet their individual needs.
- ★ **POWERFUL** — You can integrate the family under a master menu on disc (or microdrive) to give a graphics creation workbench of unrivalled power.
- ★ **FLEXIBLE** — You can just as easily use each program on its own. Of course, you can still transfer picture files etc. between programs.
- ★ **ECONOMICAL** — Buy one program now and add to the family as your interest develops.
- ★ **EASY TO USE** — We firmly believe in our programmers getting grey hairs rather than our customers!
- ★ **TOP VALUE** — Lowest prices and an advanced specification makes **SCREENMASTER** unbeatable value.

The first members of the family are:

**SM1** — Powerful character generator. Create single character blocks, 2x2 character blocks (sprites) and 8x8 blocks (picture elements — pictels). Novel scrolling window design grid. Pick up blocks from screen files. Create cartoon sequences of sprites. Paint pictels in different colours.

**SM2** — Creative art and drawing. Rubber-banded line, circle, ellipse, polygon and arc drawing. Freehand draw and erase. User defined brushes and fill patterns. Multi-size text. Include characters, sprites and pictels. After, move, copy and paint areas of screen. Kill incorrect commands.

**SM3** — Advanced graphics compiler. Draw pictures and store them in highly compressed form. Edit and redraw your picture at any time (we find this incredibly useful because we never get a picture quite right at the first attempt). Run-time routines to reconstruct pictures can be included in user programs. Rubber-banded drawing as in SM2. Create macro commands.

Spectrum (48K & Plus) tape £4.50 each.

**SPECIAL OFFER:** 2 for £7.95 or 3 for £9.95

#### SCREENMASTER DOCUMENTATION PACKAGES

**SM1, SM2, and SM3** are each written in BASIC (around 20K per program) supported by a kernel of fast machine code routines. To help users adapt the programs for their own special needs we provide detailed information. That includes a full listing of the BASIC code, word processed to include long, meaningful variable names, comments, indented loops and generally one statement per line. Machine code entry points are documented. **£1.95** per program.

#### CAR CURE

**EXPERT SOFTWARE** to help you diagnose faults on your car. Covers 300 symptoms and 900 faults.

Spectrum (48K & Plus) and Amstrad CPC464 tape £9.95. BBC disc £11.95 Amstrad 464/664/6128 disc £13.95.



# SIMTRON

**PROGRAMS TO HELP YOU**

4 CLARENCE DRIVE, EAST GRINSTEAD,  
WEST SUSSEX RH19 4RZ

Telephone (0342) 28188

Please send S.A.E.  
for information pack.  
Add £1.50 for  
airmail outside  
Europe.



other, this time using the SWITCH command.

The single cassette comes in the currently fashionable double-size box, along with a large sheet of information about the different abilities of the assorted heroes and villains. This time you're up against the Ringmaster and his cohorts, the Circus of Crime, including the great Gambonno and Princess Python, who, according to the notes, "performs with a 25-foot boa constrictor." Bet that's a hard act to follow!

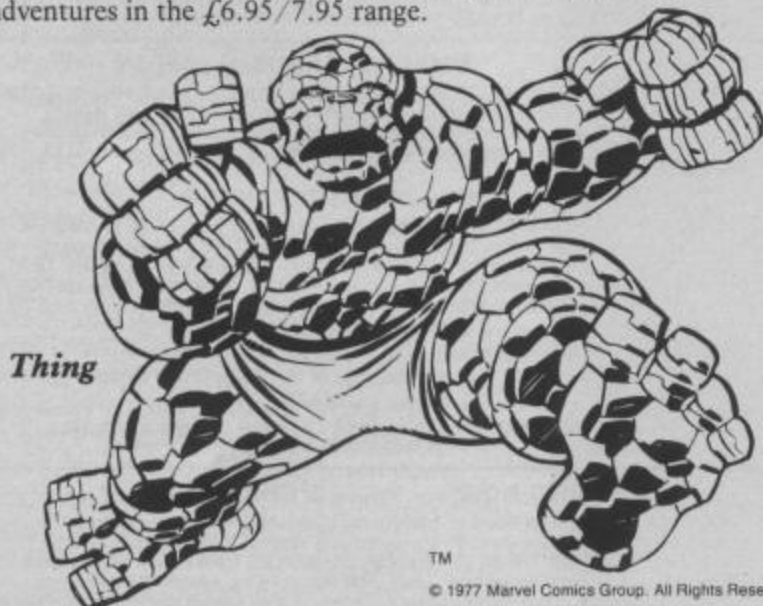
You get your own act together in the Chief Examiner's office, where your mission is recounted to you if you say a magic word associated with Scott Adams, author of the Questprobe series. A bit unfair on newcomers who can't possibly be expected to know such 'in' information, but the word is listed in the complete vocabulary that you're also provided with — and you're definitely going to need it. It's your task to free Alicia Masters from Dr Doom, monarch of Latveria and possessor of a nuclear-powered, micro-computer enhanced suit of iron armour, I bet he has trouble getting that dry cleaned.

Thing is going to have cleaning problems too, as he begins the game knee-deep in a tar-pit, and typing I for Inventory shows that all he has is the tar that's covering him. Slowly, move by move he sinks, though you can prolong his survival a little if you tell him to hold his breath once he goes completely under. So what can you do as Human Torch to get him out? A good question, and if I had the answer I'd tell you. After a few hours play I still haven't cracked this first problem, and I've resisted the temptation to ring the software house and ask. A nearby shack provides Torch with a candle, but igniting the tar in the pit (which doesn't always burn) only produces a well-sizzled Thingburger.

Wandering off to a field reveals Dr Doom's castle, protected by Blob, while the Circus of Crime is gathered together in a tent in a fairground. There's a cannon you can climb inside, for what good that does you, and it's when you're battling against Ringmaster's constant attempts to throw you out of the tent that you discover Thing has tarried too long in the tar and the game's over.

Despite the frustration of this first problem, the game's still sufficiently interesting to keep you trying, as you wonder if the solution lies in battling with Blob, inside the circus tent, or in the hot little hands of the Human Torch himself.

The graphics are displayed on the top half of the screen, and very nice they are too. The text scrolls beneath in AI's typical jerky style and rather confused layout. My only quibble is with the price — a little on the pricey side compared with other adventures in the £6.95/7.95 range.



Thing

Weighing in at a trim 500 lbs., Thing is unmarried, which is hardly surprising as a body covered in orange, flexible, rocky-textured hide can't be a terrific turn-on for the ladies. Anyway, there seems to be a distinct lack of female Things around. (Which reminds me — where is T'zer? Ed). The fact that Thing has no ears, no hair, no neck and only four fingers and toes doesn't add to his charms, nor does the way in which his skin is prone to drying out and chipping. Not been watching the

TM

© 1977 Marvel Comics Group. All Rights Reserved

Oil of Ulay ads, eh?

His real name is Benjamin J. Grimm, of New York City, and on the plus side Thing is strong enough to lift 85 tons when in peak condition, and can hold his breath for up to nine minutes underwater. He can withstand temperatures from -75 to +800° Fahrenheit for up to an hour, as well as being able to fend off bazooka shells — it comes as a surprise to discover that he can't fend off the common cold — the mind boggles as to what would happen if he sneezed.

## Doctor Doom



TM

© 1977 Marvel Comics Group. All Rights Reserved

Graphics  
Text  
Value for money  
Personal rating

8

Victor von Doom was born in a gypsy camp outside Haasenstadt, later renamed Doomstadt, though whether the citizens had any say in this is doubtful. He's one of the most brilliant scientists on earth, and has developed the first practical time machine, capable of hurling up to a ton of matter forward, backwards or sideways through time. His experiments in bionics produced such meek-sounding creatures as the Dreadknight and Darkoth the Death Demon.

Doom's special suit of nuclear-powered micro-controlled iron armour enables him to lift a small car and withstand temperatures from -410° to +1,400,000° Fahrenheit. If you want to hurt Doom you have to drop him from a high building or hit him with a vehicle travelling at over 60 mph, and even then injury is uncertain. Trying to run him down in a C5 is definitely not recommended.

## Human Torch

With blond hair and blue eyes, and measuring 5'10" and 170 lbs, Johnny Storm, alias the Human Torch, would seem to be a pretty attractive specimen of manhood. Ladies beware, though, as Johnny can be a bit too hot to handle when the heat is on — in his case this means being enveloped in reddish flames at approximately 780° Fahrenheit. He can also sculpt flames from any part of his body, and these projectiles burn for about three minutes at 2800°.

Compared to Thing, Torch is a weakling, only able to lift a weight of 180 lbs, but he can also travel at speeds of up to 140 mph. He can release all his body's stored-up energy in a nova-burst of 1,000,000° Fahrenheit, giving a total devastation area of about 900 feet, though this does tend to put a strain on Torch's batteries — he needs at least 12 hours to recharge himself after such exertion.

Title ..... Questprobe 3: The  
Fantastic Four — Part One  
Publisher .. Adventure International/All  
American Adventures  
Price ..... £9.95



TM

© 1977 Marvel Comics Group. All Rights Reserved



# SUBSCRIBE NOW

Please, please  
take him back -  
we can't  
stand it any  
longer! Look,  
here's £15  
for our subscription  
so that we can check that he's  
not roaming the streets and that he  
really is working for YS. Take our  
advice, send in your subscriptions  
too, then we'll all be safe. Believe us,  
you'll be sorry if you don't - you  
never know where he'll turn up next!



## SUBSCRIPTIONS: PRIORITY ORDER FORM

I would like to subscribe to *Your Sinclair*. Please start my  
subscription from the .....issue.

Please tick appropriate box:

- ☐ One year £15 UK and Eire  
☐ One year £20 Europe  
☐ One year £25 Rest of known cosmos

I enclose my cheque/postal order payable to Sportscene  
Specialist Press Ltd for £.....

☐ Please charge my Access/Visa/American Express/ Diners/  
Mastercharge card number .....  
(Delete where applicable)

Signature .....

Name .....

Address.....

.....  
.....

Send the completed form with payment or credit card number  
to: *Your Sinclair* Subs, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. If  
you don't want to cut up your magazine, use a photocopy of  
this coupon.

## SINCLAIR REPAIRS BY THE SPECIALIST



Walkers will repair your computer at a realistic  
price.

You send a cheque not to exceed £40.00; your  
computer will be repaired and  
returned the same day or send for a free  
quotation.

Most repairs will be in the range £15.00-£40.00  
subject to machine.

For information

Telephone - 021-622-4475

or simply send your computer together with the  
coupon below

Thomas Walker & Son Ltd, 37-41 Bissell St,  
Birmingham, B5 7HR.

PLEASE TICK

☐ CHEQUE ENCLOSED ☐ FREE QUOTE ☐ ACCESS CARD

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

ACCESS NO: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

TELEPHONE NO: .....

## FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT STRATEGY GAMES FROM E & J SOFTWARE

### 48K SPECTRUMS

THREE QUALITY FOOTBALL GAMES FOR SERIOUS ENTHUSIASTS. EACH  
GAME USES THE FULL AVAILABLE MEMORY OF YOUR SPECTRUM OR  
SPECTRUM+ AND IS PACKED WITH GENUINE FEATURES.

### PREMIER LEAGUE

OUR COMPREHENSIVE AND EXCITING LEAGUE GAME - FEATURES INCLUDE:  
Training, Team Selection, Substitutes, Half-Time Scores, Full Squad Details,  
Named Goal Scorers, Team Styles, Save Game, Financial Problems, Five Skill  
Levels, Transfer Market, Injuries, Continuing Seasons, Printer Option, PLUS  
MANY MORE!

### EUROPEAN TROPHY

A SUPERB EUROPEAN COMPETITION STYLE GAME WITH THESE FEATURES:  
Home & Away Legs, Away Goals Count Double, Two Substitutes Allowed,  
Extra Time, Penalty Shot-outs (with sudden death), Match Injuries, Injury Time,  
Match Penalties, Five Skill Levels, Pre-match Reports, Team Selection, Named  
Goal Scorers, Save Game, Printer Option, PLUS MANY MORE!

### \*\*\*\*\* SPECIAL FEATURE \*\*\*\*\*

Transfer your PREMIER LEAGUE winning side into EUROPEAN TROPHY.  
Both these games can be played separately or as COMPANION GAMES.

### \*\*\*\*\* Games £5.25 each \*\*\*\*\*

SPECIAL TWIN PRESENTATION PACK OF BOTH GAMES AVAILABLE  
AT ONLY £9.95

### AND NOW! - WORLD CHAMPIONS

An exciting World Cup Football Management simulation taking you from the  
first warm-up friendlies through the qualifying stages, Tour matches and on to  
the finals. LOOK AT THESE FEATURES! Select Team from squad of 25, Pre-  
match Team News, Disciplinary Table, Full Results List, Match Suspensions,  
Change Player or Team Name, League Tables, 7-Skill Levels, Save Game, Printer  
Option, PLUS MANY MORE!

WORLD CHAMPIONS features a superb comprehensive text match simulation  
including the following: Match Timer, Names Goal Scorers, Goal Times,  
Corners, Free Knicks, Injuries, Bookings, Penalties, Sending Off, Injury Time,  
Extra Time, Penalty Shoot-out.

\*\*\*\*\* ALL THIS AT THE UNBEATABLE VALUE OF £6.95 \*\*\*\*\*



ALL GAMES NOW IN STOCK FOR  
IMMEDIATE DESPATCH - ORDER YOUR  
COPIES NOW!

FANTASTIC VALUE - ORDER ALL THREE  
GAMES FROM ONLY £15.95.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING  
(add £1.00 outside U.K.)

AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER ONLY  
E & J SOFTWARE, ROOM 2,  
37 WESTMOOR ROAD  
ENFIELD, MIDDX EN3 7LE



I'm writing this review on a Spectrum. Big deal, huh? Well, my Speccy is six feet away and facing backwards. If the truth be known, I'm lying back between my big Kef speakers, with my feet up, my hair down, Procul Harum on loud and the lights on low. I'd be wearing shades but it gets difficult to see the screen ...

It's done with a Saga 2001 'wireless' infra-red keyboard, the neatest and most laid-back way to feel at one with your magic machine. Yeah ... I'm six feet away and I'm typing faster and more accurately than I've ever done on a Spectrum.

The 2001 is a positive monolith with 101 keys divided into a proper QWERTY section, 20 Basic function keys and a separate numeric pad with calculator keys. There's also a big box hanging off the back of the Speccy to tune-in to the late night finger broadcasts — that's why you have to turn your machine round!

The ether-level connection is great; easily the most reliable and position tolerant infra-red system I've ever used. When the battery gets flat the 2001 starts doing its own typing — no problem, just hook up the cable and recharge the thing while you work.

And, boy, can you move with this keyboard. The key action and layout are nigh-on perfect — having a proper typewriter bit means you can really hammer those characters in. So fast, in fact, that the dear ol' Spectrum can have trouble keeping up! Fortunately, lots of recent programs have keyboard buffering and will never miss a stroke — anyone feel like coding one up for Basic?

The only big hitch is the fiendish way the shift keys are done. What's great about it is there's no double-shift system at all — you just hit the relevant keyword on the function keys (with Shift and/or a special arrow key) to get extended or symbol-shifted characters. The 2001 sorts out the relevant Speccy shifts and sends them all in one go — you never even see the E mode cursor anymore.

Fast as this is, you're going to slow down when you try working out which keys you press to control any reasonably complicated program. What was Symbol-Shift S for SAVE might now be anything from DEF FN to TRUE VIDEO. Brain ache!

And you're going to find games a bit weird as well — not only are you missing the normal shift keys, but the 2001, unlike every other Spectrum keyboard, doesn't register several keypresses at once. Neither does it help when you discover that with the 2001 attached, the Speccy keyboard is as dead as a weekend in Tamworth. Wave goodbye to the made-up key codes like Symbol-Shift and Space while you're at it — you just can't do them on the Saga.

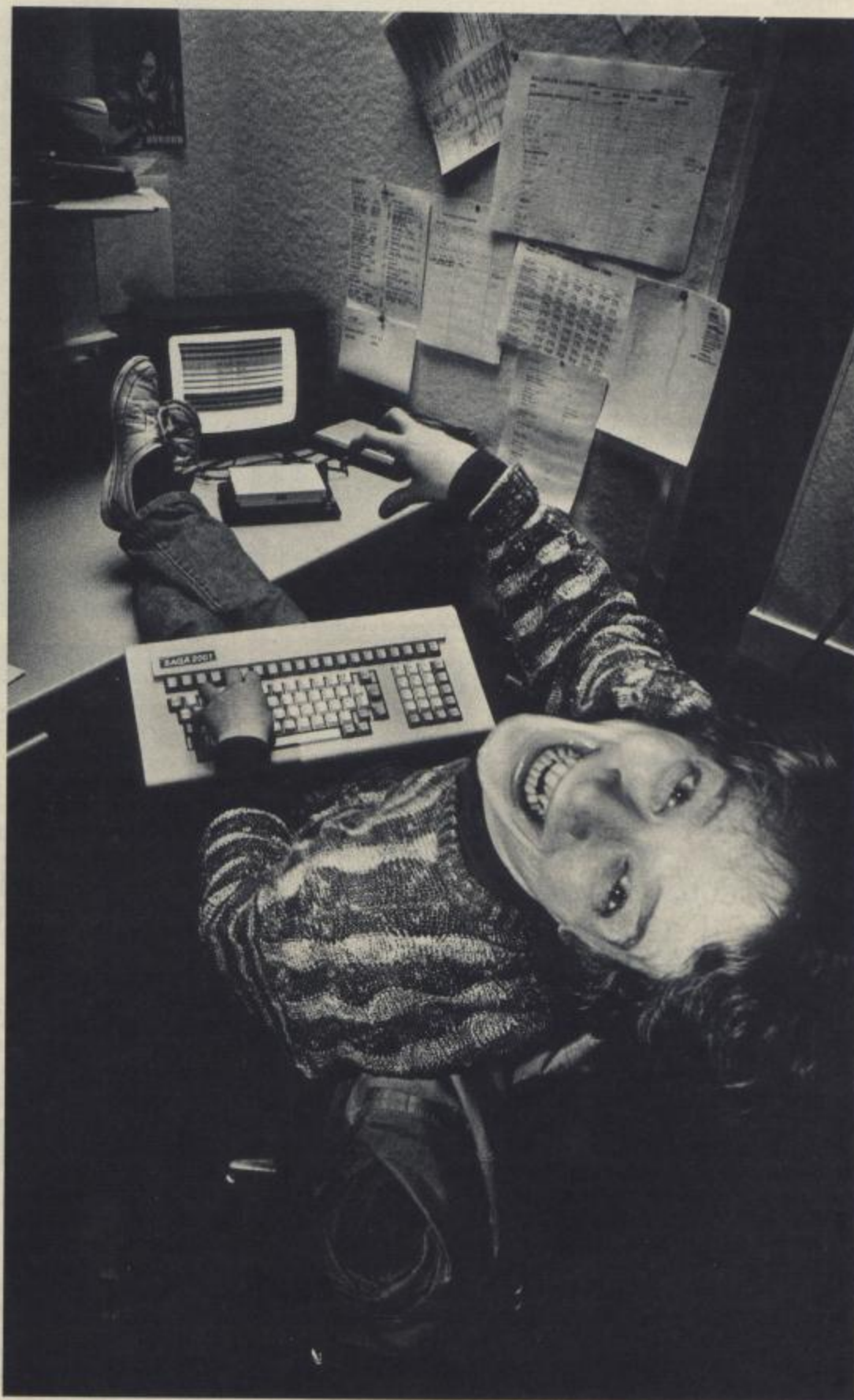
So the 2001 is the ultimate in hip ways to use your machine and a real delight if you're using your Spectrum for word processing, databases, programming or playing vast adventures. But it's a pain that there's no normal CAPS SHIFT and SYMBOL-SHIFT to improve compatibility and it's not much cop for games.

Plus it proves that useful bit of old wisdom; the best things in life may well be free but the good ones are flippin'

# SAGA 2001

## A KEYBOARD ODDITY

Max Phillips tried a new keyboard out. It worked better than he thought. It thrust him backwards to the year 1968. A year when you didn't even have to sit near your Spectrum to use it ...



expensive. So it goes. S'pose I'd better get up, slot another record in and turn the microdrive over.

### Have to get *The Last Word* in...

Saga has also taken on Myrmidon Software's wordprocessor, *The Last Word* or TLW to its friends. It's available separately or comes free with the 2001 and Elite keyboards. There's definitely a run on Speccy wordpros at the moment; and TLW is well up with the competition.

#### FAX BOX

Package .....	2001 keyboard with <i>The Last Word</i>
Supplier .....	Saga Systems
Price .....	£119.95



# O'LEVELS

not just revision but also tuition  
for the Spectrum 48K

## Mathematics

8 programs TOTAL 150K

Fractions, square roots, decimals, logarithms, areas, sets, accuracy, bases, interest, volumes, indices, standard form, modulo, number set, pie charts, histograms, simultaneous equations, bar charts, averages, probability, algebraic laws, quadratics, matrices, vectors, transformational geometry, trigonometry, differentiation, integration, factors, angles.

## Physics

7 programs TOTAL 140K

Reflection, wavelength and frequency, refraction, lenses, the eye and its defects, diffraction, colour, magnetism, motors, Ohm's law, amps, volts, series, parallel, electronics, heat, gas laws, energy forms, specific heat, kinetic energy, half-lives, atomic structure, radiation, isotopes, Newton's laws.

## Biology

6 programs TOTAL 120K

Plant and animal cells, genetics, inheritance, reproduction in man, asexual and sexual reproduction, flowering plants, photosynthesis, osmosis, transpiration, transport, bacteria food classes, diet, alimentary canal, respiration, excretion, eye, skin, nervous system, ecosystem, food cycles, fungi, earthworm, amphibians, birds, mammals, response.

## Computer Studies

7 programs TOTAL 140K

Data collection, coding, storage, processing, presentation, validation, d.p. systems, privacy, security, hardware, I/O devices, software, low and high level languages, machine-code, assemblers, interpreters, compilers, errors in programming, aids to debugging, microcode, machine organisation.

## Chemistry

8 programs TOTAL 150K

Matter states, action of heat and electricity, reaction with air, water, acids alkalis, halogens, oxygen, sulphur, nitrogen, phosphorus, carbon, hydrogen, alkali metals, alkaline earth metals, transition metals, organic chemistry, atoms, formulae, molar mass, equations, ions, periodic table, bonding, gases, metal extraction, polymers, fertilizers.

## French

8 programs TOTAL 160K

Regular and irregular verbs, reflexives, indicative, subjunctive, passive, infinitive, agreement, pronouns, definite, indefinite and partitive articles, single and compound nouns, adjectives and their forms, adverb phrases, comparatives and superlatives, conjunctions, prepositions, idioms, measurements.

## Electronics

8 programs TOTAL 150K

Energy and its sources, power distribution, e.m.f. p.d., charge, current power, r.m.s. values, resistors, series and parallel, capacitors, time constants, inductors, transformers, resonance, microphones, loudspeakers, heat and light sensitive devices, diodes transistors, logic circuits, multivibrators, meters, CRO, amplifiers, feedback.

## Technical Drawing

10 programs TOTAL 100K

A set of animated tutorials showing isometric projections, the construction of cylinders cones and other projections.

### ALSO AVAILABLE

## Maths Sprint

A fast exciting game for 1 or 2 players. Random questions covering 18 topics. Advance with correct answers and beat your previous time. Suitable for O' level students.

## Principles of Computing

Part I takes you through binary counting in easy stages with exercises showing the use of 8 bit byte, character formation and the display file. Part II deals with theory and the use of the higher 8 bit byte, the 16 bit word, number conversion and Z80 registers.

EACH SUBJECT ONLY £5.00 INC P&P

# PASCAL & C

1 program Each 30K

Teaching versions of these languages, including a full text editor (screen editor) and a tutorial manual. Saving and loading of programs is a screen editor function. Trace facilities are provided for easy tuition and debugging. Availability: Pascal now, C now, Logo soon, Forth soon.

each language only £5.00 inc. p/p

## GCE TUTORING

quality educational software

HILLSIDE, KIRSTEAD, NORWICH, NORFOLK NR15 1EB

Tel: (0508) 50624

Please send me: .....

My computer is a: .....

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... Made payable to GCE Tutoring

My name and address is: .....

YS/6/86

# SPECTRUM IN MANCHESTER

NOW IN  
STOCK

ONE OF THE BIGGEST  
RANGES OF SOFTWARE  
IN AND AROUND  
MANCHESTER

100's  
OF TITLES!!

LUS...PLUS...PLUS...PLUS...PLUS...

JOYSTICKS, INTERFACES, LIGHT PENS,  
SPEECH SYNTHESISERS,  
MICRODRIVES, ETC. ETC. ETC...

LUS...PLUS...PLUS...PLUS...PLUS...PLUS...PLUS...PLUS...

A WIDE RANGE OF SOFTWARE FROM  
WORD PROCESSORS TO GAMES  
ALL GAMES AT BUDGET PRICES:  
AT LEAST 50% OFF!!

NOW IS THE TIME TO CALL IN AT:



**BUDGET  
SOFTWARE  
CENTRE**

51 FENNEL STREET  
MANCHESTER M4 3DY

OR TEL: 061-834 2808

SPECTRUM — AMSTRAD — COMMODORE

## NOBLES COMPUTER REPAIRS

\* Repairs carried out by our own engineers on site.

\* All repairs carry a 4 MONTH GUARANTEE

For estimates phone or send your computer to Derek at NOBLES.

Spectrum Plus ..... £14.95 inc parts  
post and pack

48K upgrade ..... £24.95

TV repairs ..... from £17.50 plus parts

Also repair specialists for Amstrad, Commodore 64/Vic 20,  
BBC and MSX computers

NO HIDDEN CHARGES

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★  
5 FREE GAMES WORTH £25

with each Spectrum repair Trade/School and Club discounts arranged.

\* For free, no obligation estimates phone or send your computer to NOBLES for the fastest, cheapest repairs in ESSEX and Nationwide!

FULL RANGE OF SPECTRUM GAMES eg Z games £1.99  
PLEASE PHONE FOR ORDER DETAILS

**NOBLES**

14-17 Eastern Esplanade

Southend-on-Sea

Essex



0702 63377/8

63336/7/8/9

7 days a week, 24-hour Answering Service

SPECTRUM — AMSTRAD — COMMODORE



It's a fair attempt to be 'the last word' in wordprocessing on the Spectrum. But the general style has been to pack as much power in as possible at the expense of some of its rivals' friendliness. It's perfectly usable on a simple level but some of its more complex facilities require a bit of effort from the user.

TLW has most of what you'd expect — around 22K free for text, copious cursor

control, justification, block copy and delete, search'n'replace and so on, as well as support for both tapes and microdrives. But it also has some tricks you wouldn't; 40, 48, 60 or 80 (yes — 80) characters across the screen. The last mode is a bit hard on the eyes to say the least but it does work and it's great for getting documents just right before printing. There's also an alarm clock to remind

you to do regular saves, and a 10-memory calculator with access to Basic functions and variables for example!

TLW also has vast numbers of print-formatting codes. These range from the usual underline, double width and so on (set up for your printer via codes that grab current Basic variables and insert them in your text) to codes that stop printing and start executing a chunk of a Basic program you've written. They return to printing when the routine's done its job. It's therefore possible to use TLW as a programmable 'text-processor' — you can do conditional printing, mail-merge and all that if you set it up correctly. But there are a 101 other serious applications just waiting for you to discover them.

Performance is nice and quick with keyboard buffering to keep up with the 2001 jet-set. But there are some curious bits that'll slow you down. To insert text, you 'open up' the document, type in the new text and then close up (thank you, nurse). This can be a bit slow — especially if all you did was miss one letter out! Also, you don't mark blocks of text but refer to them by their line numbers — that's another two bytes of your brain used up.

Eccentric it might be but TLW is certainly very usable and, after a while, quite likeable. It's the obvious choice if you fancy exploring the programmable printing side and know what you're up to. Lesser technofreaks might like to stick with programs that do mail-merge and the like without going near Basic. The choice is yours.

Line 1	Video 80	Low/c	Margins	Unwrap
Col. 8	Tab by 8	Write	1L 40R	Onwrite
Free 17K	CALCULATOR			Justify

Assess: 34+89  
Result: 123

m[0-9]?

Q.I.E. Customer,  
"Your Place",  
High Street,  
TOWNVILLE,  
County Spectrum.

Marblehead Software  
PO Box 2 THORNTON  
Surrey KT20 7JJ

(date as per thank)

Dear Sir or Madam,

Re: "The Last Word ..."

This is the short letter which accompanies all the sections of code on the tape of "TLW ...". It is saved as "Letter" — and is intended to give you a small insight into the appearance of the Spectrum screen with an on column block of script on view. In fact this was written with the left margin set at 5 and the right at 75, thus allowing the pico output setting to fit comfortably on to an A4 sheet of paper. As you can also

Another superb wordprocessor for the Spectrum... Does The Last Word give Saga the last laugh?

#### FAX BOX

Title ..... The Last Word  
Publisher ..... Saga Systems  
Price ..... £13.95

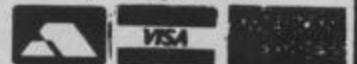
GENERAL ENQUIRIES  
TELEPHONE  
0924-402337  
telex: 556577  
reference: Cross G

## THOUGHTS & CROSSES

37 MARKET STREET, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKS.

Shop Hours 9 am — 5 pm Mon — Sat  
Mail Order Hours 9 am — 8 pm Mon — Sat

CREDIT CARD  
ORDERS TEL:  
(0924) 409753



### THIS MONTH'S BEST BUYS: ★ CITIZEN 120D PRINTER £199 ★ ★ DISCOVERY 1 DISC DRIVE SYSTEM £115 ★

												HARDWARE				
Title	Company	Price	Title	Company	Price	Title	Company	Price	Title	Company	Price					
Back to the Future	Activision	8.99	The Quill	Gilsoft	13.50	American Football	Mind Games	8.99	Jet Set Willy	Software	5.35	Tool Kit	Eidorsoft	8.95		
Mind Shadow	Activision	7.20	The Patch	Gilsoft	3.35	Nick Faldo Golf	Mind Games	8.95	Q Spell	Eidorsoft	17.95	MONITOR		£245		
Football Manager	Addictive	8.95	Way of the Tiger	Gremlin	8.95	First Steps with the	Mirrorsoft	8.05	Hyper Drive	English	13.50	MICROVITEC D01451 (QL)				
Who Dares Wins II	Alligata	7.15	Crash Smash	Gremlin	9.95	Mr Men			Assembler	GST	35.95	MONITOR		£275		
Realm of Impossibility	Arctasoft	7.15	Wordspell	Griffin	5.00	Quick Thinking	Mirrorsoft	3.50	Touch and Go	Harcourt	17.95	PHILIPS GREENSCREEN MONITOR		£32		
Pascadrome	Arctasoft	7.15	Heathrow	Hewson	7.15	Sat Combat	Mirrorsoft	8.25	QL Mon	Hisoft	17.95	3 CHANNEL SOUND		£28		
Think	Arctasoft	7.15	International			Machine Code Tutor	New Gen	13.50	QL Cavern	JMF	11.99	CHEETAH SWEET TALKER		£22.50		
Chess Tutor	Arctasoft	3.50	3D Lunar Attack	Hewson	4.00	Lightmagic	New Gen	13.50	QLC	Metacomco	53.95	CHEETAH SPEECH		£9.95		
Eye of Ban	Arctasoft	3.50	C Compiler	Hewson	22.50	Library Thompson's	Ocean	8.25	QLC Assembler	Metacomco	89.95	CURRAH MICROSPRUCH		£20		
Galaxians	Arctasoft	3.50	Dev Pac 3	Hewson	22.50	Decathion	Ocean	8.25	Lisp	Metacomco	53.95	DK TRONICS DUAL PORT INTERFACE		£12		
Invaders	Arctasoft	2.50	Pascal	Hewson	22.50	Daley Thompson's	Ocean	8.25	Pascal	Metacomco	89.95	PRO 5000 (FORMULA 1 JOYSTICK)		£16		
Graham Gooch	Arctasoft	2.50	Colt	Hewson	11.95	Superstest	Ocean	5.30	Assembler	Metacomco	35.95	SURE SHOT JOYSTICK		£15		
Beta Basic 3.0	Betasoft	13.50	They Sold a Million II	Hewson	8.95	Royal Binkdale	Ocean	7.15	Lisp	Metacomco	53.95	SPECTRUM PVC COVER		£2		
Doomdarks Revenge	Beyond	8.95	Mickie	Imagine	7.15	Rambo	Ocean	13.50	Match PT	Pison	17.95	SPECTRUM PLUS PVC COVER		£3		
Peytron	Beyond	7.15	World Series Baseball	Imagine	6.20	Lazer Basic	Ocean	8.95	Wanderer	Pison	13.50	SAGA EMPEROR PVC COVER		£4.50		
Spy v's Spy	Beyond	8.95	Zoom	Imagine	2.75	Address Manager	ODP	17.95	Toolkit	Pyramid	17.95	CURRAH MICROSLIT		£7		
Masterfile	Campbell	13.50	World Series B Ball	Imagine	7.15	Standard	ODP	17.95	QL Boulder	Quinn	22.50	EXTENSION TO KEYWAY (Ribbon)		£1		
Masterfile & MF Print	Campbell	18.90	Ping Pong	Imagine	7.15	Plus 80	ODP	5.35	QL Boulder	Sinclair	8.95	Microdrive extension LEAD		£8		
Arithmetic	COS	8.95	Movie	Imagine	7.15	Casino Royal	ODP	8.05	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	SLOMO (Game speed controller)		£14		
Desert Rats	COS	8.95	Green Beret	Imagine	7.15	Finance Manager	ODP	17.95	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	RESET BUTTON		£4.50		
Their Finest Hour	Century	8.95	Final Mission	Imagine	3.50	Finance Manager Plus OCP	80	17.95	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	WAFADRIE to CENTRONICS PRINTER		£10		
Astronomer II	CP Software	8.95	Mountains of Kat	Incentive	3.50	Stock Manager Plus OCP	80	17.95	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	LEAD		DISCOVERY 1 LEAD		£15.00
Backgammon	CP Software	5.35	Temple of Vran	Incentive	3.50	V.A.T. Manager	ODP	8.95	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	ZX EXPANSION SYSTEM (Includes				
Bridge Player 3	CP Software	11.95	Sales Ledger	Kemp	3.95	Standard	ODP	8.95	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	Microdrive/Interface 1/Tasword				
Bridge Tutor	CP Software	5.35	Monopoly	Leisure	8.95	V.A.T. Manager Plus	ODP	17.95	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	Two/Masterfile/Art Attack/Games				
Advanced	CP Software	5.35	Emerald Isle	Level 9	8.25	Robin of the Wood	ODP	8.95	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	Designer				
Bridge Tutor Beginner	CP Software	5.35	Red Moon	Level 9	8.25	Paint Plus	ODP	8.95	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	ZX INTERFACE 1				
Draughts	CP Software	5.35	Snowball	Level 9	8.90	Screen Machine	ODP	7.40	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	ZX MICRODRIVE				
Pinball Wizard	CP Software	5.35	The Bridge	Lothlorien	8.95	Print 'n'	ODP	7.40	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	KEMPSTON INTERFACE-E (Rom for				
Supercade III	CP Software	11.90	Waterloo	Lothlorien	8.95	Print 'n'	ODP	7.40	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	Spectrum-Centronics Printer)				
Floating Point Fort	CP Software	8.95	Austerlitz	Lothlorien	8.95	Sword & Sorcery	PSS	8.95	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	KEMPSTON INTERFACE-S (Cassette				
Super Chess 3.5	CP Software	8.95	Quixote	Lothlorien	8.95	Modder III	PSS	11.95	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	Based Interface as above)				
Formula One	CRL	7.15	Blockbusters	Lothlorien	8.95	Yabba Daba Doo	OS	7.15	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	TASMAN INTERFACE (Cassette Based				
Juggernaut	CRL	7.15	Treasure Hunt	Lothlorien	8.95	The Art Studio	Rainbird	13.50	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	Interface as above)				
Mini Office	Database	5.35	Spellbound	Lothlorien	8.95	Trans Express (cass.)	Rainbird	13.50	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	DK KEYBOARD				
Fighter Pilot	Digital	7.15	Zoids	Lothlorien	8.95	Catell IQ Test	Sinclair	5.00	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	SAGA EMPEROR KEYBOARD				
Tomahawk	Digital	8.95	Hung	Lothlorien	8.95	Scrabble	Sinclair	8.00	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	DK LIGHT PEN				
View to a Kill	Domark	9.90	Way of Exploding Fat	Lothlorien	8.95	Small Business	Sinclair	6.50	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGE				
Turbo Sprint	Dumell	8.95	Wham Music Box	Lothlorien	8.95	Accounts	Sinclair	4.50	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	PACK OF 4 CARTRIDGES				
Critical Mass	Dumell	8.95	Muggys Revenge	Lothlorien	8.95	Yu Calc	Sinclair	4.50	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	KEMPSTON MOUSE WITH ART STUDIO				
Subator	Dumell	8.95	Hot Shots	Lothlorien	8.95	Yu 3D	Sinclair	4.50	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	3 1/2 inch single sided Parrot discs				
Bomb Jack	Elite	7.15	Omnicade 2	Lothlorien	13.50	Tiny Touch & Go	Sinclair	4.50	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95	3 1/2 inch single sided Parrot discs				
Commando	Elite	7.15	Shadow of Unicorn	Lothlorien	14.95	The Artist	Softex	11.90	QL Boulder	Talent	17.95					
Grand National	Elite	8.25							QL Boulder	Talent	17.95					
Elite	Freibird	13.50							QL Boulder	Talent	17.95					
Sweetest World	Gargoyle	7.15							QL Boulder	Talent	17.95					
Officemaster	Gemini	13.50							QL Boulder	Talent	17.95					
The Illustrator	Gilsoft	13.50							QL Boulder	Talent	17.95					

All prices include postage, packing and VAT. Please order stating, 1) Program Required, 2) Amount Enclosed, 3) Name and Address, 4) Type of computer.  
Credit card order please state exp. date.



**WARNING**  
It's a Gruel thing to  
see a Speccy diehard  
discover what the QL  
can do ...

# QL

## NEWS & REVIEWS

**Was that Max Phillips we saw sitting in the loo with the lights off wearing 3D specs? He's been in there for hours ...**

**I** was programming, honest guv. I mean a bit of peace and quiet and those neat glasses really helps you concentrate. Oh alright, I admit it, I was playing games. Have you seen Elite? Here, stick these on and try The Wanderer while I do the news...

• **Sugar Substitute:** rumour of the month is that 'an independent consortium' may buy the rights to the QL if its new owners Amstrad decide they don't really want it. There's more talk of a QL2 with a built-in 3.5" disk but it's gonna be a lot easier just to bundle drives, Centronics and extra Ram with the existing machine. Wait and see ...

• And if you can't wait, try one of the big new all-in-one upgrades from MCS in Nottingham. Its new cartridge gives you 256-512K Ram, Centronics port and disk interface in one go. A snip at £200 for 256K version, £300 for the biggy...

• Or hop on the ICE wagon with Eidersoft's new hard'n'software package. The Q+ disk system costs £399 and gives you twin PCML 3.5" drives, mouse plus the ICE and ARTice software. Add another £100 for 256K memory expansion and go all the way to 640K for a final £95. Eidersoft is on (0708) 851099.

• **Big game hunters should look out for the imaginatively (and aptly) titled Karate from new company Point Blank.** QL owners can now get a taste of the craze that's still sweeping through the Spectrum world and if our pre-prod copy is anything to go by, it'll be an excellent taste at that. Point Blank states flatly that it'll cost £12.95, be out at the May Microfair and that its phone doesn't work yet!

• **Alternatively, why not get lost in the 250-screen map and interactive characters of Dragonhold from Rubicon Systems?** This £19.95 animated adventure is also a bit different every time you play ... check it out on (0742) 583665.

• **If you can't be right, be wrong at the top of your voice department:** £16.95 to DS Enterprises on 01-671 0209 will get you a copy of **Sign Writer** for producing screens, banners, notices and so on. DS promises five fonts, a font editor, control over colour and stipple plus various character sizes and so on.

• *Hints, tips, comments, programs, news, new products, fan mail, spare cartridges etc etc. — YS needs you...*

**... write to: QL News, YS, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.**

## GOBBLE GOBBLE

Is this a turkey of a game or what? Definitely no ... this may be a spitting-image *PacMan* clone but it's a pretty good one. You start off pursued by the usual four ghosts as you gobble up the blobs and power pills.

Make it out of that screen and you're facing the dreaded umbrellas. Followed by scissors, hammers, devils, dustbins, blobs, sticks, clams, droids ... over 20 levels in all! And no, those aren't the official names and no, I haven't played all the way through — I got them from watching the demo mode. Well, I didn't say it was easy!

The graphics are great, the sound maddening and even the keyboard controls work smoothly. A far cry from Eigen's superb *Paragon* but well up to the same impressive standards. Get your gob round this one!



### FAXBOX

Title ..... Gobble Gobble  
Publisher ..... Eigen Software  
Phone ..... 051-423 6201  
Price ..... £9.95

## TIP BITS

Convert *M Parker* of Chapel St. Leonards has just bought a QL to keep his Spectrum company. He's on the look-out for useful POKEs and seems to think it's a conspiracy that there's no system variables list in the manual. His POKE collection consists solely of POKE 163891, anything >0...

Well, it's not that the systems variables were away the morning they wrote the manual! The QL is a complex beast; stuff that you can POKE on a Spectrum is either buried inside hardware chips or won't sit still long enough for you to find it. The good news is that there's a SuperBasic keyword for nearly everything you could usefully POKE — honest!

The most used POKE is Capslock: POKE 163976,255 (on) or ,0 (off). Your 163891 is the same as pressing Ctrl-F5 — hit Ctrl-F5 to get out that one. A personal favourite (and one in my BOOT programs) is an old trick that people play with big IBMs. POKE \_W 163982,0 sets the keyboard auto-repeat rate from its normal 4 to 0; see that cursor ziiiiip! Finally, PRINT PEEK \_L (163856) — PEEK \_L (163852) is a rough guess at free memory space.

There are other ones but they usually require a few lines of SuperBasic. Anyone who's got some goodies to spare should drop them to the usual address — provided, of course, they don't mind being presented with a YS badge!



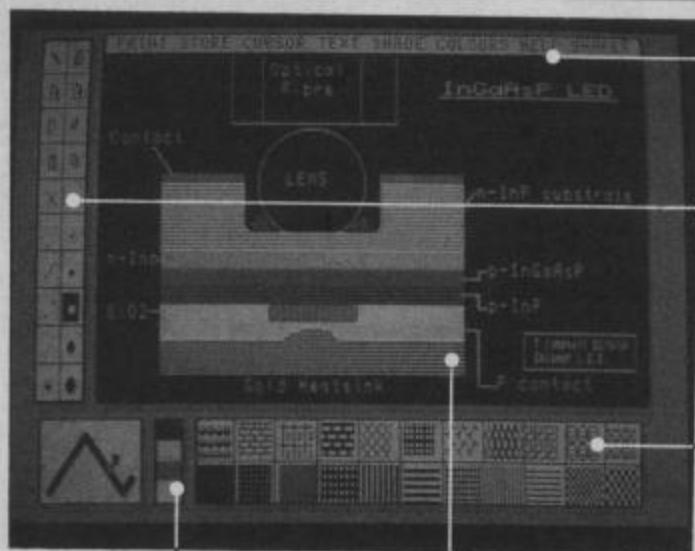
## CAD PAK

Don't be fooled by the name; CAD PAK hasn't really got anything more to do with CAD (computer aided design) than any of the vast army of rival art packages. But what's in a name? CAD PAK is an impressive little mover, combining dead simple pop-up menus, icons and pointers with a fair, if curious, selection of facilities.

The style is gen-u-wine, 100 percent Apple Macintosh; working it's as simple as pointing to the icon or menu option you want (using the cursor or joystick — no mouse) and hitting Fire. This makes CAD PAK a doddle to draw with although you'll hunt in vain for many big essentials (like magnify and so on).

The other slight hiccup is that the work area is smaller than the size of the screen — okay if you just want to do your drawings and print them but a bit of an embarrassment when it comes to creating loading screens.

All-in-all, CAD PAK's extremely pleasant to use but a bit limited in what it can do. You could do CAD things like diagrams and flowcharts with a bit of effort but don't forget to check out some



CAD PAK works in 4 colour mode although you've got a few stipples on hand to brighten things up...

CAD PAK's best at line drawings (diagrams and so on) — just look at the range of line styles available.

The help is a little brief — and written instructions almost non-existent.

The current operation is shown here. The X icon also let's you undo the last operation — great for avoiding near-fatal mistakes.

Use the preset range of patterns to shade and fill areas — shame you've got to do it by hand though.

of the more conventional programs as well, particularly the infamous *QL Paint*. And it's *QL Paint*'s creators, Talent Computer Systems, that'll probably grab the CAD market with its new *TechniQL*.

### FAX BOX

Title ..... CAD PAK  
Publisher ..... Datalink Systems  
Price ..... £14.95

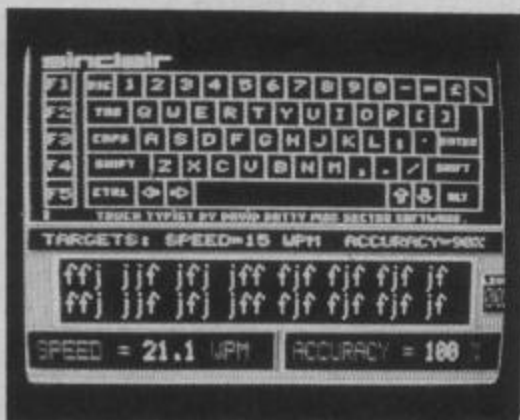
## TOUCH TYPIST

Okay, so the QL hasn't exactly got the best keyboard in the world but it's amazing how fast you can go with a bit of practice. Sector Software is offering a veritable assault course for you to get that practice; the smartened-up version three of *Touch Typist* is out now.

It presents a series of 200 'sentences' which you have to retype at a specified accuracy level and speed. You can set these constraints yourself if you're better than the 90 per cent, 15wpm the program starts off at.

The tests themselves start off quite normally but become a bit disorganised later on; some of the more obscure words I have trouble saying let alone typing. There's also the odd bit of humour here and there. But the best bit is that you can redefine all the tests — not only correct some of the spellings but put in some stuff from a typing course or book you're following.

*Touch Typist* really works if you stick at it long enough but it's not a proper course as such; get the program and a good book if you're serious.



### FAX BOX

Title ..... Touch Typist  
Publisher ..... Sector Software  
Phone ..... (0772) 454328  
Price ..... £11.95

## THE WANDERER

I wander about this too. French software house Pyramide seems to be a few steps ahead of its British counterparts and this veritable megagame is its current showpiece.

The plot is a little bizarre. And I thought we had the monopoly on strange senses of humour! Try and get this all in one go — it'll hurt less. Earth is plagued by mysterious catnappings (not nap attacks, Garfield, genuine disappearances) and you take off in a conveniently acquired spaceship to locate your landlady's beloved moggy.

Now you find yourself in a star system ruled by The Sphinx, where the planets are so bored, they've taken to playing a bizarre variation on Poker. The local currency is, of course, cats (that explains *one* thing) and you end up trading cards between planets, taking on unfriendly spaceships, diving in and out of black holes in an effort to amass enough cats to take on The Sphinx himself.

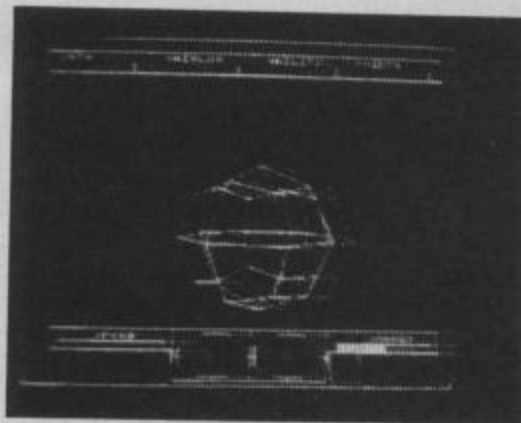
All this takes place in pseudo 3D *Elite*-style line-graphics, using red and blue lines and a pair of specs to get that spaced-out feel. Pyramide explains that you won't see the 3D if you look for it and that you really need a darkened room and half an hour to adjust before the effect begins to work. Added to that you'll need a damn good screen; most of the knackered old tellies round Castle Rathbone didn't give a sharp enough or bright enough picture.

That said, there were moments when the game (if not the plot) suddenly leapt into perspective and the experience is quite something.

This game desperately needs a joystick in CTL2; the keyboard controls turn out to be the function keys and are high-on impossible to use. And I managed to work out that it's a dead loss on a black'n'white screen. How's about a version in boring old 2D for those of us still saving our cats for a Microvitec?

*The Wanderer* combines just about every game element you could wish for. Tactics are needed in your travels around the universe and in your methods of combatting the feline felony. Strategy helps in playing the red-hot Poker and arcade reflexes assist in getting through unscathed. There's also enough in it to keep you at it long after every Speccy owner has achieved Lenslok status in *Elite*; and that's despite a booklet full of maps and copious hints to help you.

So it's a good one to get your spaceship stuck into, though quite how long it'll grab you and how much is actually achievable, is hard to say. There are times when the game is a rather repetitive slog. And there are moments when... Well, there are moments when.



To see 3D effect, trace alternate lines with red and blue pen, tear out page (or photocopy) and place in front of torch in darkened room. Next, take wrappers from toffee-nut and toothache-surprise Quality Street sweets and sellotape over eyes and.... Aaaaah forget it!

### FAX BOX

Title ..... The Wanderer  
Publisher ..... Rio Promotions  
Phone ..... 01-349 2764  
Price ..... £19.95



## QL GAMES



### BARON ROUGE

Are you really an ace? Sure? Prove it!... No abstract aliens, but airplanes, balloons, birds and other strange or absurd things flying in the sky...

The aim of the game is to become the General. Very funny! 20 levels, machine code, compatible joystick.

### GWENDOLINE

is the name of your fiancée, captive in a dungeon of the haunted castle. You, the hero, try to discover her; find the keys, eat ham, apples... (you are human, no?) and run! Beware of the bottles of wine! And what happens when you reach GWENDOLINE? See yourself... 38 screens. Very nice graphics, machine code, compatible joystick.

**SAVE £5.00 — Gwendoline with Baron Rouge £30 only**  
(Price incl. p&p and English instructions)

Available by Mail Order. How to order — send your address and (1) An Eurocheque to LABOCHROME or (2) Transfer money to Account No. 000-0146480-10 to LABOCHROME, LIEGE, BELGIUM or (3) An order to the address below; we will send the package with post cash on delivery (8 days delay).

**LABOCHROME, 173 Rue de Fragnee, B-4000 Liege (Belgium)**  
Welcome trade enquiries

## WDSoftware

### FOR THE QL:

#### JOSS

base £13

Forget that tedious, time-consuming syntax! Just move the cursor and press SPACE for all your file commands. Cursor keys or you joystick allow you to access microdrives (up to 8) and floppy discs (as many as your interface allows) with up to 150 files on each! Scroll and print directories, COPY, DELETE or PRINT any file, select TV or Monitor mode before LOADING or RUNNING any program. You only use the keyboard to set the DATE or label a device when FORMATTING. Easy to use with Pison and other software. No silly icons to learn — JOSS will TELL you what it's going to do! Programmer's toolkit and mass copying/printing utilities also supplied. Specify microdrive-only, Microperipheral or CBT-compatible disc versions.

#### RefQL7

base £7

1300 useful QL references with ARCHIVE 2 search/print program. Too long for just one cartridge, so if you have RefQL6 just pay £2 and extra media cost to update.

#### MDv Extension Cable

£5.50

Eight inches long, allows addition of extra microdrives to your QL. Twist it to put their slots facing you

### FOR THE QL, SPECTRUM, BBC, ELECTRON:

#### WD Morse Tutor

base £4

Written to teach amateurs, now used by professionals too! Absolute beginner, or stretching you speed to 18 wpm, you won't find anything with more helpful features. What else can offer 100 random sentences as well as all the basics? Disc version unavailable for BBC B+.

### FOR THE SPECTRUM:

#### Wordfinder (microdrive/disc only)

base £8

For CHEATING at crosswords. Finds m-a-n-g letters, solves anagrams. 13,000 word vocabulary, so too long to share a cartridge. 10-letter word ending in ATE? No problem.

#### Tradewind

base £3

Sailing/trading strategy game with graphic surprises.

#### Jersey Quest

base £3

Text adventure in time. Background of Jersey folklore from Stone Age to Bergrac.

#### For export:

QL hardware and software from many sources. Ask for list/quotation.

ORDERING + ADD COST OF MEDIUM. POSTAGE £1 OUTSIDE EUROPE.

MDv or 5.25" floppy = £2 3.5" floppy = £4 Cassette = £0

#### Payment:

By ACCESS/Eurocard/MasterCard or STERLING (UK bank cheques, Eurocheques, drafts or International GIRO) TO:

**WDSoftware YS, Hilltop, St Mary, Jersey, C.I.**

**Tel: (0534) 81392**



**21 GUILDHALL STREET  
THETFORD, NORFOLK  
TEL. (0842) 61645**

**SERVICE DEPARTMENT  
UNIT 4, LEYLAND  
CLOSE, FISON IND. EST.  
THETFORD, NORFOLK  
TEL. (0842) 65897**

# THETFORD MICROS

## SPECIALIST COMPUTER REPAIR SERVICE

We have become leaders for a fast, efficient repair service to SPECTRUM COMPUTERS, undertaking repairs worldwide, all over the U.K., Europe, Arabian States, and as far as Australia. All repaired Spectrum computers (and others), leave our workshop fully tested on the same day we receive them. A three-month warranty is given on all work carried out by us, giving you every confidence that your valued micro is in safe hands.

Spectrum repairs	£15.00 + £2.25 VAT + P&P
Microdrive repairs	£15.00 + £2.25 VAT + P&P
Interface 1 repairs	£15.00 + £2.25 VAT + P&P
ZX Printer repairs	£15.00 + £2.25 VAT + P&P
Commodore repairs	£29.00 + £4.35 VAT + P&P

(Quotes can be given on other micro and peripheral repairs)

Post and package: U.K. £2.00, airmail £5.50. Australian airmail £13.50. Next day delivery (Securicor) £4.60.

We also carry out:

Spectrum and keyboard upgrades	£30.00 + P&P
48K Upgrade Kits	£22.00 + P&P
Composite Video Conversion	£11.50 + P&P
Commodore Power Supplies	
ON/OFF Switch Fully Repairable	£29.00 inclusive of P&P
B.B.C. Data Recorders	£14.95 + P&P
Commodore Compatible	£14.95 + P&P
Tape Recorders for Spectrum	£12.00 + P&P
Commodore Compatible Data Recorder	
with built in Backup Facility	£24.95 + P&P
Amstrad 8256 RAM Upgrade to 512	£40 + VAT

Payment may be made by cheque, postal order, Barclaycard, Access or American Express.

**WHY WAIT WEEKS FOR THE RETURN OF YOUR SICK COMPUTER, SEND IT TO THE FINEST SPECTRUM HOSPITAL TODAY — OR PHONE PETE ON (0842) 65897 AND I WILL HELP ALL I CAN**



# BACK ISSUES

Send for the scintillating sextet of **Your Sinclair** back issues and stand out from the crowd!



Our bumper first issue includes:

**Games:** *Commando* • *Saboteur* • *Rasputin* • *Winter Sports*.  
**Features:** *Droid Wars* • Eight Page Program Power Pull Out • David Crane Interview.

Issue two contains:

**Games:** *The Young Ones* • *Bladerunner* • *Three Weeks In Paradise* • *Beach Head II*.

**Features:** *MacLone* • *Joysticks* — Ten Best Test • Matthew Smith Interview.

Our mega third issue contains:

**Games:** • *V* • *Movie* • *Zoids*  
**Features:** • *Switcha* • *Art Studio*

Issue four includes:

**Games:** *Max Headroom* • *Skyfox* • *Lord Of The Rings*  
**Features:** 128 Review • *Art Studio* • *Dimmer Switch*

Our fabulous fifth issue includes:

**Games:** *Batman* • *The Planets* • *Bombjack*  
**Features:** *Wafadrive Offer* • *Micronet* • *Turbo Loader*

Our superior sixth issue contains:

**Games:** *Ghosts 'n' Goblins* • *Way Of The Tiger* • *Starstrike II*  
**Features:** *Tasword III* • *SuperColour* • 128 Games

Old *Your Spectrums* never die — they get snapped up sharpish by new readers. Quick — use the coupon below to bag your own back issues at £1.10 a throw. Or visit our shop, open Monday to Friday 9.30 am to 5.30 pm at 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

## ■ Issue 1

Chess packages, Speech synthesis, Toni Baker's machine code breakout

## ■ Issue 5

The Quill, Software For Printer Interface, Zip Compiler pt. 3

## ■ Issue 12

*Ghostbusters*, Music packages *Ghoulies*

## ■ Issue 13

*JSW*, *Hunchback 2*, *Kong Strikes Back*

## ■ Issue 14

*Alien 8*, *It's A Cracker*, *Patching Up the Drives*

## ■ Issue 15

*Starion*, *Painting by Numbers*, *Hot Heads*

## ■ Issue 17

*A View To A Kill*, *Black Magic Boxes*, *Dun Darach*, *The Generation Game*

## ■ Issue 18

*Dambusters*, *Ghostwriter*, *JSW 2* — *POKEd* apart

## ■ Issue 19

*Exploding Fist*, *Frankie*, *Movin'n' Groovin'*

## ■ Issue 20

*The Rats*, *Fairlight*, *Shrink Wrapped*

## ■ Issue 21

*Rambo*, *Impossible Mission*, *The Spectrum 128* and *Compiler Comparison*.



## ORDER YOUR BACK ISSUES NOW!

Please send me the following back issues of *Your Spectrum* or *Your Sinclair* — UK £1.10, inc. p&p, £1.50 Europe, £1.70 rest of cosmos.

### Your Spectrum

- |                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Issue 1  | <input type="checkbox"/> Issue 16 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Issue 5  | <input type="checkbox"/> Issue 17 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Issue 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> Issue 18 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Issue 13 | <input type="checkbox"/> Issue 19 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Issue 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> Issue 20 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Issue 15 | <input type="checkbox"/> Issue 21 |

### Your Sinclair

- |                                  |
|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Issue 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Issue 2 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Issue 3 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Issue 4 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Issue 5 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Issue 6 |

Please fill in this form and mail it immediately to: **Your Sinclair, Back issues, PO Box 320, London N21 2NB.** You can use a photocopy of this form if mutilation's not your bag. Otherwise snip along the dotted line for your YS snip.

Don't forget — **Digi'Tape** back issues are also available. See ad on page 63

I enclose a cheque/Postal Order for £ ..... made payable to SportsScene Specialist Press Ltd.

Name .....

Address .....

.....Postcode.....

Date .....



# CLIFF HANGER



R.R.P  
**£7.95**  
Commodore  
and  
Spectrum

New  
Generation  
Software

## WIN THE WEST...THE WILD WAY

Join the now famous CLIFF HANGER in pursuit of that sharp-shootin' varmint. This multi-screened arcade game is available for the Commodore 64 and NOW for the Spectrum 48/128

Name .....

Address .....

Spectrum 48/128 Cassette ☐ Commodore 64 Cassette ☐

Both versions of Cliff Hanger cost £7.95. Please make cheques and postal orders to Virgin Games Limited and post to the address below. Please do not post money.

Virgin Games Ltd, 2/4 Vernon Yard, 119 Portobello Road, London W11 2DX



## HARDWARE

■ Spectrum+, Quickshot II, Protek joystick interface, £300 worth of software, two full binders of the *Home Computing Course*. Worth £600, want £185 ono. Tel. (0442) 215146 after 4pm and ask for Paul.

■ ZX Interface II and five ROM games £15. Dk'Tronics Kempston compatible slow motion joystick interface, new, unused £5. Tel. 061-202 3909.

■ Alphacom 32 printer with paper £35 ono. Romantic Robot Multiface I as new £35 ono, or swop for photographic or computer hardware. Tel. (0408) 21870 evenings.

■ For sale: ZX Spectrum, tape recorder, microdrive and interface, B+W television, plenty of games, mags and programs. All worth £330. Sell for £150. Tel. 01-318 3682 after 5pm and ask for Marc.

■ Wafadrive, eight cartridges, inc. *Transfer* — £75. Tandy CGP115 4-colour printer/plotter — £49. Maplin RS232, B-board software on EPROM — £19. Currah MicroSpeech and ZX81 16K Rampack. All boxed. Tel. (024026) 2065.

■ Swop Sanyo MSX light pen unit and cartridge plus *Comic Bakery* cartridge for MSX, for any Spectrum hardware or sell for £45. Tel. Fleetwood 4045 and ask for Jim.

■ Kempston joystick interface, brand new condition, will sell for £6.50, won't fit Spectrum+. Tel. 01-669 2709 and ask for Steve.

■ Mirage microdriver, new, still in box, never used. Push button to save to cartridge or cassette. Will sell for £19.95. Tel. 061-202 3909.

■ Kempston Formula One joystick to sell, cost £16.95. I'm selling it for £10 ono. Tel. Wisbech 860618 after 6pm and ask for Michael.

■ For sale: Datel Digital Sound Sampler, as new £35. Dk 3 Channel Sound, as new £20. Currah MicroSpeech £10. Light pen £10. Also Synsonics electronic drums, boxed £40. Tel. (0626) 67392 and ask for Mark.

■ Comcon programmable joystick interface £8. *SpecDrum* digital drum system £15. Tel. West Malling 845305 and ask for Richard.

■ Spectrum+, Interface I, Interface II, Interface III, Alphacom 32, microdrive, Dacorder, MicroSpeech, 38 cartridges, Microslot, RGB interface, four volumes of *Your Spectrum* and *Crash*, plus lots more for £275 ono. Tel. Wickford 67936.

■ 48K Spectrum, Kempston interface, Stick joystick, dedicated tape recorder and CurrahSpeech. All boxed. £100 worth of games. Only £200. Tel. Bridgewater 424279 and ask for Ivor.

■ VTX 5000 with U2U software, book, etc. Will swop for AMX Mouse — must be in good condition. Tel. (0639) 750952 and ask for Andrew.

■ A slow controller Dk'Tronics interface with a joystick port. Also included — a Slik Stick joystick. Will sell both for £15. Tel. Bristol 429389 and ask for Sean.

■ Spectrum+, Protek switchable interface, joystick, over 100 games, many mags, books, maps, manuals, drawing utilities. All in mint condition. Amazing sale at only £120. Tel. (0501) 43119.

■ For sale or swop: Softrom, Doubler II, microdrive, Interface I, recent software (including utilities). Tel. (0608) 50359 after 8pm.

■ Spectrum+, software, microdrive expansion system (including the four cartridges), transform box with 20 cartridges £145. Interface III £25, Cambridge programmable joystick interface and joystick

£17. Tel. (0236) 25231 and ask for David.

■ Spectrum+ (still guaranteed), Data recorder, joystick, RAM interface, loads of games and magazines. Excellent condition. Boxed as new, quick sale needed. Bargain at £120. Tel. 051-480 0470 and ask for Paul.

■ 48K Spectrum, microdrive, Interface I, cartridges, £30 worth of books, £90 worth of software including *Commando*, *Skool Daze*, *Zombie* *Zombie* plus others. Cost £350 — will sell for £200 ono. Tel. (0700) 3493 and ask for Robin.

■ Sinclair disk drive 5 1/4 inch, disk drive interface, ten disks, one starters disk and Alphacom 32 printer all for £160. Tel. 01-903 6476.

■ Swop Alphacom 32 printer for *Frankie*, *Rocky Horror* or *Ghostbusters* or any adventures, preferably *Lord Of The Rings*. Tel. (0274) 600157 after 4.30pm.

■ For sale: 48K Spectrum, Currah MicroSpeech, selection of games including *Super Pipeline II*, *Minder*, *Death Star* *Interceptor* and others. Worth approx. £160, asking £100. Very good condition. Tel. 051-924 0851 and ask for Simon.

■ Spectrum+, £60 worth of games, microdrive, Interface I, Mirage microdriver, Comcon programmable joystick interface and Quickshot II joystick, Dacorder and mags. £170 ono. Tel. (0376) 517347 and ask for Richard.

■ Wafadrive £60, Interface I £33, Currah MicroSpeech £10. Wanted: Centronics Interface. Tel. Luton 504319.

■ 48K Spectrum, hardly used, unwanted present. With TV and lots of mags. Software including *Tasword II*, *MegaBasic*, *Full Throttle*, *Chequered Flag*, *Vu-Calc* and others. Bargain lot £100 ono. Tel. 01-689 3917 evenings only.

■ 48K Spectrum, Ram Turbo joystick interface, Timex printer and ten games. Will sell for £130. Write to K Tang, 194 Central Road, Coalville, Leics LE6 2FG. Must live locally.

■ Cheeta Sweet Talker for sale £15. Includes demo tapes and instructions. Tel. (0236) 874997.

■ Swop Cheeta Speech unit and games plus £10 for any sound sampler. Tel. (0622) 685234 and ask for Steve.

■ ZX81 with 16K Ram Pack and games, £20. Tel. (07294) 395 anytime.

■ 48K Spectrum, Saga Emperor keyboard, joystick and interface, games, reliable data recorder. Sell for £170 ono. Write to George Bradley, 10 Latt Crescent, Newry, Co Down, N Ireland.

■ Interface I for the Speccy, new £30, will swop for either microdrive or Multiface I. Write to Mr Grant, 41 Regent Street, Gloucester GL1 4XG.

■ Spectrum 48K in Saga I keyboard, Ram Turbo Interface, Quickshot II, £150 worth of software. Worth £300, bargain at £110. Tel. Winchester 880497 after 5pm.

■ 48K Speccy, Ram Turbo, joystick, Currah MicroSpeech, 300 games, tape recorder, mags and six blank C-60 tapes. All boxed as new for £140. Write to Wayne Griffin, 27 Melling Road, Aintree, Liverpool L9 0LE.

■ Prism VTX 5000 Modem, excellent condition, hardly used. Complete with software £40. Write to Robert Savage, 62 Crowland Road, Haverhill, Suffolk or tel. (0440) 62906 and ask for Robert.

■ 48K Spectrum+, boxed as new with software £60. Kempston Centronics Interface £25. Write to A Hayes, 17 Woodview Road, Marham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk.

■ For sale: 48K Spectrum with over £700 worth of software (no joke!) All good games,



## Hardware to hawk? Software to swop? Messages to pass on? Put your free ad in YS and it's as good as done!

all have been in top 30. Offers (£200-£250?) Tel. (0905) 775037 after 4pm and ask for Chris. Buyer collects.

■ Dk'Tronics light pen for sale. Excellent condition £10. Tel. Swansea 891578 and ask for Carl.

■ ZX Spectrum with unused Currah MicroSlot, brand new power supply with small selection of recent games. A quick sale for £80. Tel. (0734) 332604 and ask for Ben.

■ VTX 5000 Modem as new, boxed. User to user software. BT contract price was £59.95, accept £45. Tel. (0621) 76343 anytime.

■ VTX 5000 Modem for sale. Hardly used. Perfect working order. Offers? Tel. (0222) 554605 anytime.

■ Alphacom 32 printer, Interface I, microdrive, MicroSpeech, cartridges and paper for the printer. Sell for £75 or swop for an AMX Mouse. Tel. (07048) 77921 and ask for Keith.

■ 48K Spectrum for sale, also data recorder and six games. £70 ono. Tel. Runcorn 716661.

■ For sale: Spectrum+, Discovery I, Multiface I, Quickshot joystick, printer cable, 20 disks, *Tasword* and games for £200. Tel. 01-422 6262 and ask for Robin.

■ Anyone want a ZX81, 16K Rampack, Interface I, dodgy microdrive, software, joystick and interface, Vic 20, *Commando*, *Impossible Mission* or *Penpal*? Then tel. Plymouth 339361 and make me an offer.

■ Many games to swop, including *Popeye* and *Starion*. Send your list for mine. Write to Edwin Groot Zwaafink, Niantstraat 157, 7415TC Deventer, Holland.

■ I have over 250 games to swop. Please write to Ville Heilman, Rossintie 1-3, 40250 JKL, Finland.

■ Swop *Terrormolinos*, *Commando*, *Dun Darach*, *Bored Of The Rings*, *Lord Of The Rings* for Level 9 adventures or any other adventures. Tel. 061-865 7977.

■ Will swop *Cookie*, *Softaid*, *JSW*, *Avalon*, *Booby*, *Chess*, *Meteor Storm*, *One Man And His Droid* and *Incredible Shrinking Fireman* for your *Highway Encounter*. James Downton, 14 St Hilda Close, Deepcar, Sheffield S30 5TH.

■ Swop my *Skool Daze* for your *Marsport* or my *Combat Lynx* for your *Elite*. Tel. Hamilton 284331 and ask for Alex after 5pm.

■ Swop *Beaky And The Egg Snatchers* and *Airwolf* for *Panzadrome*. Also *Fred And Trashman* for *Hypersports* or other combination. Tel. 041-647 4019 after 5pm and ask for David.

■ Will swop either *Rally Drive* or *Hillspstead* for one of *Barry McGuigan's Boxing*, *Winter Games* or *Movie*. Write to Paul Davies, 18 Forest Glade, Newport, Gwent NP9 8NE.

■ Swop either *Airwolf* or *Atic Atac* for either *Skool Daze* or *FA Cup*. Write to Michael Bartle, 4 Woodnook, Norland, Sowerby Bridge, Halifax, W Yorkshire HX6 3RZ.

■ Swop *Yie Ar Kung Fu*, *Wizard's Lair*, *Psytron* for *Monty On The Run*, *Dynomite Dan* or *Bruce Lee*. Tel. 01-623 7409 between 9 and 5 weekdays and ask for Mark.

■ Swop *Mikie*, *Commando*, *Starquake*, *Rambo*, *Glass*, *Nodes* and 160 more titles for your games. Or swop two of mine for *Spitfire 40*, *The Quill* or *Lord Of The Rings*. Tel. 01-673 1125.

■ *Shadowfire*, *Hurg*, *Avalon*, *WS Basketball*, *Scrabble*, *Styx*, *Lifeline* and *Cylu*. Swop all for any two of *Sweevo's World*, *Critical Mass*, *Illustrator* or *White Lightning*. Write to Kenneth Macdonald, 15 Portnaguran Point, Isle of Lewis PA86 0HD.

■ Will swop games: *Blue Thunder*, *Atic Atac*, *Time Gate*, *Chess*, *Abyss* and *Mugsy* for educational software. Anything considered. Tel. 01-203 4048. Also swop any two games for a *Saga Sound Boost*.

■ I have loads of software to swop. Recent chart toppers and old faves. guaranteed reply to every genuine enquiry. Send your list to Matski, 25 Albans, Langdon Hills, Basildon, Essex SS16 6LH.

■ Will swop 50 games including *Marsport*, *Dun Darach*, *Robin Of The Wood*, *Yie Ar Kung Fu*, *Nightshade* etc for a ZX Printer, Currah MicroSpeech or a Dk'Tronics light pen (all must work). Tel. East Kilbride 44356.

■ Swop *Chess*, *Night Gunner*, *Chequered Flag*, *River Rescue* for *Elite* or *Glass* and *McGuigan's Boxing*. Will also swop for the *Quill*. Tel. Kings Lynn 765541 and ask for Jason after 5pm.

■ Wanted: *The Quill* and *Illustrator*. Will swop *Zoids*, *Three Weeks In Paradise*, *Nightshade*, *Knightlore*, *Underworld* and over 30 new games as well. Ring Rawdon 503698 and ask for Duncan after 6.30.

■ Wanted — *JSW Editor* and *Sweevo's World*. Will swop for *Vu-3D* or *D-Day*. Tel. (0706) 341874 after 4.30. Will consider all offers.

■ I have many recent games and would like to swop my 400 titles with people. Write to Jamie Tudor, 88 Stockton Lane, York YO3 0BS.

■ Wanted — *Swords And Sorcery*. Will swop for any two of the following: *Gyron*, *Gunfrith*, *Nightshade*, *Frankie*, *Shadowfire*. Tel. (0905) 354704.

■ Will swop any of *Brian Jack's*, *Daley Thompson's*, *Hunchback*, *Cascade Cassette 50* or *Best Of PCW* (25 games), for any good new originals. Tel. (0337) 40724 and ask for Craig.

## BOOK YOUR FREE AD HERE

If you'd like to advertise in Input/Output, please write in BLOCK CAPITALS below and send the coupon to Input/Output Your Sinclair, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE — oh, and don't forget your address and phone number. We can't accept any software sales, and this service is only available to private advertisers.

Please enter my advert under the following classification:

☐ Hardware ☐ Software ☐ Wanted ☐ Messages & Events ☐ Pen Pals

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....


MAGAZINE HEALTH WARNING:

Think before you snip — most people use a photocopy instead.

YS7

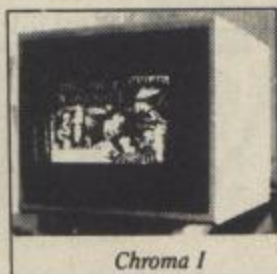


## ESSENTIAL FOR TEXT AND SUPERB FOR GRAPHICS

**HIGH RESOLUTION  
COLOUR MONITOR**  
14" SCREEN RESOLUTION  
(585 x 895 PIXELS)  
from only **£249.95** inc VAT  
SOUND FACILITY AVAILABLE  
**£17.50**

AVAILABLE IN WOOD  
OR METAL CASE

(Add £19.95 incl. for metal case only)



Chroma I

for SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR QL and BBC ..... £249.95 inc VAT  
for AMSTRAD inc. 5 volt and 12 volt supplies ..... £264.95 inc VAT  
for ATARI 520 and 1040 ..... £269.95 inc VAT

SUITABLE FOR OTHER COMPUTERS — PLEASE ASK  
ALL MODELS INCLUDE INVERSE SWITCH AND TTL/ANALOGUE SWITCHES

COD or Send your cheque to:  
CHROMOGRAPHICA, 135 Cliff Road, Hornsea,  
North Humberside, HU18 1JB

Telephone **0482 881 065 (DAYS)** **04012 4699 (Evenings)**

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TELEPHONE..... COMPUTER.....

Please supply: Chroma I £249.95 + £9.95 (Carriage)  
Converter (for Spectrum 48K) £28.95 inc VAT  
metal case £19.95 inc VAT. Sound £17.50 in VAT

Colour ..... Wood ☐ Metal ☐

YS/7/86

MACHINE-CODED MAGIC FOR ZX SPECTRUM THE ULTIMATE PRINT UTILITY

# POWERPRINT II

THE PROGRAM THAT PRINTS ITS OWN ADVERTS.....

FOSTERE NEWS TICKETS  
BADGES NEWSLETTER AND MAGAZINE TYPESETTING  
BANNERS PRICE TAGS  
PROGRAM TYPES  
WALL CHARTS LABELS  
WINDOW TIERBARS  
INSTANT TYPESETTING  
IN DOZENS OF EXCITING STYLES.  
POWERPRINT UP TO 10FT. X 6FT.  
...EVEN ON ZX PRINTER.

FOR: \* ZX PRINTER  
\* ALPHACOM 32  
\* FLOYD 40 \*  
\* TIMEX 2040

KEMPSTON E & TASMAN & LPRINT III WITH: \* EPSON MX80 \* STAR DP510  
AND ANY INTERFACE THAT SUPPORTS \* SHINWA JP-80 \* SEIKOSHA GP80  
HI-RES. SCREEN-COPY USING EITHER \* QUEEN-DATA DP 100 \* MICROLINE 80  
"COPY" OR A USA XXXXX COMMAND. AND ANY PRINTER THAT SUPPORTS  
(PLEASE STATE INTERFACE) HI-RES SCREEN COPY.

GET NOTICED! SEND A 5FT. LETTER TO BARRY TOOK...HROONNA...YOUR HP... IT'S SIMPLE WITH POWERPRINT II!

**FAST MAIL ORDER! GUARANTEED SAME-DAY DESPATCH!!**

**48K SPECTRUM CASSETTE £7.99**  
**48K SPECTRUM MONITOR £10.99**

**BUTTERCRAFT SOFTWARE**  
14, WESTERN AVE., RIDGECROFT, KEIGHLEY, YORKS., ENGLAND

# HISOFT

## SPECTRUM C V1.3 COMPILER

**A new version of the acclaimed HiSoft C compiler is now available for the ZX Spectrum**

**25% faster compilation.** Compiler is smaller. Optimisations mean compiled programs are smaller and faster. **free program allows BREAK out of compiled programs.**

Global data area is substantially larger. Plus improvements to reliability (ie bug fixes!). More library functions. **Additional manual.**

The new version is being shipped now to our customers and to retailers. It comprises a cassette marked v1.3, a manual version 1.1 and a version 1.3 upgrade manual (version 1.2 was never released). It still costs just £25. Existing owners of version 1.1 can upgrade by returning their original tape together with a cheque or postal order for £5 (+ £2 p&p to Europe and £3 elsewhere). We regret we cannot accept purchase orders or credit orders for upgrades. Recent purchasers of the compiler have already been supplied with V1.3 cassettes: they can obtain the upgrade manual free of charge. If you bought the compiler direct from us then send a note requesting the manual together with your invoice number and a self-adhesive label with your name and address. If you bought it from a shop send the tape (which must be V1.3) to us with an address label, and we will return it with the upgrade manual.

**HiSoft, 180 High Street North, Dunstable, LU6 1AT**

**Tel: (0582) 696421**





■ Swop Frank Bruno's Boxing for International Basketball or International Karate. Also swop Match Day for Code Name Mat II or Raid Over Moscow. Tel. (09366) 342.

■ Will swop Pinball Wizard, Raid Over Moscow and Oracle's Cave for Rambo or Winter Games. A three for one swop. Tel. Luton 23244 after 4pm and ask for Andrew

■ I want Everyone's A Wally and Three Weeks In Paradise. Will swop Commando, Enigma Force, JSW II, Saboteur. Tel. (08926) 3928 and ask for Chris.

■ Swop Ad Astra, Lunattack, Starion and Code Name Mat. Any offers? Tel. (0303) 58092.

■ Swop software — lots and lots of great games, all new titles. Send your list for mine. Guaranteed reply. Write to David Cowdall, 29 Blyth Close, Murdishaw, Runcorn, Cheshire WA7 6ON.

■ Will swop Stokers Skull, Horace And The Spiders, Sinbad and Ground Attack for Critical Mass, Roller Coaster and The Young Ones. Tel. Hatfield 68036.

■ Swop Rambo, Commando, Saboteur, Impossible Mission, Sweevo's World, Spellbound, Back To Skool, Hyper Sports, Gyroscopic for Quill and Illustrator. Write to Glen Dunne, 7 The Oval, Palmerstown, Dublin 20, Ireland.

■ I will swop Saboteur, Arc Of Yesod and Spellbound for Elite. Write to Scott Charles, 84 Denmark Street, Plaistow, London E13 8JU.

■ Will swop Hurg, Everyone's A Wally, Digger Dan for fully working SpecDrum with instruction book and cassette or VTX Modem. Tel. Danbury 4731. Buyer collects.

■ Wanted: top games for top games. Send list to Eoin Redmond, 36 Newton Park, Leixlip, Co Kildare, Eire.

■ Will swop Kong Strikes Back, Kokotoni Will and Cyclone for Defenda. Graham Forbes, 4 Abbotshall Place, Culter, Aberdeen AB1 9JB.

■ I have over 200 titles to swop including Alien 8, Avalon, Zoids, Rambo and Cauldron. Send see for full list to Simon Walker, Fenrother Grange, Longhorsly, Morpeth, Northumberland.

■ Software to swop. Many new titles. Swop your Pole Position for my Endurance, your One On One for Mikie. Tel. Guildford 579003 between 4 and 9pm and ask for Giles.

■ I want Saboteur, Frank Bruno's Boxing or World Basketball. Swop for Frankie, Decathlon, Rockman or BC's Quest For Tires. (One for one swop.) Tel. (0623) 792076 and ask for Richard after 4pm.

■ Software to swop. Send your list for mine. Would like Quill and Illustrator but not essential. Write to S Hudson, 8 Kippelaw Park, Mayfield, Dalkeith, Lothian, Scotland.

■ Spectrum software to swop. Every good new, old game to swop. Send your list for mine to Carl Garside, 41 Lorenzo Drive, Norris Green, Liverpool L11 1BE.

■ Will swop Commando, Wheelie, Brian Jack's Superstar Challenge, Yie Ar Kung Fu for Fairlight, Gremlins, Fall Guy, Ping Pong. Many more good titles to swop. Aaron Saunders, 6 The Loan, Mauchline, Ayrshire, Scotland.

■ I need Hyper Sports. Will swop Monty On The Run, Beach Head II or Fist. Write to Al, 93 Lochaber Road, Fort William, Inverness-shire PH33 6TX.

■ Hundreds of games including new ones such as Flintstones, BC's Quest and Panzadrome to swop. Send your list to I Spicker, Hogevej 33, 5TV, DK-8210 Aarhus V, Denmark.

■ Swop two of Cyclone, Full Throttle, Pyjamarama, Monty Mole, Match Point and Daley's or one of Match Day, Red Moon or Knightmare for one of the following, or Lord Of The Rings for two: Sweevo's World, Alien 8, Dun Darach, Three Weeks In Paradise, Worm In Paradise or I Of The Mask. Write to Luke Razell, 3 Edenmouth Cottages, Kelso, Roxburghshire, Scotland.

■ Swop Hurg, Zadom, Maze, Death Race, The Pyramid, Fight Simulation, Se Kaa Of Assiah — three for one of either Commando or Exploding Fist. Tel. (06877) 255 after 6pm and ask for Paul.

## WANTED

■ Wanted — interface I and microdrive for NeverEnding Story, Quickshot II joystick, Hacker, lots of other software. Tel. Paul on Blackpool 692318. Send your list for mine.

■ Volex TTX 2000S or similar T/T adaptor. Will swop for Frankie, Computer Hits 6 and 10, Sold A Million, Arcade Hall Of Fame, Sweevo, Mikie, Impossible Mission, Winter Games, Now Games II. Write to Martin Carr, 57 Garston Old Road, Liverpool L19 9AD.

■ Help me! I'm desperate to find myself! Biorhythm program sought to achieve personal fulfilment! Will send list and letter in return! I am 30! Forgive me younger users. (Why, we ask ourselves? Ed.)

■ Printer wanted. Will buy or swop for Spectrum games. Over 200 titles. If interested tel. (0268) 414840 after 5pm weekdays for more details.

■ Wanted: NeverEnding Story, Eureka or Lords Of Midnight. I'm offering Friday The 13th for any one of the above. Gary Turner, 5 Sinclair Drive (Appropriate, huh? Ed), Fallin, Stirling, Scotland FK7 7EP.

■ Wanted: Sweevo's World and Mugsy. Will swop Winter Games, Frank Bruno's Boxing, Finders Keepers and Cosmic Cruiser. Write to David Cape, 40 Needham Drive, Moorclose, Workington, Cumbria.

■ Wanted: Commando. Swop for Zoids or Green Beret. Write to Jeff Foster, 57 Ripley Close, Salford, Manchester M5 4BY.

■ Wanted — ZX Printer through port edge connector (Spectrum type). Price negotiable. Write to Steven Pritchard, 25 Brett Road, Boothstown, Worsley, M28 4JN.

■ Wanted — AMX Mouse for Currah MicroSpeech plus four games, Shadow Of The Unicorn, Monty Mole, Nightshade, Knightmare, Transformers, Underwilde, Alien 8. Tel. Guisborough 50657 after 4pm.

■ Wanted — White Lightning and manual. Will swop for FGTH, Matchday, Monopoly. Tel. 021-472 4539 between 6.30 and 8.30pm. Ask for Ron.

■ Wanted — Centronics Interface. Swop for Cheetah Sweet Talker and the Korth Trilogy (3 books, 9 games). Tel. (0923) 662200 and ask for Rex.

■ Help me!! Any hints/tips/POKES/maps on Nightshade and Movie much appreciated. Send to Andrew Croft, 17 Kingsway, Euxton, Near Chorley, Lancs.

■ Wanted. A 48K Oric I computer with leads and manual. Prepared to pay £40. Software not necessary but would be appreciated. Write to A Robson, 66 Leeds Road, Selby, Yorks. All letters answered.

■ Spectrum Machine Language For Beginner and Advanced Spectrum Machine Language. Swop for Knightmare, Nodes Of Yesod, Gift From The Gods, Highway Encounter. Tel. 041-638 3130 and ask for Alan after 4.15pm.

■ Wanted — Chuckie Egg I/II, Fairlight or Stokers or Chimera. Swop any one for Timegate or Kosmic Kanga. Tel. (0438) 62888 and ask for Philip between 4 and 7pm weekdays.

## MESSAGES, CLUBS & EVENTS

■ Attention all you Speccy owners out there! I am in desperate need of as many POKES and hints as possible. Please tel. (0631) 62635 and ask for John after 6pm

■ Would the person who wrote to me from Didcot about software please write back as I have lost your address. Stephen Page, 70 Tynemount Road, Ormiston, East Lothian.

■ 26-year old male seeks all Speccy users to swop software hints and tips. Mainly interested in arcade and football strategy games. All letters answered. Over 100 games. Alexander McWilliams, 19 Cheviot Crescent, Flintry, Dundee DD4 9QN.

■ Ricky, worried sophomore to Amadeus is falling off. Don't understand me! Impact harder than you expect. Sam. Hound of love hounding love. (Wot? Ed.)

■ Hi Marie. I love you Marie. Hope I can see you soon in your new pink swimsuit. Bye for now. Loverboy.

■ Can anyone possibly be as stupid as Steven Lee? Why is Sam Cruise? Can anyone lend me 25 Drogha? (Blue pentagon). PH of WH, Southampton.

■ I wish to start an Out Of The Shadows club to swop hints and tips for the game. If you have the game and wish to join, please write to Russell Speight, 10 Ladybank, Chapel Park, Newcastle NE5 1UL.

■ Mid-Cornwall Co-op Computer Club meets at the Roche Co-op Rooms every Monday 7.15 to 9.30pm. Tel. (0726) 890473.

■ Dan Green, it was Horace Goes Skiing, not Horace And The Spiders. Anyway, anyone knows that a CMB64 is worth less than a copy of Horace Goes Skiing. Kevin.

■ Anyone who wants hints, POKES and maps on arcade games or solutions to adventures send an see to Mark Corder, 2 Clerk Grove, Pitcorthie, Dunfermline, Fife, Scotland.

■ Hello Jasper Ohlin in the land of Lurpak and sliced bacon. Where have you heard this before?? Say hello to your family. Should have a new TV by now. Dave.

■ Computer group being formed. Would you like to have the full benefits of a user group at home? Send see (no timewasters please) to 6 Springfield Street, Ladywood, Birmingham B18 7AU.

■ Wanted — working Alphacom printer for Spectrum+. Write with price and details to

Steve Johnson, 75 Haydock Avenue, Sale, Cheshire M33 4GG.

■ Calling Spellinger! Please write back asap! You have my tape and I need it. Lost my address — YS issue 18. From James Bond 007.

■ POKE list (250 included) and 6 page games, hints and tips sheet for only 60p. Write to G Edwards, 19 The Maltings, Kings Langley, Herts. Also Kempston Competition Pro and interface for £8. Tel. (09277) 66501.

■ Specsoft is the latest handbook for games-playing Spectrum owners. It contains tips, POKES and solutions to many popular games. Send 50p and see to Specsoft, 7 Queen's Drive, Chester.

■ Do you want POKES, maps, tips and complete solutions at low prices? Then send an see to BDS, The Bungalow, Station Road, Wath Upon Dearne, Nr. Rotherham, South Yorkshire S63 7DG.

■ Spectacular Magazine. Reviews, news, POKES, maps and programs for the Spectrum. For the latest issue just send 25p and see to J. Davies, 28 Claremont Road, Bishopston, Bristol BS7 8DH.

■ Help! I have over 350 games for my Spectrum and I have only finished 48 of them. Could anyone please send me any playing tips, POKES or maps. Write for a list. M Fisher, 2 Portobello Street, Hull HU9 3JE.

■ Full set — issue 1 to 21 of Your Spectrum and approx 150 other computer magazines. Buyer collects. £25. Tel. (0532) 822137.

■ Come abroad the Jolly Roderick! The new tape mag for your Speccy! And it's free! For info, send see to Jolly Roderick, 18 Sea Grange Avenue, Baldoy, Dublin 13, Ireland.

■ Danish Speccy users want members from all over Europe. Tape magazines, tips, POKES, swopping and much more. Only £2 for one year. Think about it! Write to D Nielsen, Tornskadevaenget 4, Odense, Denmark, 5210 NV.

■ Machine code programmer wishes to correspond with other programmers on all aspects of machine code. Swop hints and tips. Write to Steven Hayward, 29 Herwood Road, Compton, Wolverhampton.

■ New club started up. Send your name and address to me. We offer hints, tips, letters and lots more. Send for your membership form to Derek Chambers, 19 Pages Lane, Muswell Hill, London N10 7PU.

■ I would like to start a Speccy club in the north-east of England. Write to Liam McKay, 14 Sycamore Avenue, Guide Post, Choppington, Northumberland NE62 5PE if you're interested.

■ Keyboard for Speccy (Saga — Dk). Datel Turbo Ace interface. Printer (not Timex). Joystick. Light Pen. Pay cash or swop for stamp collection worth £500. Mr Wright, 13 Egerton Street, Heywood, Manchester.

## PEN PALS

■ Very interesting male would like to write to really hip female aged 16-18. Write to Christopher Cross, 22 Appletree Drive, Hala Carr, Lancaster, Lancs.

■ Male or female penpal wanted to swop games, music and tips. I'm 15 and very bored with my games. Write to Gordon McIntosh, 603 Kilmarnock Road, Newlands, Glasgow.

■ Nearly 15-year old girl wants boys 14+ to write to, anywhere and everywhere. Write now to Catherine, 93 Lochaber Road, Fort William, Inverness, Scotland.

■ Penpal wanted to swop software. Send your list for mine. Will answer all questions and letters. Brendan Roberts, 82 Onerahi Road, Whangarei, New Zealand.

■ Come on you more mature female Spectrum lovers, start writing! I am 37 years old — solid male. Write to Carmel Brincat, Notre Dame, MB Consili Street, Fgura, Malta.

■ Penpal wanted to swop games etc. I have hundreds of games, most of the latest titles. Send your list for mine. Write to T Christie, 22 Astan Avenue, Droylsden, Manchester M36 6JB.

■ Hi. I'm 16, male and a basic computer nut. I like anything and everything. But I'm looking for a female, 14+, in or near Yorkshire, to share ideas and tips. Mark Ballance, 91 Winrose Approach, Belle Isle, Leeds LS10 3QF.

■ Please write to me! Lonely Spectrum owner with 300+ games and many POKES. Write to Peter Machen, 23 Ridge Road, Hillcrest, 3610, Natal, South Africa.

■ Intelligent 14-year old male Spectrum owner seeks female penpal of suitable age, preferably local. Write to Joe Otten, 17A Clitheroe Road, Longsight, Manchester M13 0GE.

■ 17-year old male would like to hear from interesting and unusual females 16+. Must have good sense of humour. Weirdest welcome. Write to Mark Walker, 33 Welch Avenue, Stapleford, Nottingham NG9 8EJ.

■ 16-year old male would like 15+ female penpal. Not too bad at Basic, hopeless at machine code. Write to Martin Weller, 5 Eldart Close, Tilehurst, Reading RG3 4DA.

■ Hello! I am 11 and looking for a male penpal of same age to swop software etc. Write to Kedar, 76 Knighton Road, Itchen, Southampton SO2 7FN. I will answer all letters.

■ 17-year old Speccy owner wishes to find a female Speccy owner who is 17+ and interested in sports, music and good times, to swop games and hints. Write to Paul Goldsmith, c/o Mt Flight, RAF Coltishall, Norwich, Norfolk NR10 5AJ.

■ Penpal wanted, boy or girl 12+ to swop software, tips and maps. Write to Jason, 9 Rushleigh Court, 32 Thurlough Road, London SW12.

■ Lonely male wishes to write to female penpals age 20+. Also wish to write to foreign females. Interested in computers and music. All letters will be answered. Write to Mark Thomas, 2 Upper Alma Terrace, Graig, Pontypridd, Mid Glamorgan, Wales CF37 1NN.

■ Wanted — penpal to swop games, POKES etc. Write to John Britton, 22 Exeter Road, Eston, Cleveland.

■ Help! I'm sorry everyone who replied to my last entry but I've lost all your replies. Please write again and I'll reply immediately. Ta very much. Dean Paradise, 5 South Road, Broken Hill, Australia.

■ I need a penpal to help me with my new Sinclair QL, as I don't know much about computers. Preferably someone over 25 and living outside England, but this is not essential. Miss C Downie, 40 Elam Close, Elam Street, Camberwell, London SE5 9BW.

■ Penpal wanted, preferably aged between 11 and 15. I own a 48K Spectrum and I am very interested in tips for playing games. I am 12 years old and my address is 53-55 Roeselare Avenue, Torpoint, Cornwall PL11 2LW.

■ I've just got a 128K Spectrum and would like to hear from any Speccy owners who enjoy playing games. Write to Graham, 42 Dawson Close, Newport, Gwent NP9 9JH.

■ Female penpal wanted aged 16+. Will swop games, hints etc. Write to Tony Evans, 30 Foxes Croft, Barnham, Yaption, Sussex PO22 0JT.

■ I am a 15-year old male who is pathetic at machine code and would like somebody good at programming and hacking to write to. Guy Hayton, 37 Bloom Street, Edgeley, Stockport, Cheshire.

■ Penpal wanted to swop computer posters. Must be willing to visit software houses in your area. Would like a penpal in Birmingham or London. I have Ocean posters to swop. Write to Christopher Heath, 19 Anson Road, Swinton, Manchester M27 1GZ.

■ 14-year old male Speccy owner seeks 13-15-year old female penpal interested in computers and music. Write to Darren Greening, 1 Colston Close, Park South, Swindon, Wilts.

■ I am 14 and I want a penpal who will swop hints, tips and games. Write to Colin Deasley, 83 Grangehill Drive, Monifieth, Dundee, Scotland.

■ Penpal wanted. I am 16 and would like to swop games. I have over 250 games. Send your list to Paul Wright, 6 Dolgynog, Penderyn, Aberdare, Mid Glamorgan.

■ Hi! I'm a Brazilian boy and if you want to swop programs, tips, PEEKs and POKES write to me. I would like to swop music, magazines and everything else you want to know about Brazil. Send what you want and wait for an answer. Mario Filho, Rua Santa Virginia, 356, Ap63 Sao Paulo — Sp, Brazil Cep 03084.

■ Attractive females wanted, 18+, to cheer up Wullie Harbison. Likes all usual Speccy stuff. This should really surprise him — thank you. Send photo please to 42 Barbieston Road, Auchinleck, Ayrshire KA18 2EW.

■ I am 11 years old and seeking a penpal about my age, boy or girl, to swop games and computer knowledge. Please write to Steven Julien, 95 Winyates, Orton Goldhay, Peterborough.

■ A 16+ penpal wanted. Swop POKES, tips, maps. Also Crackers advice wanted or SW lists. I'm learning machine code and need ROM routines to understand m/c. Every letter answered. Frank Reenders, Prinses Margrietstraat 9, 4797 HW Willemstad, Netherlands.

■ 14+ male or female penpal required; into games, programming and music. I'm 16 and have all the latest games. Reply to all letters, and tapes will be returned. Paul Fravigar, 14 Waterloo Court, Queens Road, Skegness, Lincs.

■ Good looking female penpal wanted, about 14, who likes music (pop) and anything to do with micros etc. Please send a photograph. Graham Levitt, 9 Shakespeare Road, Dover, Kent.

■ Recent convert to microdrive seeks other m.d. users to swop ideas, games, POKES etc. Write to Gilly, c/o 130 Lordens Road, Juyton, Liverpool L14 8UA. PS Hello Ian!

■ Female penpal wanted, age 17+, to swop games, POKES and ideas plus music and hobbies. Write to Mark Hazell, 70 Westfield Road, Ealing, London W13 9JJ.



**CHEZRON SOFTWARE**



# EXPRESS SPECTRUM, BBC & COMMODORE REPAIRS!

**FREE!**  
SOFTWARE  
WORTH £24 WITH  
EVERY REPAIR

SPECTRUM REPAIRS  
BETWEEN £9 and £20

BBC REPAIRS  
BETWEEN £14 and £45

COMMODORE  
REPAIRS BETWEEN  
£14 and £35

When we say **NO HIDDEN COSTS** we mean it!

## NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

**FIRST** to provide 'while-u-wait' service.

**FIRST** with international repairs.

**FIRST** to provide Insured/Recorded Delivery on return journey.

**FIRST** with **LOW CHARGES** (e.g. £9 for keyboard faults).

**FIRST** with discounts for Schools, Hospitals and H.M. Forces.

**FIRST** to charge prices that are **FAIR** to you!, we do **NOT** charge **HIGH FIXED** prices!

WHY PAY HIGH FIXED PRICES? N.B. OUR PRICES INCLUDE **VAT**, P&P and **INSURED** Delivery!

REMEMBER WE HAVE A REPUTATION TO LIVE UP TO! If you must insist on paying a HIGH FIXED price of £19.95+VAT=£22.95, we will donate the difference between that price and our charge, to the charity of your choice!

PHONE or SEND computer (without power supply or leads) for **FREE NO-OBLIGATION** estimate! If you don't like our estimate we will return your computer **AND** refund the postage incurred.



**MANCOMP LIMITED**

(Dept. YS 6/86)

Printworks Lane, Levenshulme, Manchester M19 3JP

WE set the STANDARDS and PRICES others follow!

Tel: **061-224 1888**  
or **061-224 9888**

● **FIRST** for **PROFESSIONALISM** 'Of all the repair companies 'Sinclair User' spoke to, MANCOMP seemed the most professional when it came to advice and a helpful attitude'. AUGUST '85.

● **FIRST** for **LOW PRICES** 'My Spectrum blew recently. I took it to MANCOMP, who fixed it in 8 mins and for less than £10. They are local, 'clued-up' and blindingly efficient!'. COMPUTER COLUMN, '4 HEATONS DIGEST', (Vol. 1, No. 11)

● **FIRST** for **ADVICE AND HELP** 'I have come across a firm that will be more than willing to advise you as to how to remedy your problem. They are called MANCOMP, and as well as repairing faulty Spectrums, are also quite willing to discuss your problems with you, and offer reasonably cheap and (MORE IMPORTANTLY) CORRECT cures.' Phil Rogers 'POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY' JAN. '85.

● **FIRST** for **SPEED** 'One firm, at least, can usually effect any necessary repair 'over-the-counter' in 45 minutes. Based in Manchester, MANCOMP can offer what is arguably the fastest turnaround in the business, the personal callers.'

'CRASH' Magazine, June 1985.

● **FIRST** for **HONESTY**. We let you watch your computer being repaired. Our engineers don't disappear into another room!

### ATTENTION ALL MANCOMP CUSTOMERS:

All repair companies have a legal obligation NOT to sell Sinclair spares to the public, otherwise our supplies get cut off and then we would go out of business.

COMPARE OUR GUARANTEE TERMS - YOU DON'T FIND ANY 'HIDDEN CATCHES' - AFTER THE REPAIR!

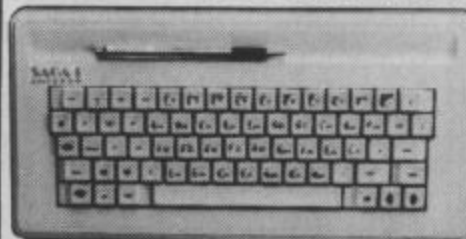
### MANCOMP GUARANTEE

If the same fault occurs within 90 days of our repair, we will repair it **FREE** of charge **AND** refund the postage.

FAST, REPUTABLE, HELPFUL, LOW-PRICE SERVICE WHICH REMAINS THE BEST!!

### THE BEST KEYBOARD for YOUR SPECTRUM

The **SAGA 1 EMPEROR**



**£39.95 inclusive!**

We repair hundreds of computers every week, so we can pass on our 'bulk-buying' discount to you...

Z80A CPU - £1.50 4116 RAM - £0.50  
SPECTRUM UPGRADE FITTED - £18 6-48k

Opus disk drives  
£150 inc. VAT

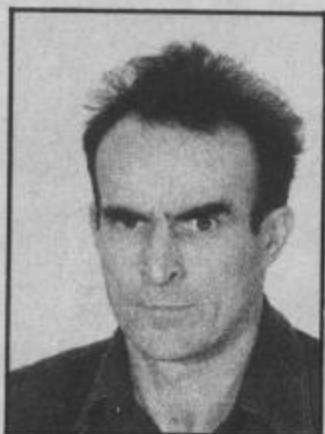
**OPEN 7 DAYS 9am-8pm**

## 1st by Popular Choice!



**YOUR  
SINCLAIR**





# BACKLASH

These are hard times for Iolo Davidson.

**T**he age of the home computer is over. From now on homes will be blessed instead with office computers, complete with disks and DOS's. We'll see no more of the wimpish, abbreviated, video-games-with-a-keyboard that first tempted us all to play *Pac Man* at two in the morning under the excuse that we were learning to program in Basic.

So, Sir Clive was the last entrepreneur to supply the market with home computers, as well as the first. If he'd hung on, we might well have seen one more good Christmas for Spectrum sales, but now I reckon the remaining machines will all be dumped before then. That's because Alan Sugar is too smart a cookie to compete with himself. The small change he spent on the Sinclair rights will be amply compensated by the disappearance of the low priced competition that the Spectrum represents. Dropping the Spectrum will do Alan's sales much more good than continuing to supply it as well as proving that a spoonful of Sugar makes the Spectrum go down! After all, one CPC-6128 sale brings in four or five times as much money as a Spectrum.

Games software, on the other hand, continues to thrive. All that's changed is the excuse. People will no longer buy a computer to pretend to learn programming. Now they will pretend they need it for word processing. Word processing is itself a very entertaining game. I'm doing it now, and yes, it's two o'clock in the morning. It's the only game I spend much time on anymore, apart from a similar

game that you play with a modem. The entertainment software that's been released recently is too much like hard work.

In the good old days you just loaded your tape, grabbed the joystick, and blasted anything that moved. Ever wondered why they called it a joystick? Those early airplane pilots, from whom we've borrowed that particular piece of jargon, certainly had an unsuitable turn of vocabulary. Anyhow, those simple shoot'em ups at the dawn of computer creation were fun.

If you want to get into one of the latest releases, however, you first have to find an enormous piece of paper, sharpen half a dozen pencils, lay out a proper, usable rubber (not one of those toys shaped like an animal), and then chase everyone else out of the TV room for a couple of days while you make a map.

I wonder what happens to the newcomers, faced with a computer game for the first time. It's not TV ping-pong like it was for me or *PacMan* or *JSW* as it probably was for you. Instead they're confronted with *Heavy On The Magick*. I mean, it's more than likely a great game, but I don't think anyone should be turned loose on a thing like that without a compulsory training course and a two part test.

I confess that I haven't loaded my copy yet. I was defeated, hands down, no contest, by the instruction booklet. Any fantasy world which requires me to learn a new language is barking up the wrong Mage. I'm still working on English.

It's been a very long time since I really enjoyed playing

a game the way it was meant to be played. You can have a swell time hacking away at it, of course, and enjoyment can also be obtained by trying to get a game to do things it wasn't designed for; like using the edit mode in *Penetrator* to remove the missiles that shoot down the plane in the demo mode, then running the demo to see what happens. And I did once spend a whole afternoon rebuilding the city in *Zombie Zombie* to wall the zombies outside so that the little hero figure could wander around in peace.

I think the most fun I ever had, with my clothes on, was breaking into *Splat!* and patching it to play at an eighth of the normal speed. There was a big cash prize for the top score, so I wanted to show off by demonstrating that the break-proofing was not lolo-proof. In the process, I found out that there was another security flaw. Because of the prize, a special score validating code was generated at the end of the game. However, the game's author had assumed that no one would ever score over 50,000, and the validation code generator crashed whenever this figure was exceeded. Incentive Software got some frantic phone calls from players swearing that they'd racked up this terrific score and then the screen had gone black! What a hoot! Unfortunately, I felt I had to keep quiet about this 'feature' when I reviewed the game because Incentive was accepting everyone who crashed as a finalist. Revealing the bug would've brought in a lot of false claims and been unfair to the genuine contestants. The eventual winner of the dosh scored

something like 120,000. But I digress. The last game that I liked enough to load over and over again just to play it was *Jumping Jack*. I've just dug out the tape, and it says 'Copyright 1982 — Imagine Software'. This was the original Imagine, before it went bust and the name was bought by Ocean. I don't suppose you can get it anymore. Even if you could, a sophisticate like yourself would probably find it too simple, too old fashioned, two dimensional. I realise, you see, that the problem is in me and not in the software. I harbour a basic inner simplicity that responds to games that anyone with a touch of couth would reject as moronic. Read the reviews and it's obvious that anyone who's anyone is complaining that today's software has reached the limits of what's technically possible on the Spectrum. Further complexity will not be forthcoming. No one ever seems to complain that they haven't a clue how to play the flaming things. Luckily the classics still exist, and given time they should all eventually turn up on one of the compilation tapes. Few old hands boasting a thrice repaired rubber key specy will bother with compilations, having bought most of their contents years ago at full price. But these tapes must be just about perfect for anyone who's just got a new Spectrum and can't make head or tail of the latest state of the art, 3D animated, multiple role playing adventure. Also just right for the wrinklies who want to find out just what the heck Jimmy is doing alone all night in the TV room, without actually having to learn Merphish and make maps.

Editor Kevin Cox; Art Editor Martin Dixon; Deputy Editor Teresa Maughan; Production Editor Sara Biggs; Designer Caroline Clayton; Staff Writer Phil South; Technical Consultant Peter Shaw; Editorial Consultant Andrew Pennell; Contributors Steve Adams, Luke C., Iolo Davidson, Mike Gerrard, Ian Hoare, Gwyn Hughes, Zareh Johannes, Max Phillips, Rick Robson, Rachael Smith; Advertisement Manager Mark Salmon; Senior Advertisement Manager Neil Dyson; Production Manager Sonia Hunt; Group Advertisement Director Chris Talbot; Publishing Manager Roger Munford; Publishing Director Stephen England; Published by Sportscene Specialist Press Ltd, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Telephone (all departments) 01-631 1433. Telex 8954139 BunchG. Company registered in England; Typesetters Carlinpoint, London; Reproduction Graphic Ideas, London; Printed by Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall; Distribution Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9. Telephone 01-733 4444. All material in *Your Sinclair* © 1986 Felden Productions, and may not be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of the publishers. *Your Sinclair* is a monthly publication.



# Daley Thompson's SUPER-TEST



I thought I was buying an eight event sports simulation but for me it means nine!

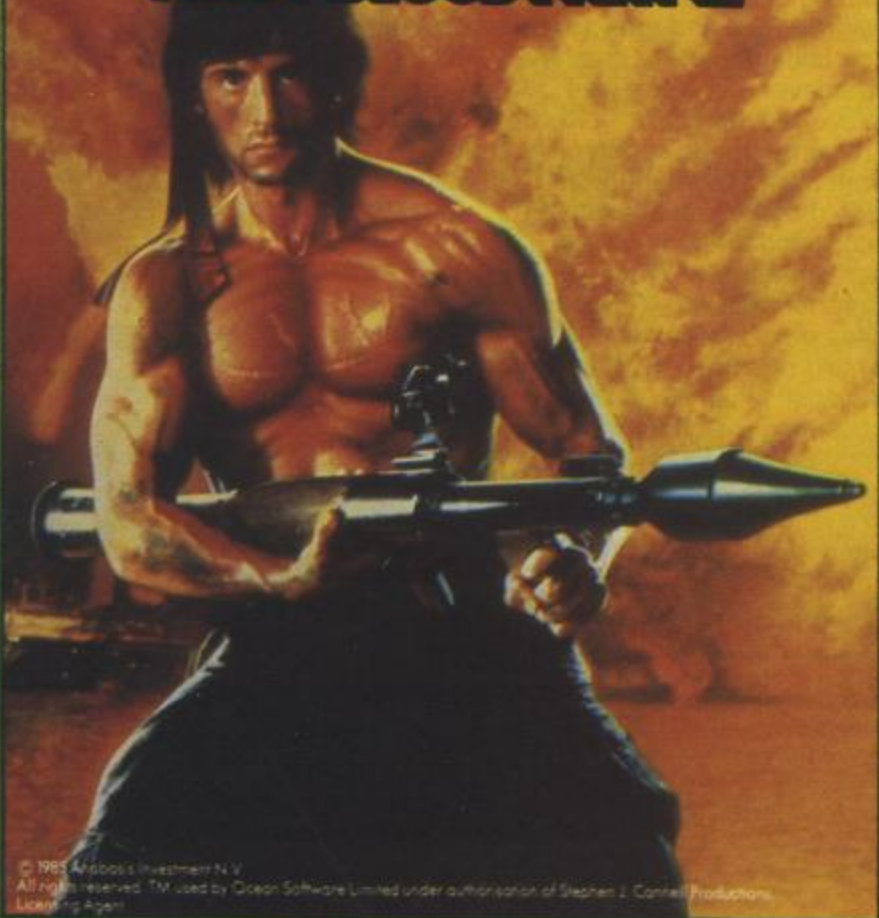
I've got to wrestle my brother first to get to play it! Watch out Daley I'll be your first real competition. Well I started on a high, Pistol Shooting, no problem for 'Dead-eye Daley', and then Cycling, boy I can really punch those pedals — like they say — "when you're hot — you're hot!" Then Spring Board Diving, okay so I keep hitting the water backside first! The rest was down hill, but I nearly pulled his arms off in The Tug O' War!

6.95

SOFT  
GAMES PR  
HARDNO  
PLAY

# RAMBO

FIRST BLOOD PART II™



7.95

I missed the film but I've got all the action here...in fact if Thorn EMI wanna make Rambo Strikes Back all they have to do is film me in action on this joystick. I picked up my machine gun, wiped out half the jungle with my explosive war head, (that's not my brain!), but that look-out post just keeps on zapping me — I'll get him next time round. I haven't got to the chopper yet... I've got to get my act together, if Thorn EMI saw my last attempt it'd only be good for Rambo Carries on Laughing!

ALL  
FOR THE  
SPECTRUM  
FROM

**ocean**

...You can't beat me

© 1985 Ocean Software Limited. All rights reserved. TM used by Ocean Software Limited under authorisation of Stephen J. Connell Productions. Licensing Agent.



# WARE S FOR THE D-NOSED AYER

The instructions tell me I'm Donovan, with a mission..., wow, that guy's a real keep-fit freak, the next thing I knew I was running down the corridors of the Mother Ship, yeh, running!, just a quick flip on the joystick and I was jumping head over heels, a real Halley's Comet job over some lazer crazy robot. Then I got into the communiputer - laying charges to blow the ship to kingdom come, collecting the RED DUST formula and getting wised up on them robots...hey, I'll have to see you later, things are getting a bit freaky!

7.95

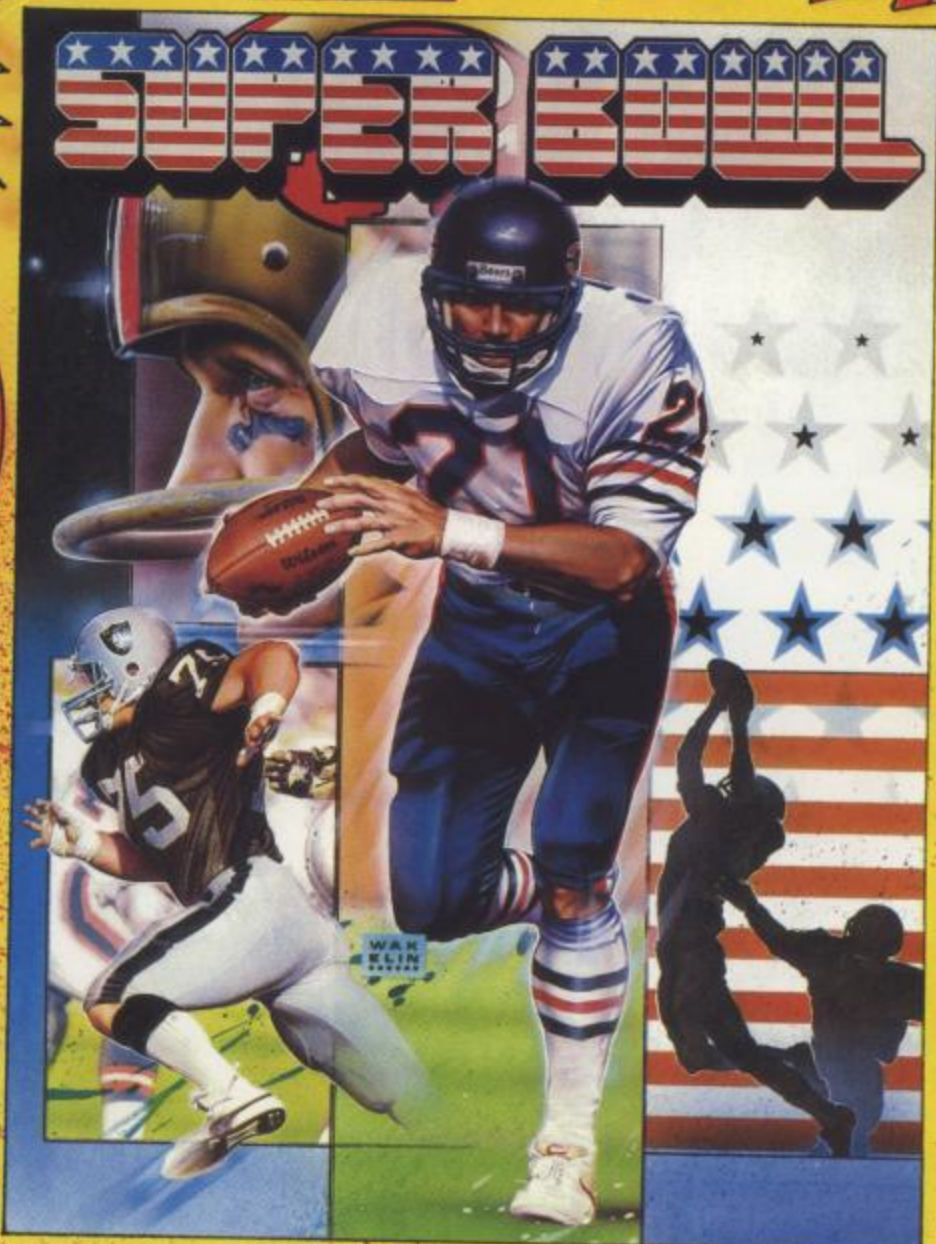


9.95

If only the 'Refrigerator' could see me now, he'd be turning on his joystick and running for the changing rooms. I've got all the gear, these crazy shoulder pads and all, I look like Sue Ellen in a crash hat. Anyway it's my turn on the ball and I'm going for a 'RUSH PLAY' - that's real heavy goal-line play and... GORDON BENNETT!!!... I felt that block... now I know why he's called the 'Refrigerator'.



© WARNER BROS. INC. 1984  
All Rights Reserved





**ocean**

**ULTIMATE**  
PLAY THE GAME



*They sold a*

*They sold a*  
**MILLION**

**4**

**MONSTER  
HITS IN**

**1**

**GIANT  
PACK**

*The*  
**HIT**  
**SQUAD**  
*\*STRIKES  
AGAIN\**

ALL THESE  
BLOCKBUSTERS  
TOGETHER ON ONE  
**GIANT  
COMPILATION**

SPECTRUM £9.95

AMSTRAD £9.95

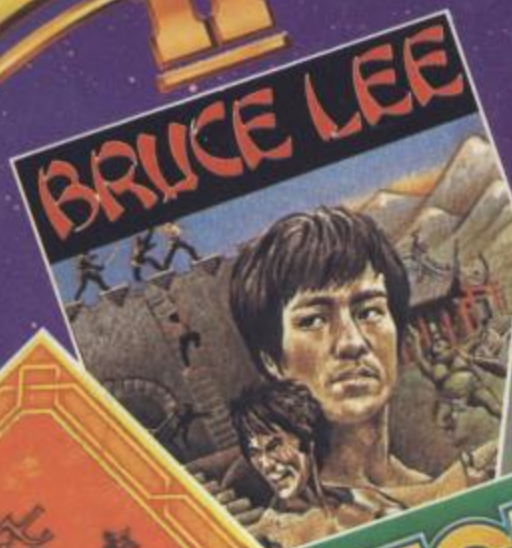
COMMODORE 64 £9.95

DISC £14.95

[COMMODORE and AMSTRAD]

Stocked at Selected Branches of:  
W H Smith, Boots, John Menzies

Woolworth, Greens, Laskys and Rumbelows



ENTOMBED REPLACES  
KNIGHT LORE ON  
THE COMMODORE 64



*from...*

**MORE FOR LESS**



6 CENTRAL STREET, MANCHESTER M2 5NS TELEPHONE: 061-832 6633 TELEX: 66997